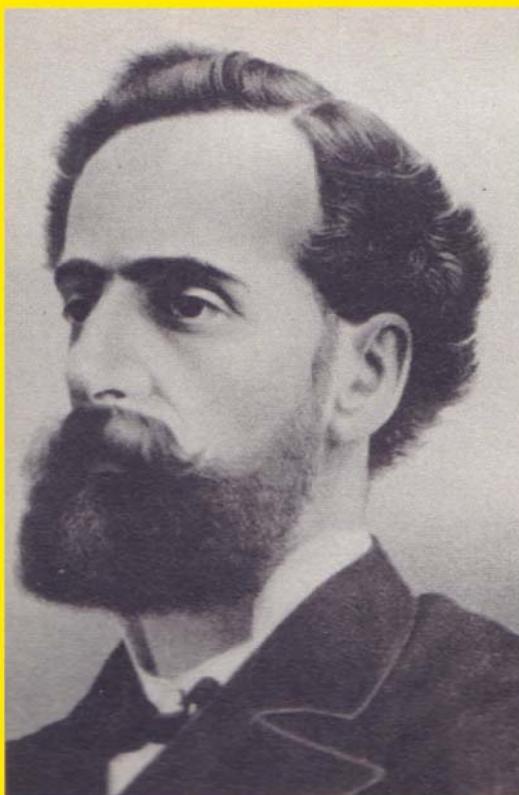


# UEVAC THEORY



PEDRO VARELA

**BERSERKER**  
**BOOKS**



THIS EDITION HAS BEEN PREPARED WITH THE  
THE OBJECTIVE OF BEING PRESENTED TO PROFESSIONALS  
AND FRIENDS INTERESTED IN THE STUDY OF THE ENERGY UNIT  
OF ENERGY - UEVAC\* - AS THE BASIS OF COSMIC KNOWLEDGE  
COSMIC KNOWLEDGE.

I HOPE THAT YOUR CRITICISMS WILL MAKE IT POSSIBLE TO PUBLISH IT  
OR PERHAPS NOT TO DO SO. IF IT IS PUBLISHED,  
THE POSSIBILITY OF PERFECTING IT, ADAPTING IT  
FURTHERMORE, TO THE INTERNATIONAL SCHEME OF KNOWLEDGE,  
WHETHER IN LITERATURE, SCIENTIFIC TERMINOLOGY,  
OR CONCEPTUAL ASSEMBLY.

I REQUEST THE RETURN OF THE WORK, WITH THE  
WRITTEN ON IT; ONCE  
THE EDITING IS COMPLETE, I WILL RETURN TO EACH OF YOU YOUR COPY  
WITH THE RECOMMENDED CORRECTIONS.

L.C.ARIAS VARELA

No. DELIVERED TO:

---

THE DEPOSIT REQUIRED BY LAW HAS  
BEEN MADE.  
TOTAL OR PARTIAL REPRODUCTION IS  
PROHIBITED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS  
PERMISSION OF THE PUBLISHER.

EDICIONES CUBO

ESTEBAN ECHEVERRIA 333  
1602 - FLORIDA  
BUENOS AIRES  
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

\*\*\*

- 1 INTRODUCTION
- 2 ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\*
- 3 SYMBOLS OF MAN
- 4 COMPONENT PARTS OF THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME
- 5 IMAGINATION - SUGGESTION - HYPNOSIS
- 6 MAN - GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS
- 7 PSYCHOSOMATIC MECHANICS
- 8 INTERVENTION OF ELECTROMAGNETISM IN BIOLOGY
- 9 ILLNESSES - DISTURBED FIELDS
- 10 MACRO CONSTRUCTIONS
- 11 ASTROLOGY
- 12 ORIGIN OF SOLID MATTER
- 13 ENERGY-BASED ARCHITECTURE
- 14 THE EARTH
- 15 FIELD STIMULATION
- 16 ORIGIN OF COLOUR AND CHARACTERISTICS OF MAN
- 17 KNOWLEDGE AND KEYS, CONTRIBUTED TO US BY OUR ANCESTORS
- 18 TOTAL VISION WITHIN THE ELECTROMAGNETIC SCALE
- 19 ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES
- 20 GLOSSARY

1/AC - GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS ON THE

UNIFICATION OF VE CAMPOS\*.

---

THE PROPOSAL I PRESENT IS BASED ON THE INTEREST IN LOCATING THE ROOTS OF KNOWLEDGE.

THIRTY YEARS OF HARD RESEARCH WAS CARRIED OUT IN DIFFERENT DISCIPLINES, FROM WHICH I DREW CONCLUSIONS THAT ALLOWED ME TO PRESENT IT.

\*\*\*

THE SCIENTIFIC CONTRIBUTIONS BEQUEATHED TO US BY ANCIENT CIVILISATIONS, SYNTHESISED IN THEIR SYMBOLS, CAVE PAINTINGS, ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS, ETC.; HAVE NOT BEEN ANALYSED IN DEPTH WITHIN 'OUR CONCEPT' OF WHAT IS RATIONAL. HOWEVER, THEY FORM PART OF THE BAGAGE OF FEELINGS, INSTINCTS, AND OTHER SENSORY PERCEPTIONS THAT MAN RECEIVES AT THE MOMENT OF HIS GESTATION AND THAT, ACCORDING TO THE THEORY, FORM PART OF THE MAGNETIC MEMORY OF GREATER NEGATIVE QUALITIES - PHENOTYPE\* - AND OF GREATER POSITIVE QUALITIES - GENETICS\* -, TRANSMITTED TO HIM IN A VAGUELY SIMILAR WAY TO THAT WHICH, BY ORAL TRADITION, IS TAUGHT TO HIM AFTER HIS BIRTH.

\*\*\*

ART EXPERTS CRITICISE THE NAGAS\* AND EGYPTIANS FOR THE LACK OF PERSPECTIVE IN THEIR PAINTINGS; LET US ACCEPT THIS CRITICISM, PROVIDED THAT SUCH CONCEPTIONS ARE TRULY EXPRESSIONS OF PICTORIAL ART; BUT IF WE CONSIDER THAT SUCH DRAWINGS ARE ONLY A FORM OF EXPRESSION TO CONVEY SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE, THEN THE CONCEPT CHANGES COMPLETELY.

WE CAN ONLY ADMIRE THE RESEARCHERS WHO CHOSE THIS SYSTEM, WHICH IN NO WAY DIMINISHED THE INTUITIVE INTEREST OF THOSE WHO, IN THEIR EAGERNESS TO RESEARCH — OR NOT — ARE

---

DEDICATED TO DISCERNING THEIR MESSAGES—THOSE THAT LACK RADICALITY—BEING DELIVERED BY NAGAS\* AND EGYPTIANS, AS A CONTRIBUTION OF THEIR RESEARCH FOR THE FUTURE.

\* \* \*

IN THIS WORK I INTERWEAVE DISCIPLINES, INCLUDING PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGY, ASTRONOMY, GEOGRAPHY, ECUMENICAL THEOLOGY, AS WELL AS ASTROLOGY AND THE OCCULT SCIENCES; ALL OF WHICH IS BASED ON GENERAL RELATIVITY AND THE ANALYSIS OF THE GLOBAL VIOLATION OF CAUSALITY.

I ASK THE READER NOT TO BE EXCLUSIVE IN RECEIVING ITS MESSAGE; ALL OF THIS IS CONVERGENT IN THE INTEREST OF UNIFYING CONCEPTS.

\* \* \*

ACCORDING TO THE THEORY - MAN\* IS EVERYTHING... - HE ADDS HIS APPARENT UNITY TO BUILD THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL COSMIC\* WITHIN THE LAWS OF SPACE AND TIME, AND ETERNITY OUTSIDE OF THEM; THAT IS, WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF APPARENTLY INDIVIDUAL MEN... NOTHING.

THE CHARACTER REPRESENTED IN MAN\*, APPARENTLY INDIVIDUAL, WILL HAVE TO DEVELOP IN AN ENVIRONMENT OF DISSIMILAR PEERS, SCHEMATISED INTO FOUR VERTICES. HIS FIRST IMPACT AND CHALLENGE OF INTEGRATION IS SUFFERED IN THE CONTEXT OF HIS OWN FAMILY... IF HE ACHIEVES SUCCESS IN SUCH INTEGRATION, THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE REPRESENTED IN THAT ME GAVE - IMMEDIATE FAMILY NUCLEUS - ENRICHES HIS MEMORY WITH THE TRANSCENDENTAL GREGARIO\* RESULT; PERCEIVING HIMSELF IN HIS FELLOW MEN, THROUGH COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*.

THE HUMAN BEING - HOMO HOMINIS - IS A SYNTHESIS OF WHAT IS  
CREATED BY INTELLIGENCE THROUGH DESIRE\*. THEIR PHYSICAL BODY  
INCORPORATES THE MINERAL, VEGETABLE AND BASIC ANIMAL KINGDOMS,  
AS WELL AS THEIR CONSCIOUSNESS AND THE MEMORY OF THE ACTS  
COMMITTED IN THOSE EXPERIENCES.

IT IS IN AN EVOLUTIONARY STAGE IN WHICH IT WILL HAVE TO  
UNDERSTAND THAT ITS FINAL DESTINY, AS WITHOUT THESIS, IS NOT TO  
PRESERVE ITS MATERIAL BODY, BUT RATHER THE INTELLIGENT  
ASSOCIATION IT REPRESENTS, TO BE INCORPORATED WITHOUT  
ANTINOMIES\* - TO THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, WHICH IS  
NOTHING MORE THAN THE ONE GOD, FROM WHOM - IT IS, LIVES AND  
MOVES - ACTS 17:27.

IN THIS WAY, THE HUMAN BEING - BROUGHT TO THREE-DIMENSIONAL  
LIFE\* THROUGH AN ELECTROMAGNETIC PROCESS -  
"ELECTROLYSIS\*", PRODUCT AND FORM OF DESIRE\*; BECOMES AWARE OF  
THEIR MATERIAL EXISTENCE WHEN THEIR MAGNETIC MEMORIES\* OF A  
RELATIVELY POSITIVE SIGN - COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\*, SOUL\* - AND OF A  
RELATIVELY NEGATIVE SIGN - BODY, THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* - WITH  
THEIR CORRESPONDING MEMORIES - GENETICS\* AND PHENOTYPE\* -  
GATHERING THE WISDOM OF THEIR ELDERS, ONLY MEDIATING THEIR  
INTEREST IN OBTAINING IT.

\*\*\*

THE MIND OR INTELLIGENCE EXTENDS BEYOND THE MATERIAL. IN  
REALITY, IT IS APPLIED ALMOST ENTIRELY  
TO THE PERCEPTION OF THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* PERCEPTEBLE\*, BUT WHEN A  
MINIMAL PART OF IT IS DEDICATED TO UNCONSCIOUS\* CAPTURE, AND MAN\*  
PERCEIVES ITS EFFECTS, HE HAS  
GREAT DIFFICULTY IN TRANSMITTING THEM TO OTHERS - THIS INDICATES  
THE LACK OF AN EFFECTIVE TRANSMITTING MEDIUM -  
THAT ALLOWS RATIONAL COMMUNICATION BETWEEN ITS APPARENT

INDIVIDUALITY AND THE SOCIETY THAT SURROUNDS IT.

THE INDIVIDUAL INTELLIGENCE OF MAN\* IS CONFUSED WITH COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, BUT HE IS AFRAID TO CROSS THAT APPARENT BOUNDARY THAT SEPARATES THEM, DUE TO THE SUPERSTITIOUS OBSTACLES CREATED BY MATERIAL POWERS, WHICH ARE SOLIDLY EMBEDDED IN HIS ANCESTRAL MEMORY\*.

THE THEORY AIMS TO ESTABLISH A LINK BETWEEN THE UNPERCEIVABLE\*—SOUL\* AND SPIRIT\*—AND THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* PERCEIVABLE\* MATERIAL WORLD. IT ALSO DEMONSTRATES THAT THE MIND OR INTELLIGENCE IS ACTUALLY WHAT PRODUCES MATTER, MEDIATING A SPECIFIC MECHANISM ENGENDERED BY DESIRE\*, AND THAT IN THE FUTURE IT WILL BE PHYSICS. INTELLIGENCE - WHICH WORKS PRIOR TO THE PHOTON\*, CONSIDERING IT AS THE ORIGIN OF THE KNOWN ELEMENTS.

\*\*\*

EVERYTHING DESCRIBED BELOW IS BASED ON THE CONCEPT THAT MATTER HAS ITS ORIGIN IN ENERGY AND THAT ENERGY IS NOTHING MORE THAN PLASMATIC INTELLIGENCE\* AT REST. IN THIS WAY, ENERGY WOULD BE DESACCELERATED MASS  $E = Ni$ .

THIS WILL BE THE ESSENCE OF THE WORK, ATTEMPTING TO SHOW THE VAC THEORY AS A UNIFIER OF FIELDS\* AND CONCEPTS.

COMPARING MAN\* WITH THE UNIVERSE, I EMPHASISE THE HARMONY AND BALANCE IN WHICH HIS MATERIAL BODY MUST OPERATE, ADJUSTED TO THE UNIVERSAL TRIGONOMETRIC LAWS\* OF HIS

\*\*\*

OWN CREATION, ON WHICH ITS THREE-DIMENSIONAL CONSTRUCTION IS BASED\*. BUT OPERATED BY AN IMBALANCE OR PSYCHOSOMATIC DISTURBANCE\* AS A RESULT OF PARASITIC ELECTROSTATIC FIELDS\*, FIXED IN ITS ORGANS BY PITUITARY ACTION\*, CONSCIOUSLY\* OR UNCONSCIOUSLY\*; I DESCRIBE THE INFLUENCE OF SUCH ANOMALIES ON YOUR BODY, AND THEIR INTERACTION WITH OTHER FIELDS\* AS FAR AS YOUR MEMORIES REACH.

THROUGH THEORY, IN VERY SIMPLE EXERCISES OF ELECTROMAGNETIC ORIGIN\* INDUCED BY THE MIND; LET'S SEE HOW TO BALANCE THESE FIELDS\* IN THEIR CAUSE AND IN THE AREA OF THEIR EFFECT.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE CONTINGENCIES THAT  
OCCURRED IN THE RESEARCH

THE RESEARCH THAT ALLOWS THIS PROPOSAL TO BE STATED WAS CONDUCTED OVER SEVERAL YEARS AND IN THREE STAGES; THE FIRST OF THESE LASTED APPROXIMATELY TEN YEARS, WHICH I DEDICATED TO THE INDISCRIMINATE STUDY OF TOPICS.

THE SECOND, LASTING ONLY SEVENTEEN YEARS, WAS DEDICATED TO OBSERVATION AND RESEARCH.

IT WAS ONLY IN THE LAST STAGE, THAT IS, THE PRESENT ONE, THAT I WAS ABLE TO CRYSTALLISE THE THEORY. THIS WAS DUE TO A VERY UNCOMMON FACT VERY UNCOMMON CHARACTERISTICS, WHICH I WILL NOW DESCRIBE.

MY YOUNG FRIEND - F.M. - GAVE ME A VATICAN OR MALTA CROSS, SUGGESTING THAT 'THIS SYMBOL REPRESENTS GREAT POWER'.

ACCUSTOMED TO HIS SCIENTIFIC LEXICON, IT OCCURRED TO ME THAT THE SYMBOL COULD MEAN 'SYNTHESIS OR SUMMARY, AS AN EXPRESSION OF SOME FORMULA'; IN NO WAY DID I THINK OF ITS

## CONNOTATION OF RELIGIOUS OR POLITICAL ORIGIN.

KNOWING THE PHILOSOPHICAL DEPTH OF F.M. AND HIS KNOWLEDGE OF ELECTRONICS IN HIS PROFESSIONAL FIELD, I THOUGHT THAT SUCH A SUGGESTION DESERVED SERIOUS CONSIDERATION. HOWEVER, MANY MONTHS PASSED BEFORE, WHILE CUTTING AN AGATE STONE, I OBSERVED THAT THE ARRANGEMENT OF ITS CRYSTALS WAS CONFIGURED IN THE SHAPE OF THE VATICAN CROSS. In the centre of the stone, there is a pentagon with a triangle inside it.

Almost immediately, in a scientific journal, I observed a vitamin C crystal, which is a perfect Vatican cross.

SINCE THEN, I HAVE DEEPENED MY RESEARCH INTO THE GEOMETRIC CONSTRUCTION—THE PRODUCT OF LINES OF FORCE\* OF A FIELD—that intervened to determine its shape.

ALWAYS IN THE RESEARCH I BEGAN, AND HAVING REACHED THE CONCLUSION THAT SUCH A CROSS WAS NOTHING MORE THAN THE REPRESENTATION OF A CRYSTAL, FORMED BY MANY CRYSTALS ASSOCIATED IN THREE AXES, ONE EQUATORIAL, ANOTHER POLAR, AND A THIRD, CROSSING THEM IN THE CENTRE, ACTING AS A FIELD SUPPORT\*: SIMILAR TO A MAGNETISED FERROMAGNETIC BAR, WHICH HAS TWO PERCEPTE POLAR FIELDS\*, ONE AT EACH END.

WHEN THE BAR IS CUT AT ANY POINT ALONG ITS LENGTH, WE HAVE TWO MAGNETISED BARS, EACH WITH ITS OWN POLAR FIELDS\*... AND SO ON. IN THIS WAY,

IF WE CUT THE ORIGINAL BAR INTO THREE PIECES, WE HAVE THREE MAGNETS; BUT IF, ON THE OTHER HAND, WE WELD THE BAR BACK TOGETHER THE BAR, WE HAVE THREE MAGNETS THAT BECOME ONLY ONE MAGNET AGAIN, REPRESENTED BY THE ORIGINAL BAR; THEREFORE,  $1 + 14 - 1 = 1$  GREATER.

---

IF WE LOOK CLOSELY AT THE CRYSTALS, WE WILL SEE THAT THEY ARE SIMILAR IN THEIR GROUP; THEY DEVELOP IN GEOMETRIC ORDER, OBEYING A MEMORY. I THEN DEDUCED THAT IF THEY HAVE A MEMORY, THIS FORM IS PART OF A SCIENCE\*... IT WAS ESSENTIAL TO ANALYSE THIS SCIENCE BEFORE CONTINUING THE RESEARCH.

I ALREADY HAD A REFERENCE POINT FOR MY WORK; I TOOK THE AGATE STONE AND CUT A SLAB – A THIN SLICE – TO OBSERVE THE CRYSTALS WITH A COMMON MICROSCOPE, ALLOWING LIGHT TO PASS THROUGH. WHAT I SAW WAS INDESCRIBABLE... THERE WERE ALL THE CRYSTALS, PERFECTLY ARRANGED TOWARDS A POINT, THE CENTRE OF WHICH WAS THE CONFLUENCE OF THE HEADS OR CRESTS OF ALL OF THEM.

SO THAT IN THE VATICAN CROSS EXPRESSED IN THE AGATE FOOT, THE AXIS OF FIELD SUPPORT\* CROSSES IT THROUGH THE CENTRE OF THE TRIANGLE, TOWARDS WHICH THE CRYSTALS CONVERGE BY SOME INSTINCT.

I SPENT SOME TIME LOOKING FOR THE PERFECT GEOMETRIC ARRANGEMENT TO BUILD A CROSS THAT WAS HARMONIOUS AND ADJUSTED IN ITS CONSTRUCTION TO THREE AXES.

ONCE-SATISFIED, I WANTED TO KNOW WHAT WOULD BEST EXPRESS THE CENTRAL POINT; I ALSO RESORTED TO CRYSTALS FOR THIS. I CHOSE CRYSTALLISED MANGANESE CARBONATE, CONSIDERING THAT ITS COLOUR, ARRANGEMENT AND HABIT OF ITS COMBINED CRYSTALS WOULD ALLOW FOR A CENTRE FORMED BY AN AXIS COMING FROM ITS OWN OPTICAL AXIS SUPPORTING CAMPS\*.

WITH THE HELP OF A COLLABORATOR - H.Z. - WE SET A STONE IN THE CENTRE OF THE VATICAN CROSS WE HAD BUILT, WITH THE CRYSTAL ORIENTED TO SUPPORT FIELDS\*.

I HAD THAT CROSS ON MY DESK WITH THE AIM OF ANALYSING THE REASON FOR ALL THAT GEOMETRY PRESENT IN THE CRYSTALS, WHEN I RECEIVED A VISIT FROM A YOUNG LADY - A.M. - ALSO DEDICATED TO AFI. NES. RESEARCH. THE CONVERSATION WAS GOING WELL, WHILE UNCONSCIOUSLY I COULD NOT TAKE MY EYES OFF THE VATICAN CROSS...

AT ONE POINT, UNCONSCIOUSLY, I RESONATED\* WITH THE CENTRE OF THE CRYSTAL... IT WAS SOMETHING I WILL NEVER FORGET AS LONG AS I HAVE MY SENSES; MY BODY WAS SLOWLY SLOWLY FROM MY HEAD DOWNWARDS BY A POWERFUL ENERGY, AND IN THOSE CIRCUMSTANCES I VIBRATED INTENSELY. I COULD NOT CONTINUE THE CONVERSATION, AND I COULD ONLY THINK ABOUT THAT CENTRE; WHEN I DID SO, I WAS "IONISED\*", AND THE VIBRATION WAS OF GREAT INTENSITY.

MOMENTANEOUSLY MOVING AWAY FROM THAT AXIS, I OBSERVED THAT - A.M. - IT WAS FADING AWAY; GIVEN THE CIRCUMSTANCES, I STOPPED THINKING ABOUT THE GLASS - THEN I LOST MY FOCUS\* - A.M. - IT BEGAN TO COME BACK.

IN THAT STATE OF EXCITEMENT, I RETURNED TO MY CENTRE; THE VIBRATION INTENSIFIED ENORMOUSLY - A.M. - IT BEGAN TO FADE AGAIN.

I WANTED TO TAKE MY THOUGHTS AWAY FROM THE CRYSTAL, BUT I COULD NOT DO SO... - A.M. - I WAS FEELING THE SAME VIBRATION THAT I PERSONALLY FELT... SHE WAS NOT PREPARED TO RECEIVE THE BENEFIT OF THE EXPERIENCE, HOWEVER WE WERE IN RESONANCE\*.

AS BEST I COULD, I CALLED MY COLLEAGUE - M.A. - WHO WAS WORKING IN AN ADJACENT OFFICE. WE DISCUSSED WHAT I HAD SEEN THE NEXT DAY; IF I THOUGHT ABOUT THE EVENT, I TUNED\* THE CRYSTAL, PUTTING MYSELF BACK INTO RESONANCE\*, AND CONSEQUENTLY - A.M. - WITH US, BEING AFFECTED AGAIN.

FROM THAT EXPERIENCE I DEDUCED DATA THAT INTRODUCED ME TO THE FIELD\* OF RESONANCE\*. I WAS ABLE TO CONCEIVE MAN, CRYSTALLOGRAPHICALLY CONSTRUCTED IN HIS MATERIAL MASS; SUPPORTED BY THREE AXES, EACH ONE SUPPORTING AN INFINITY OF ENERGY UNITS - UEVAC\* - EACH OF THESE ADDS ITS OWN AXES TO ALLOW THE HARMONIOUS DEVELOPMENT OF THE CRYSTAL.

ALSO AS CRYSTAL, SURROUNDED BY A FIELD\*, FORMED BY SIX PERCEPTIBLE FIELDS\* AND THEIR COMPLEMENTARY IMPERCEPTIBLE FIELDS\*. THROUGH THEM, THE ENERGY BODY EXTENDS BEYOND THE PERCEPTIBLE THREE-DIMENSIONAL BODY\* WITHOUT THE LIMITATIONS OF SPACE AND TIME.

WHEN THE ENERGY OF TWO BODIES UNITE AND VIBRATE WITH THE SAME INTENSITY, ONE FEELS WHAT HAPPENS TO THE OTHER IF THEY ARE IN RESONANCE\*.

FROM THAT RESONANCE\* BETWEEN TWO MASSES\*, I DEDUCED:

IF MAN IS THE SYNTHESIS OF CREATION, HE CAN MAKE THE UNIVERSE VIBRATE OR RESONATE\* WITH IT, TO ADJUST OR TUNE\* HIS OWN VIBRATION TO IT.

PERHAPS THIS WAS WHAT THE EGYPTIAN GEOMETERS WERE LOOKING FOR WHEN THEY BUILT THE GREAT PYRAMID ON THE EARTH'S AXIS OF SUSTAINABILITY, THE GREAT PYRAMID, SEEKING HARMONY BETWEEN OUR PLANET AND THE CENTRE OF SUSTAINABILITY OF FIELDS\* OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM.

THE RESEARCHERS INVOLVED IN THE WORK NOT ONLY LISTENED ATTENTIVELY TO MY PRESENTATION, BUT ALSO VOLUNTEERED TO PARTICIPATE IN NEW EXPERIMENTS.

\*\*\*

---

BY PRACTISING CONSTANTLY, I MANAGED TO PRODUCE THE INITIAL EFFECT AT WILL, ACHIEVING A DISCREET SYNCHRONISATION\* THAT ALLOWED US TO ACT WITHOUT SURPRISES.

WE WERE WORKING WITH A PROFESSIONAL FRIEND WHEN I OBSERVED DIFFERENT FIGURES AND COLOURS. I TOLD HIM NOT TO COMMENT ON THEM, AS THEY COULD BE THE PRODUCT OF MY ECTOPLASMATED\* IMAGINATION IN RESONANCE\*. MENTION THEM, AS THEY COULD BE THE PRODUCT OF MY ECTOPLASMATED\* IMAGINATION IN RESONANCE\*.

THEN, AT THE END OF THE EXPERIMENT, I INVITED HIM TO DRAW THESE FIGURES AND COMMENT ON THEIR COLOURS. I REALISED THAT THE FIGURES AND COLOURS WERE RELATED IN SOME WAY TO THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* -

I REPEATED THE EXERCISE WITH OTHER RESEARCHERS, OBTAINING SIMILAR RESULTS, BUT ALWAYS RELATED TO THE ENERGY UNIT AND ITS CONSTRUCTION, THUS EXPANDING THE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE RESEARCH.

WHEN I DISCUSSED THE EXPERIENCES, THEY MADE ME REFLECT - WITHOUT GIVING ME RATIONAL EXPLANATIONS - THAT THE KNOWLEDGE OBTAINED WAS THE PRODUCT OF THE COLLECTIVE UNCONSCIOUS\* CAPTURED BY A THIRD EYE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHICAL THEORIES.

LATER, DELVING DEEPER INTO THE RESEARCH, I UNDERSTOOD THAT THE PINEAL GLAND\*, WHOSE CHARACTERISTICS RESPOND TO THOSE OF A CRYSTAL, HAS A GREAT INFLUENCE ON THE ILLUMINATION OF THE RETINA'S CONES, AS WE WILL SEE LATER.

ALMOST THREE YEARS HAVE PASSED SINCE THE FIRST EXPERIENCE, AND ALMOST THIRTY SINCE THE RESEARCH BEGAN. I FIND THAT MY KNOWLEDGE IS ENRICHED EVERY TIME I PERFORM THE EXERCISE.

---

THE PARTICIPANT BEGINS BY VISUALISING EVENTS FROM DAILY LIFE OR ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIGURES, THEN GEOMETRIC FIGURES AND COLOURS, UNTIL, BY FOCUSING THEIR ATTENTION ON THE CENTRES OF THESE FIGURES OR COLOURS, THEY BEGIN TO PERCEIVE RATHER THAN JUST SEE. THE PERCEPTION IS SO INTENSE AND BENEFICIAL THAT IN ALL CASES IT LINGERS IN THE COLLABORATOR FOR A WHILE.

DEEPENING THE STUDY OF THE UNIT OF ENERGY OF DUJE THAT ACTS IN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL AND ADIMENSIONAL FIELDS SIMULTANEOUSLY; AS IF WE WERE LOOKING AT A SO-CALLED ATOM, IN FRONT OF THE OBSERVER, WITH A POSITIVE NUCLEUS AND NEGATIVE CHARGES AROUND IT, AND BEHIND IT, A NEGATIVE NUCLEUS WITH POSITIVE CHARGES AROUND IT.

IN THIS WAY, IN THE FIRST CASE, IT UNDERGOES THE SPACE-TIME PROCESS, LACKING EQUAL ATTRIBUTES IN THE SECOND. AS FOR INTELLIGENCE, IT ACTS IN BOTH FIELDS\*.

IF MAN IS CONSTRUCTED BY UNITS OF ENERGY, WITH POLARITIES DEPOSITED FOR THE BENEFIT OF A SINGLE POLARITY, HE IS SIMULTANEOUSLY LINKED TO THE PERCEPTEBLE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* AND THE IMPERCEPTEBLE SUBTLE\*.

CONTINUING WITH THIS REASONING, AND TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THAT THE UNIT OF ENERGY - UEVAC\* - HAS THREE AXES, AND THEIR BEHAVIOUR AND FORM OBEY A MEMORY, AND THIS FORM IS PART OF THE PSYCHOLOGICAL STRUCTURE: IT ALSO CONTRIBUTES TO THE CRYSTALLINE STRUCTURE OF MAN\* ITS OWN PSYCHOLOGY.

IT WAS THEN EASY TO IMAGINE MAN\* AS THE SUM OF ENERGY UNITS - UEVAC\* - COMPONENTS OF HIS PERCEPTIBLE\* THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* BODY, AND THE SUM OF HIS PSYCHOLOGICAL STRUCTURES, COMPONENTS OF HIS OWN PSYCHOLOGICAL SYSTEMS.

MAN\* COMES INTO PERCEPTIBLE LIFE\* TO FULFILL A CYCLE WITHIN THE LAWS THAT GOVERN SPACE AND "TIME, WITH THE OBJECTIVE OF PURIFYING THE SET OF APPARENT PARTICULARITIES THAT HE REPRESENTS, FROM HIS BEHAVIOUR

REMAIN MAGNETIC MEMORIES OF A RELATIVELY POSITIVE AND RELATIVELY NEGATIVE NATURE. THESE ARE ONLY EXTREMES OF AN AXIS WITHOUT SPACE-TIME, WHICH WILL BE INCORPORATED TO NEW FORMS, UNTIL THE INTEREST THAT LED HIM TO PARTICIPATE IN THAT CYCLE IS EXHAUSTED; MARKED BY SELFISHNESS, AND ENDURING THROUGH DESIRE\*.

SO, PATIENTLY, I COMPARED THE THEORY WITH BIOLOGICAL KNOWLEDGE AND SOMATIC INFLUENCE\*, UNTIL I LOCATED THE ENERGY SHIFTS IN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* BODY OF MAN, EVEN OUTSIDE HIS VISIBLE BODY.

\*\*\*

NATURALLY, FOLLOWING THESE CONCEPTS, THE EARTH IS NOTHING MORE THAN A CRYSTAL, CONSTRUCTED BY INFINITE UNITS OF ENERGY - UEVAC\* - WHICH CONTRIBUTED THEIR PSYCHOLOGICAL APPARATUS AND POLARITIES.

THEN THE EARTH IS EQUAL TO MAN\* AND MAN IS PART OF THE EARTH.

CONTINUE WITH THE RESEARCH, TRYING TO LOCATE THE MAIN AXES OF THE EARTH; SPECIFICALLY THAT OF ITS, TEMPTATION OF FIELDS\*, WHICH HAD PRODUCED THAT EXPERIENCE WITH - A.M. -

I WAS SURPRISED TO FIND THAT THIS AXIS COULD BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE THIRTIETH PARALLEL AND MERIDIAN, AND THAT IN THAT AREA - APPROXIMATELY - IS WHERE THE GREAT PYRAMID IS LOCATED. AL CIEN HAD DISCOVERED THIS AXIS SOME TIME AGO...

\*\*\*

EVERYTHING COINCIDES; THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - IS EQUAL TO A CRYSTAL, THE CRYSTAL IS EQUAL TO THE EARTH, THE EARTH IS EQUAL TO THE SOLAR SYSTEM, THE SOLAR SYSTEM IS EQUAL TO THE GALAXY... THE LATTER IS EQUAL TO THE UNIVERSE... THE UNIVERSE IS PROJECTED INTO THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* -, AND MAN IS CONSTRUCTED FROM ENERGY UNITS\*.

\*\*\*

WHEN I DID EXERCISES WITH OTHERS, THEY FELT AN INTENSE PEACE; SITTING FACE TO FACE, I BEGAN TO FEEL THE INFLUENCE OF THEIR FIELDS\* ON MY OWN FIELD\*, INCORPORATING MYSELF INTO THE SAME FEELING.

I THEN DEDUCED THAT THEIR BEHAVIOUR WAS DUE TO THEIR CORRESPONDING ELECTRICAL CAPACITOR. AS WE WILL SEE IN THE WORK, THIS IS BASED FUNDAMENTALLY ON THE FACT THAT TWO ELECTRICALLY CHARGED PLATES OF OPPOSITE SIGN - IN RESONANCE\* - DISPLACE CHARGES FROM ONE TO THE OTHER, UNTIL THE MIXTURE IN THE CENTRE OF THE FIELD\* THUS CREATED BECOMES ELECTRICALLY NEUTRAL; WHEN A THIRD PARTY IS INCORPORATED INTO THAT FIELD\*, THE DISORDERED AND DEPOLARISED CHARGES THAT FORM PARASITIC FIELDS\* WITHIN IT ARE BALANCED AND POLARISED, RESULTING IN THE ELIMINATION OF TENSIONS.

ALSO NOTE THAT THE STATE OF PEACE SOMETIMES SURPASSED THE MOMENT WHEN THE SUBJECT DEFINITIVELY RESOLVED THEIR PSYCHIC\* AND SOMATIC\* DISORDERS, SO THAT THE FIELD\* ORIGINATED MENTALLY AND MECHANICALLY, ACQUIRED STABLE CONDITIONS.

I BECAME AWARE THAT AT THE CENTRE OF THE THREE AXES, THE GREAT MYSTERY WAS SOLVED... THIS WAS THE NECESSARY STEP BETWEEN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL MATERIAL\* AND THE ADIMENSIONAL\*.

I ALSO REASONED THAT SUFFERING AND LOVE ARE VIBRATIONS OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\*, WHOSE INCORPORATION INTO THE SPACE-TIME PROCESS IS OF VITAL IMPORTANCE FOR THE PURIFICATION AND EVOLUTION OF THE INTELLIGENCE REPRESENTED IN MATTER. IN THE CASE OF MAN, CAPTURED THROUGH DESIRE - RESONANCE - WHENEVER THEY ARE REQUESTED.

IF THE FIRST MANIFESTATION OF ENERGY IN MATTER IS THE UNIT OF ENERGY, AND THIS HAS THREE AXES, TWO OF WHICH ARE CONNECTED TO A CENTRE;

<u>INITIATOR - EQUATORIAL (FROM</u>	<u>EAST TO WEST)</u>	<u>= FATHER</u>
<u>POLAR - POLAR AXIS (EMERGING</u>	<u>FROM INITIATOR)</u>	<u>= SON</u>
<u>SUSTAINER OF FIELDS (AXIS</u>	<u>- X - )</u>	<u>= HOLY SPIRIT</u>

AND IN THE CENTRE OF THE THREE AXES, CONSCIOUSNESS\* MANIFESTS ITSELF, REPEATED INFINITELY MANY TIMES IN ALL MATERIAL CONSTRUCTION - THE UNIVERSE\* I COULD UNDERSTAND THAT THERE THE UNIVERSAL GOD IS EVIDENT! IN THE CENTRE OF THE SO-CALLED "DIVINE TRINITY" - CENTRE OF SYNCHRONISATION\* ADIMENSTONAL\* CSA\*

THE INTERACTION OF ELECTRIC CHARGES OF DIFFERENT SIGNS FORM A NUCLEUS OF MASS COHESION\* - GRAVITATIONAL FORCE\* - LINKING THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* MATERIAL TO THE ADIMENSIONAL\* ETERNAL - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* -

IN THIS WAY, MATTER NEVER CEASES TO BE DIVINE, AND THE DIVINE NEVER CEASES TO BE PRESENT IN THE MATERIAL.

THE DIVINE, OR COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, UNFOLDS IN A PLASMATIC MEDIUM\* - ELECTRIC CHARGES AT REST -, BUT THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* MATERIAL POSSESSES EQUAL CHARGES IN AN ANTONOMISED FORM.

---

THE DIVINE, OR COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, POSSESSES A SINGLE CONSCIOUSNESS\*; MATTER POSSESSES ONLY CONSCIOUSNESS\* AND SUBCONSCIOUS MEMORY\*; PERCEIVING THE BENEFIT OF UNCONSCIOUS MEMORY\* IN AN EMPIRICAL WAY AND, IN MOST CASES, WITHOUT BEING REQUESTED.

"TO IMAGINE PIOS, IT IS NECESSARY TO BE CLEAR ABOUT" "THE CONCEPT OF ETERNIPAP... ETERNIPAP IS AUSEN" "CIA SEES SPACE AND TIME; BUT AS TOVO WHAT "ENCOMPASSES OUR MEMORY, HAS BEGINNING," AND PIN,  
"IT IS NECESSARY TO FIRST INCORPORATE THIS" "PATO... WHICH CAN ONLY BE CAPTURED THROUGH THE" "EFFORT WE PUT INTO OUR IMAGINATION; THIS" "WILL SET IN MOTION AN IDLE CAPACITY WITHIN OUR" "INTELLIGENCE... THEN WE WILL NO LONGER IMAGINE" "BUT WE WILL FEEL AND SEE, OUTSIDE THE ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES" "THAT CONVICT OUR VISION.

SCIENCE CURRENTLY CONSIDERS ONLY THAT WHICH IT CAN MEASURE AND WEIGH. HOWEVER, THERE IS A SILENCE REGARDING THAT WHICH IS INTUITIVELY KNOWN TO EXIST BUT CANNOT ENTER THE RATIONAL PLANE, GIVEN THE RULES OF THE GAME IMPOSED BY USAGE, CUSTOMS, CONVENiences AND INTERESTS.

PHYSICS DELVES INTO THE NUCLEUS OF THE ATOM, ANALYSING AND CLASSIFYING DIFFERENT SUBATOMIC PARTICLES.

BIOLOGY HAS MANAGED TO VERY VAGUELY DEMONSTRATE THE ORIGIN AND FUNCTION OF A GENE THROUGH NUCLEIC ACIDS.

THE PRESENT WORK ADDS TO THE CLASSICAL CONCEPTS A STUDY ON 'THE PHYSICS OF INTELLIGENCE', IN WHICH THE FOLLOWING CONCEPTS ARE HIGHLIGHTED:

DESIRE IMAGINATION

: RESONANT ACTION\* - RESONANCE

: TUNING\* - THROUGH A VARIABLE CAPACITOR\*  
- PITUITARY GLAND\*.

SUGGESTION

: INDUCTION\*

INTELLIGENCE

: THE WHOLE\* AND PART OF THE WHOLE -  
COLLECTIVE LICENCE\*.

I HIGHLIGHT; THAT EVERYTHING  
THAT PRINCIPLE OF  
RELATIVITY.

WE WILL SEE THAT IT IS SPECIALLY ADJUSTED TO:

POSITIVE

: LESS ELECTRONS\*

NEGATIVE

: GREATER NUMBER OF ELECTRONS\*

OR BE THAT THE POSITIVE, IS  
LESS POSITIVE.

LESS NEGATIVE; AND THE NEGATIVE IS

PLASMATIC

: ELECTRICITY AT REST - THE ELECTRICAL  
CHARGES HAVE BEEN EQUALLY RELEASED,  
CANCELLING EACH OTHER OUT.

SUGGESTIONS

BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE CONCEPTUAL PHYSICAL STUDY, SEE THE UNIVAV ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - I RECOMMEND THAT THE READER STUDY THIS, WITHOUT GOING INTO DETAIL.

THIS WILL GIVE YOU A GLOBAL OVERVIEW OF THE SUBJECT.

ONCE THIS IS DONE, IT WILL BE TIME TO PROCEED TO ITS ANALYSIS USING THE GLOSSARY.

THE TERMINOLOGY USED WAS, FOR THE MOST PART, EXTRACTED FROM THE INTERNATIONAL KNOWLEDGE SCHEME.

NEW TERMINOLOGY IS NECESSARY, AS WE WILL BE WORKING WITH NEW CONCEPTS AND DISCOVERIES.

THE WORK AIMS TO ENRICH THE FIELD OF ECUMENICAL THEOLOGY AND THE SCIENCES; IT IS IN NO WAY TO BE INTERPRETED AS CONFLICTING WITH THEM.

THE AUTHOR. Nov. 1980

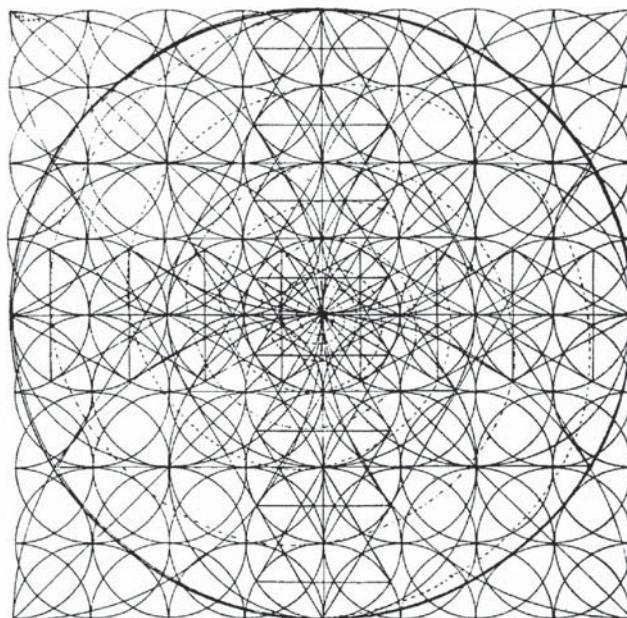
UNIFYING THEORY

FIG. 0

UNIVERSAL SCHEME - COMPOSED OF FIELDS\* AND LINES OF FORCE\* - BASIS

OF THE MICRO\* AND THE MACRO\*

(drawn in two dimensions 0) 1-VAC\*

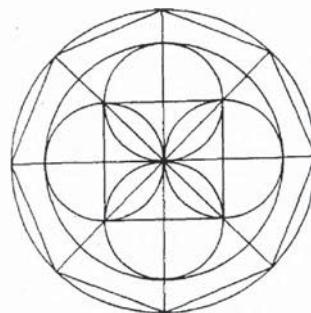
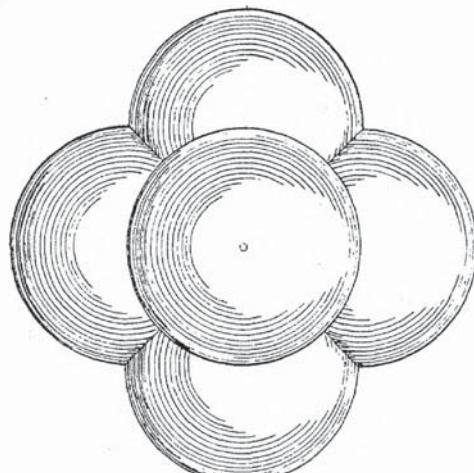
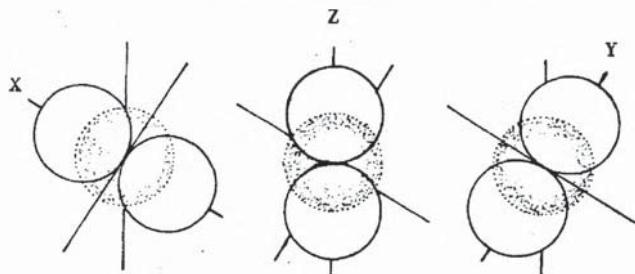


FIG.0-1

THE TIBETANS, TRAINED SPIRITUAL AND PHYSICALLY BY THE MONKS OF THE SHAO SHAO LIN WELCOMED A DIAGRAM (fig. 0-1). THEIR DISCERNMENT ENTERED TO STUDENT, INTO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE SECRETS SURROUNDING THE ENERGY OF THE HUMAN BODY. SUCH KNOWLEDGE, GAVE ORIGIN TO KUNG FU\* FIGHTING.

VISUALISATION OF ENERGY UNITY  
OF ENERGY.

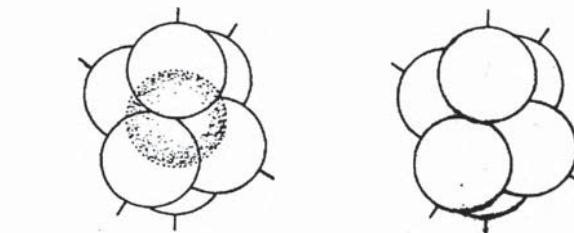
THEORETICAL VISUALISATION  
OF THE UNIT OF ENERGY



X AXIS - SUSTENTA Z AXIS - POLAR Y AXIS - EQUATOR

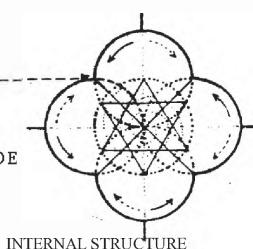
DOR DE CAMPOS\* — SUBJECT

RIAL - INITIATOR



ENERGY UNIT -UEVAC\*- EXTERIOR VIEW

4-VAC = EJE M  
DE SIMETRIA,  
SOBRE PLANOS DE  
SIMETRIA.



INTERNAL STRUCTURE

FIELD  
DISPLACEMENT\*: THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*  
LEFT-HANDED\* THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*  
IMPERCEPTIBLE\* RIGHT-HAND  
ROTATION\*

FIG. 0-2

THE DISCRIMINATION OF THE UNIT OF

ENERGY -UE@ijSC\*-

- 1) THE UNIVERSE\* IS MADE UP OF TWO FIELDS\* CLOSELY LINKED TO EACH OTHER - THE ADIMENSIONAL\* AND THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*.
- 2) THE ADIMENSIONAL\* FIELD IS PLASMATIC\*; IT IS MADE UP OF RELATIVELY\* SPHERICAL AND INDIVIDUAL PARTICLES. ITS PLASMATIC\* CONSTITUTION IS THE RESULT OF NEGATIVE AND POSITIVE CHARGES IN A STATE OF REST, RESULTING IN AN ELECTRICALLY NEUTRAL MIXTURE.  
SUCH A FIELD\* IS THE SEAT OF COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*.

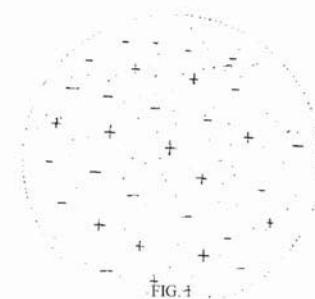


FIG.4

- 3) THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL FIELD\* IS COMPOSED OF TEN SIVE SPHERES\*, AND THE PRODUCT OF THESE IN CONTACT WITH THE ADIMENSIONAL\* - THROUGH THE X-AXIS - HAS A PERCEPTEBLE\* MATERIAL STRUCTURE AND AN IMPERCEPTEBLE\* SUBTLE STRUCTURE.

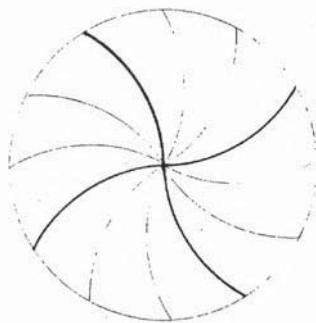


FIG. 2

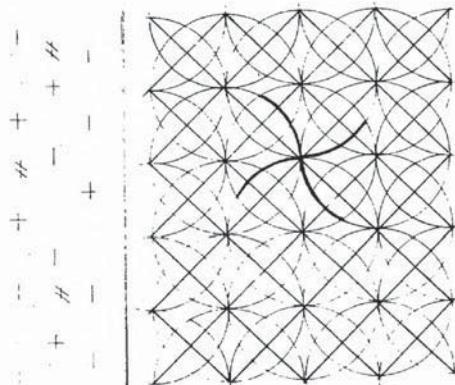


FIG. 3

4) WHEN A PARTICLE OF COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* (fig.1) THINKS OUTSIDE THE BOX, IT BECOMES TENSE, CREATING A DIFFERENCE IN THERMAL POTENTIAL\* AS A RESULT OF THE REORDERING OF ELECTRICAL CHARGES, ANTINOMISING\* AND INDIVIDUALISING ITSELF.

ELECTRIC CHARGES OF A DEFINITE SIGN, WITH THEIR CORRESPONDING COMPLEMENTARY CHARGES\* OF A RELATIVELY OPPOSITE SIGN, BECOME POLARISED\* ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE CHARGES OF DIFFERENT SIGN.

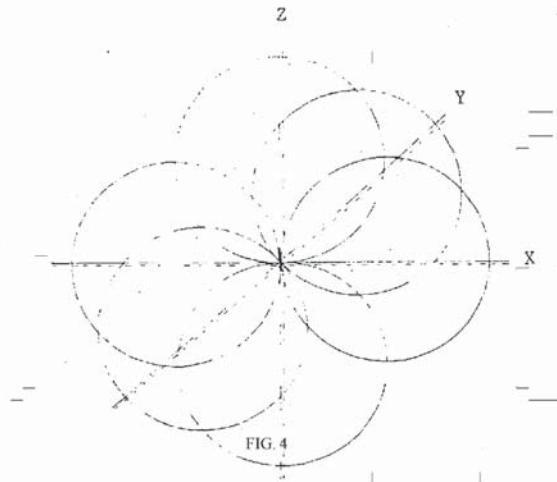
THEN, EACH AXIS HAS TWO DEFINED FIELDS\* IN ITS CHARGES, AND TWO FIELDS\* COMPLEMENTARY TO THOSE. IF THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - SO FORMED HAS THREE AXES, IT IS THEN COMPOSED OF SIX FIELDS\* WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\*.

WHEN ONE FIELD\* IS SUPERIMPOSED ON ANOTHER OR VICE VERSA (fig. 0-2-4-VAC\*), AT THE POINT OF SUPERIMPOSITION, THE

COME TO REST, FORMING A CIRCULAR PLANE OF SYMMETRY\*, WITHIN A BICONVEX\* AND PLASMATIC\* LENTICULAR SHAPE (fig. 5: 3-VAC\*)

WHEN THE PLANE OF SYMMETRY\* IS CROSSED ORTHOGONALLY\* BY ANOTHER PLANE OF SYMMETRY\*, AN AXIS OF SYMMETRY\* IS FORMED (4-VAC\*-fig. 0-2) OF SYMMETRY\* IS FORMED, WHICH IS PROJECTED "IN GEOMETRIC FORM TO INFINITY (fig. 4-1), AND ACCORDING TO THE MEDIUM IN WHICH IT ORIGINATES , IT IS PLASMATIC\*.

IT IS PONDERABLE\* IN THE CONSTITUTION OF THE X, Y, Z, AND M AXES; THE PARTICIPATION OF ARC SEGMENTS (fig. 8) OF SPHERE SECTIONS - USES - , WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE CONTRIBUTIONS DEFINED OR PLASMATIC ELECTRIC CHARGES \*. (fig.57)



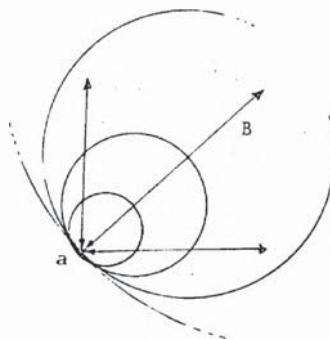
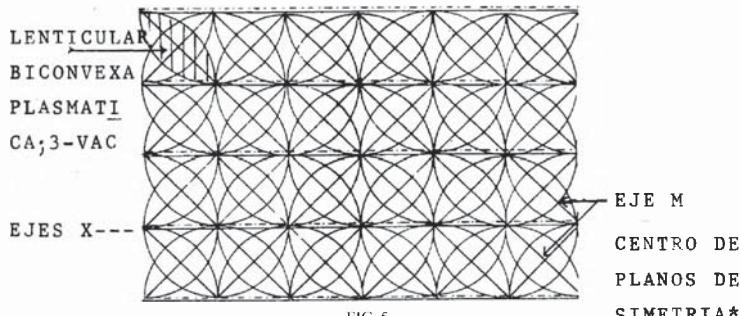


FIG. 4-1

PROJECTION OF THE AXIS - M - (fig. 4-1:8), ON PLANS OF SYMMETRY\*, IN GEOMETRIC FORM HA CIA THE WHOLE. THE FIELDS\* EXTEND IN THE SAME WAY (fig. 4-1:a).



(X axes in one direction)

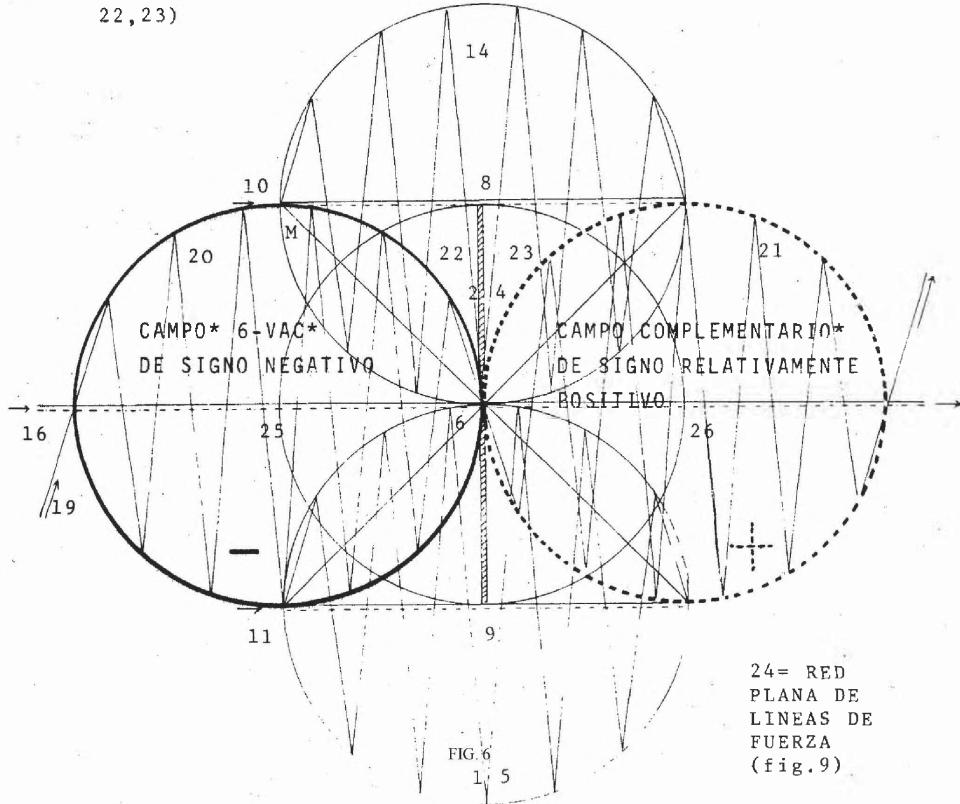
FIGURE (5) HIGHLIGHTS THE OVERLAPPING AREA OF ONE FIELD\*, ENTERING THE NEIGHBOURING ONE; FORMING A BICONVEX PLASMATIC LENTICULAR\* - 3-VAC\* -

ALSO SHOWS US A CROSS-SECTION, BUT NOW SEEN THREE-DIMENSIONALLY\*, WE CAN OBSERVE THE AXES - M - FULFILLING THE SAME FUNCTION AS THE AXIS - X -

5) THE ABSORPTION\* OF THE ADIMENSIONAL\* INTO THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* FOLLOWS THE MECHANICS THAT I WILL NOW DESCRIBE IN DETAIL:

a) THE ELECTROPLASMATIC\* (fig. 6:19) MOVES IN A HELICAL FORM\*, LIMITING ITS EXPANSION\* WHEN IT TOUCHES THE TENSIVE SKIN\* (fig. 6:10 and 11) OF THE TRANSITED SPHERE; IT IS ABSORBED TOWARDS CENTRES (fig. 6:6) FORMED BY FUNNELS\* CONSTRUCTED BY FOUR SPHERES AT THEIR POINTS OF

CONTACTO (fig. 6: esferas polares 14, 15 y ecuatoriales 22, 23)



b) NOTWITHSTANDING THAT NEGATIVE ABSORPTION\* - 5-VAC\* - IS ISOTROPIC\*, WHEN IT BEGINS, IT IS SCHEMATISED AS A SET OF SIX THREE-DIMENSIONAL SPHERES\* (fig. 6:14,15,20,21 and its equatorial sides 22,23), AND IN THREE AXES (fig.4:X,Y,Z).

c) THE EQUATORIAL FIELDS\* (fig. 4:Y from east to west) WITH THEIR CORRESPONDING COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* (fig. 6 and 7); AND THE POLAR FIELDS\* (fig. 4:Z) WITH THEIR CORRESPONDING COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS.

THE EQUATORIAL FIELDS, LACKING AN APPROPRIATE NAME, I HAVE NAMED FROM EAST TO WEST, INITIATOR AND NEUTRAL.

d) WHEN THE EQUATORIAL FIELDS\* COUPLE TO FORM THE POLAR FIELDS\*, AND IN TURN THESE ARE SUSTAINED BY THE SUPPORTING FIELDS\* (fig. 4:X), A DYNAMIC PROCESS BEGINS, FROM WHICH SOLID MATTER ARISES.

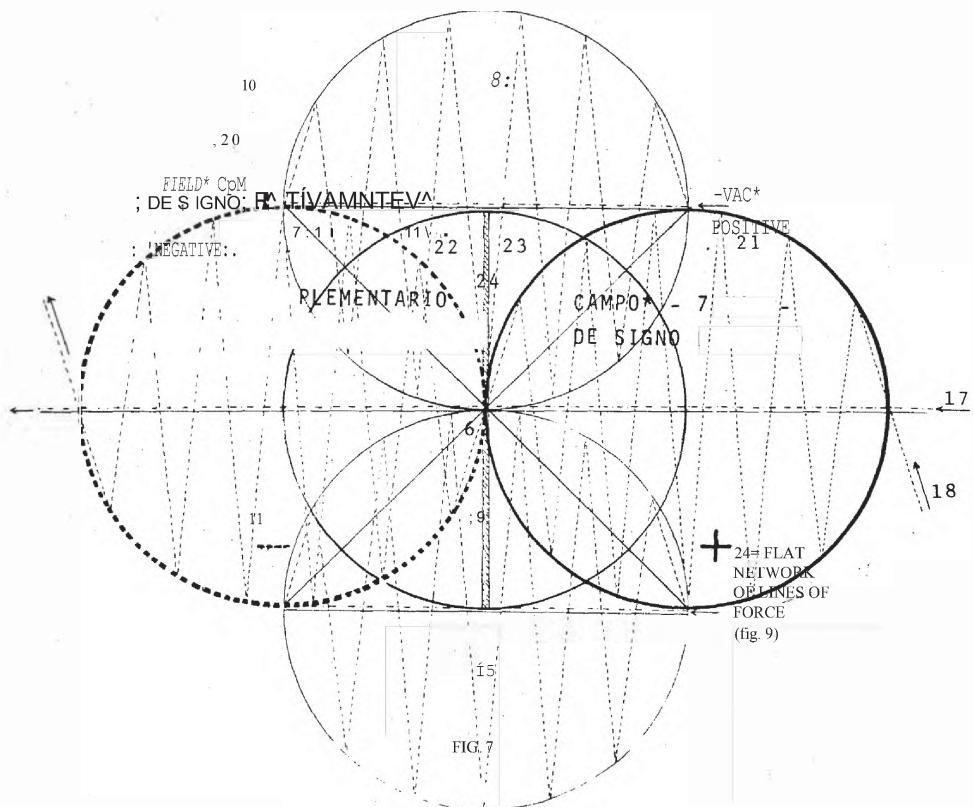
e) THE FIELDS\* AND COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* OF THE AXIS OF THEIR TEMPTATION (fig. 4:X) ARE THE LINK BETWEEN THE ENERGY UNIT\* - UEVAC\* - AND THE WHOLE, WITHOUT IGNORING THE PARTICIPATION OF THE AXES - M - (fig. 0-2-4-VAC\*)

f) THE MECHANICS SET OUT ARE NEGATIVE AND PERCEPTIBLE\*, WITH THEIR NEGAPOSITIVE\* COMPLEMENTARY FIELD\*; I CALL THEM NEGATIVE MECHANICS VAC -6-VAC\*.

6) WHILE IT IS TRUE THAT THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAG\* - HAS NEGATIVE MECHANICS - 6-VAC\* TO CONSTITUTE AN ENERGY UNIT, POSITIVE MECHANICS - 7-VAC\* - MUST INTERVENE, WHICH IS EQUAL TO THAT STATED AND IN APPARENTLY THE OPPOSITE SENSE (fig. 7:17,18)

THE MECHANICS STATED, POSITIVE AND RELATIVELY\* IMPERCEPTIBLE\*, WITH ITS COMPLEMENTARY\* POSINEGATIVE\* FIELD, I CALL POSITIVE MECHANICS VAC - 7-VAC\* -

14:



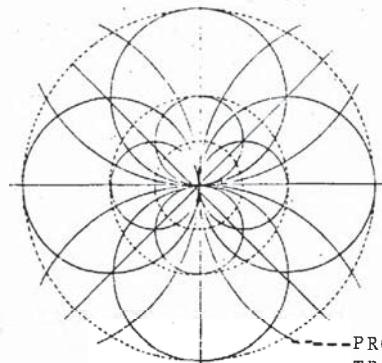


FIG. 8-1

PROYECCION GEOMETRICA DE LOS CAMPOS\* HACIA EL TODO.

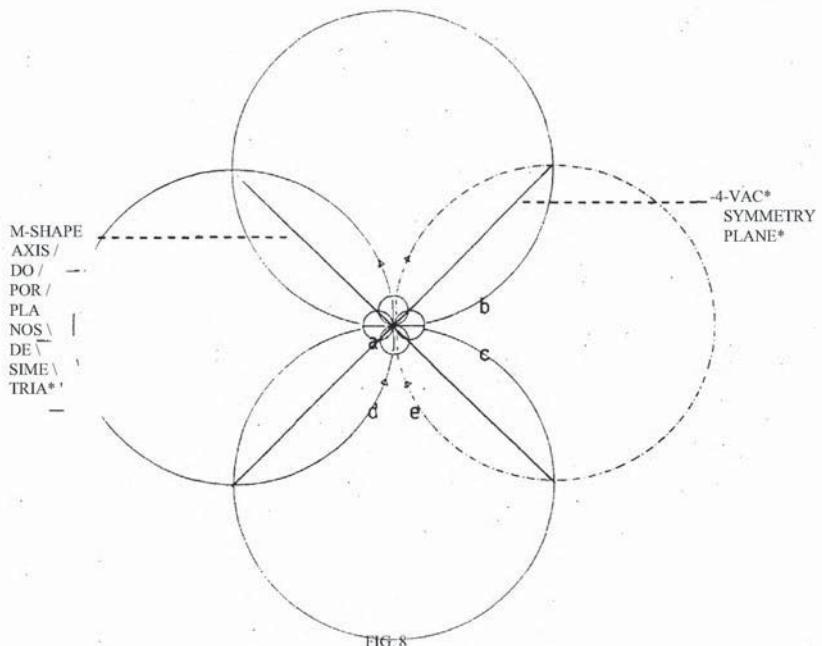


FIG. 8

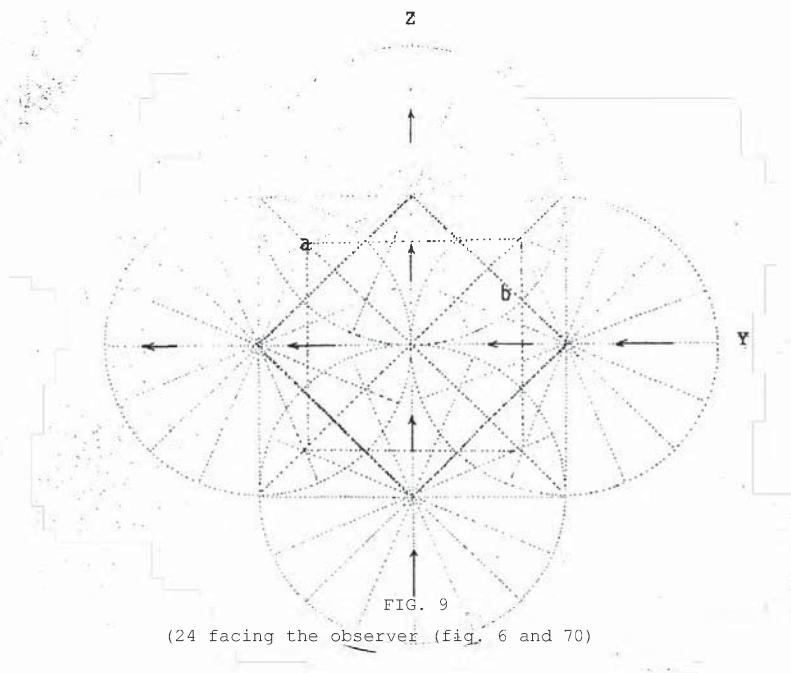
IN FIGURE 8, WE CAN SEE HOW THE ENERGY UNIT

- UEVAC\* - IS CONSTRUCTED BY FIELDS\*, ON AXES b,c, EQUATORIAL / AND d,e POLAR, OF ARC SEGMENTS, OF THE LARGER DIAMETER OF THE FIELD SPHERE\*, IN EXTENSION TOWARDS THE WHOLE.

EACH ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* EXTENDS ITS FIELDS\* IN GEOMETRIC PROJECTION TOWARDS THE WHOLE\*, THROUGH THE ARC SEGMENTS (fig. 4:1), WHICH CONSTITUTE THEIR OWN AXES; EQUATORIAL\* (fig. 8:b,c), AND POLAR\* (fig. 8:d,e), AND THE INTERVENTION OF THE LINES OF FORCE\* OF THE FIELDS\* AND COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* OF THE OPPOSITE SPHERES.

THROUGH THESE AXES - OPTICAL IN CRYSTALS - THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - COLLECTS THE PRESENT, PAST AND FUTURE MEMORY; INCORPORATING THEM INTO THE MATERIAL FORMS OF WHICH IT PARTICIPATES IN THEIR STRUCTURE.

THE MEMORY IS INSTANTANEOUS; AS IT LACKS SPACE AND TIME; IT IS COLLECTED BY THE INITIATING FIELD\* - EAST EQUATORIAL - AND INCORPORATED INTO THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* -

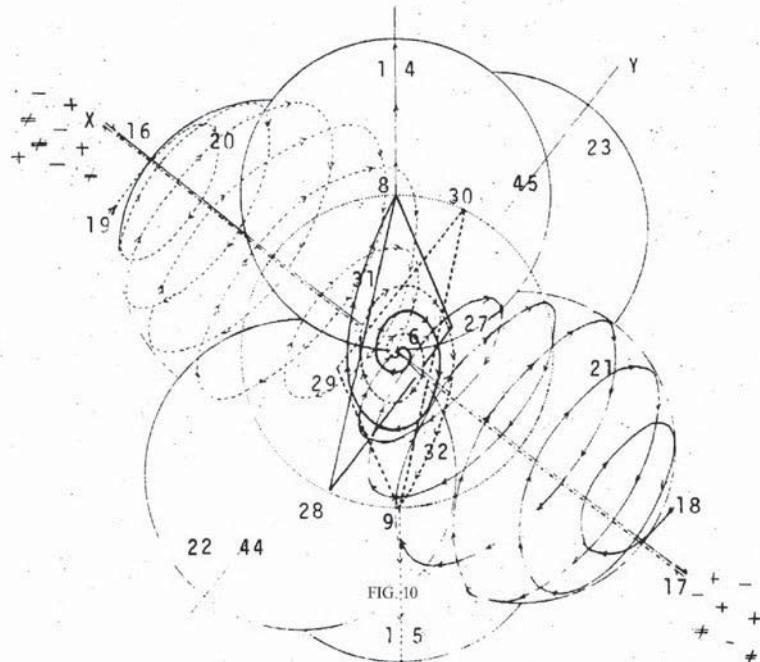


IN FIGURE (9), WE CAN SEE THE FLAT NETWORK OF LINES OF FORCE\*, SHOWING THE SQUARE PERCEPTEBLE DO\*, FORMED BY THEM, INTERACTING BETWEEN THE CENTRES OF THE EQUATORIAL\* AND POLAR\* FIELDS; AND THE IMPERCEPTEBLE SQUARE\*\*, FORMED BY THE CROSSING POINTS OF LINES OF FORCE\* (a) (fig.5:M) AND (b) PARALLEL LINES OF FORCE.

7) WE HAVE SEEN THE CONSTITUTION OF NEGATIVE MECHANICS,  
- 6-VAC\* - AND POSITIVE - 7-VAC\* -

TO CONSTITUTE THESE MECHANICS IN ENERGY UNITS

- UEVAC\* -, IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT INTELLIGENCE\* CHANNELS DESIRE\*, VIBRATING AT A DEFINITE WAVELENGTH AND FREQUENCY, IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE LINES OF FORCE CONSTITUTING A FIELD\*. <sup>z</sup>



IN FIGURE (10) AND FOR GREATER VISUALISATION, ONLY THE FOLLOWING APPEAR: 18 = TO THE NEGATIVE WAVE, FROM MECHANICS - 6-VAC\* AND 19 = THE POSITIVE WAVE, FROM MECHANICS - 7-VAC\* - WITHOUT THEIR COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* (fig. 6 and 7). THE COUPLING OF BOTH MECHANICS - 6 and 7-VAC\* - CAN ALSO BE VISUALISED.

WHEN THE MECHANICS ARE COUPLED, THEY DO SO BY MEANS OF THE FIELD SUPPORT AXIS\* (fig. 4 and 10:X), WHICH ACTS AS A SUPPORT FOR THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - DURING THE CYCLICAL TIME, IN WHICH THE STRUCTURE THUS FORMED FULFILLS ITS EVOLUTIONARY FUNCTION.

THE INITIATION OF ITS FORM IS DONE THROUGH THE EAST FIELD\* OF THE EQUATORIAL AXIS - AND - (fig. 10:23).

I CALL THE MECHANICS DESCRIBED ABOVE - NEGATIVE MECHANICS UNION - 6-VAC\* - AND POSITIVE MECHANICS UNION - 7-VAC\* - WHICH CONSTITUTE - 8-VAC\* -

THE UNION OF NEGATIVE AND POSITIVE MECHANICS - 8-VAC\* GIVES FORM TO THE UNIT OF ENERGY - UEVAC\* - THIS BEING THE FIRST MATERIAL FORM OF ENERGY.

8) WHEN POSITIVE MECHANICS - 7-VAC\* - AND NEGATIVE MECHANICS - 6-VAC\* - COMBINE TRANSITORILY TO COMPLETE AN EVOLUTIONARY CYCLE IN SPACE AND TIME, RESPONDING TO THE UNION OF BOTH MECHANICS - 8-VAC\* -, WHICH I WILL NOW DESCRIBE:

a) WHEN THE ELECTROPLASMATIC\* (fig. 10:16) IS ABSORBED TOWARDS THE CENTRE (fig. 10:6) ACCCOMPANIED BY THE MAGNETIC WAVE\* (fig. 10:19), IN ITS HELICAL MOVEMENT\*; THE LATTER COLLIDES WITH A FLAT NET OF LINES OF FORCE\*.

WHICH WE CAN SEE FROM THE SIDE. TO THE OBSERVER, IN FIGURES 6 AND 7:24; AND IN FRONT OF THE OBSERVER IN FIGURE NINE (9), A DOUBLE SQUARE CONSTITUTED BY ITS VERTICES AND PARALLEL LINES OF FORCE\* (fig. 9:b, and fig. 11:8, 9, 44, 45) BY THE CENTRES OF CONCENTRATION OF LINES OF THE SAME SPHERES. (fig. 11:14,15, 37, 38)

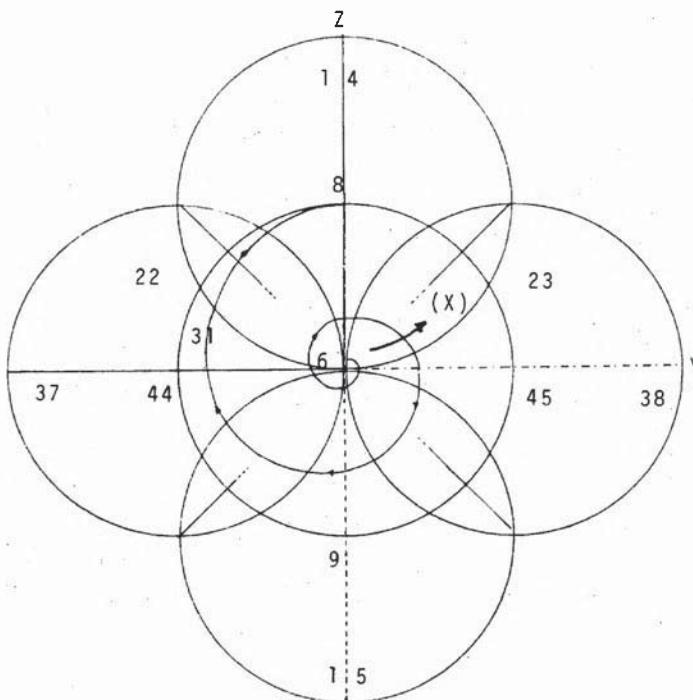


FIG. 11

b) IT THEN CONTINUES THE EXTENSION OF ITS MOVEMENT, FROM HELICOIDAL\* TO SPIRAL\* (fig. 11:31), ATTRACTED BY THE CENTRES OF THE FOUR SPHERES (fig. 11:8, 9, 44, 45), IN THEIR MOVEMENT THROUGH THE FLAT NETWORK (fig. 9), CONSTITUTED ON THE BASIS OF THE CENTRES OF THE SAME: ROTATING UNIFORMLY AROUND A POINT (fig. 11:6); CENTRE OF THE ENERGY UNIT  
- UEVAC\* - MOVING AWAY FROM IT AT A CONSTANT SPEED.

c) THE EXTENSION OF THE MAGNETIC WAVE\* IN A LOGARITHMIC SPIRAL\*, IT IS PRODUCED, MOVING THROUGH THE AREA WHERE IT ENCOUNTERS LESS RESISTANCE, AND FOLLOWING LINES OF FORCE\* (fig.9); THAT IS, BETWEEN THE CENTRES (fig.11:6-45/6-9/6-44/6-8/6-45/6-9/6-44) CRASHING AGAINST THE POLAR AXIS (fig. 11:8 and Z), ORIGINATING A MOVEMENT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO THE FIELD\* TRAVELED - LEFT-HAND TURN\* - (fig. 11:X)

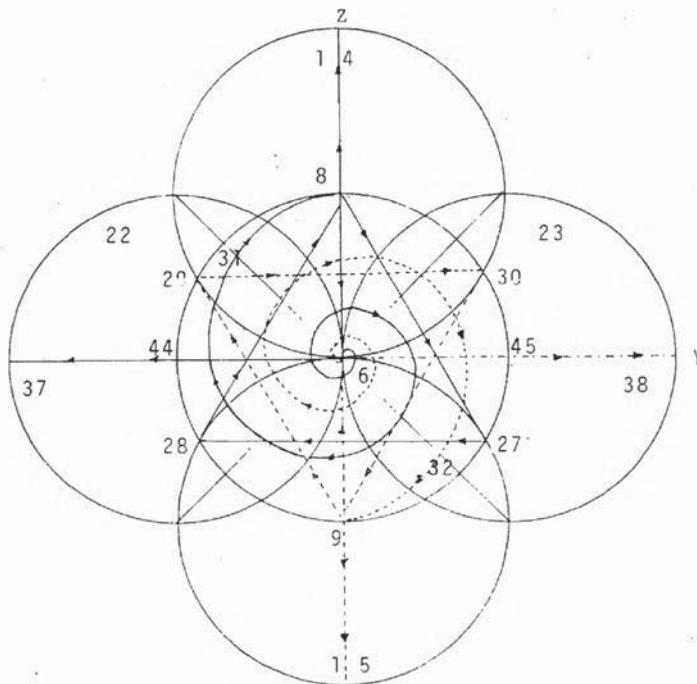


FIG. 12

d) WHEN IT COLLIDES WITH ITS OWN ORBIT AND POLAR AXIS (fig. 11 and 12:8) IT CONTINUES ITS EXTENSION WHERE IT ENCOUNTERS LESS RESISTANCE (fig.10 and 12:6-45), COLLIDING AGAIN WITH YOUR OWN ORBIT - EXTENSION MOVEMENT - (fig. 12:27)

CONTINUING ITS JOURNEY, AND DESCRIBING A TRIANGLE BETWEEN

CENTRES 6 AND 9, IT COLLIDES AGAIN WITH ITS ORBIT

- REPULSION MOVEMENT - TO BE ATTRACTED TO ITS PLACE OF ORIGIN

(fig.12:8)

THE TRIANGLE THUS FORMED IS PERCEPTIBLE\* AND THE ORIGIN OF THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* (fig.12:8,27,28).

THE CENTRE OF THE SYSTEM (fig. 12:6) IS NEUTRAL, INSOFAR AS

THE FIELDS\* INVOLVED ARE LIMITED THERE; EVEN IF THEY TINKER IN THAT STATE,

EVEN IF THESE FIELDS\* OVERLAP, GIVING RISE TO A BICONVEX PLASMATIC LENS\*

- 3-VAC\* -

e) THE SAME HAPPENS WITH THE RELATIVELY POSITIVE MECHANICS - 7-VAC\* - WHICH SIMULTANEOUSLY AND FOLLOWING IDENTICAL MOVEMENTS MOVEMENTS (fig. 12:32) DESCRIBES THE SAME FIGURE, FINISHING IT TOWARDS THE NADIR\* OF THE SYSTEM; FORMING AN IMPERCEPTIBLE\* THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* TRIANGLE, THE ORIGIN OF THE SUBTLE PARTICIPATION IN THE MATERIAL BODY - COMPLEMENTARY

, SOUL -

THE LOGARITHMIC SPIRAL\* IMPERCEPTIBLE\*, DUE TO ITS POSITIVE CONSTITUTION, SEEKS THE EARTH'S MASS, GIVEN THE ATTRACTION OF CHARGES OF DIFFERENT SIGNS . WHEN WE SAY THE EARTH'S MASS, WE ARE CLEAR THAT THIS MEANS ITS NEGATIVE FIELD\*.

#### CHROMATIC SCALE

f) WHEN THE FIRST COLLISION OCCURS (fig. 12:31-8), IT ALSO PRODUCES AN IRIDESCIENCE\* - ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE\* - WHERE THE GOLDEN YELLOW COLOUR PREDOMINATES.

g) WHEN THE SECOND COLLISION OCCURS (fig. 12:31-27), THE IRIDESCIENCE IS RED IN COLOUR.

h) WHEN THE REJECTION OCCURS AND THE THIRD IMPACT TAKES PLACE

(fig. 12:31-28), THE IRIDESCENCE\* THAT IS PRODUCED IS  
BLUE IN COLOUR.

i) RELATIVELY POSITIVE MECHANICS - 7-VAC\* - FOLLOWS IDENTICAL  
MOVEMENTS: WHEN COLLIDING WITH THE POLAR AXIS

(fig. 4:Z ;12: 32-9) IRIDESCENCE\* IS INFLUENCED BY  
RED AND BLUE, GIVING RISE TO THE COLOUR VIOLET - PURPLE -

j) THE SECOND COLLISION (fig. 12:32-29 ) IS GREEN IRIDESCENCE\*,  
INFLUENCED BY BLUE AND GOLDEN YELLOW, (fig. 12:28 and 8).

k) THE THIRD COLLISION (fig. 12:32 and 30) IS ORANGE IRIDESCENCE, INFLUENCED  
BY GOLDEN YELLOW AND RED

(fig. 12:8 and 27)

I WOULD LIKE TO EMPHASISE ONCE AGAIN THAT THE ORIGIN OF COLOURS IS THE  
RESULT OF THE COMPOSITION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\* OR THEIR INFLUENCE  
ON THE CONTINGENCIES SUFFERED  
WHILE TRAVELLING THROUGH THE LINES OF FORCE\*, PERCEPTIBLE\* AND  
IMPERCEPTIBLE\*.

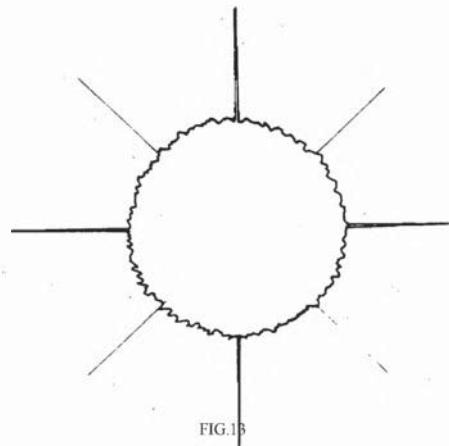
TO SUMMARISE: THE MAGNETIC WAVE\* OF RELATIVELY NEGATIVE MECHANICS (fig. 12:31)

- 6-VAC\* - DRAWS ON A

PLANE (fig. 9): A TRIANGLE WITH THE VERTEX POINTING TOWARDS THE  
ZENITH\* (fig. 12:8) WHERE GOLDEN YELLOW DOMINATES; IN THE SECOND  
VERTEX (fig. 12:27) RED PREDOMINATES, AND IN THE THIRD VERTEX (fig.  
12:28) BLUE STANDS OUT.

THE RELATIVELY POSITIVE MECHANICS - 7-VAC\* - DRAWS ON THE SAME  
PLANE, A TRIANGLE WITH THE VERTEX TOWARDS THE NADIR\* (fig. 12:9)  
WHERE VIOLET PREDOMINATES; IN THE SECOND VERTEX (fig. 12:32-29),  
GREEN; AND IN THE THIRD VERTEX (fig. 12:32-30), ORANGE.

THE COLOURSSTATEMENTS, ARE ANTINOMISED\*; PERCEIVED BY THE OBSERVER OF AGREEMENT TO THE PRESCRIBED. BUT THE UNITY OF ENERGY - UEVAC\* - YES YES TRUE TRUE THAT IIS A CARRIER OF THE CHROMATIC CHROMATIC SCALE\*, MIRANDOLA OF IN FRONT OF AXIS OF SUSTAINING OF FIELDS (fig. 4:X), SAID OBSERVER THE VERA OF COLOUR WHITE INDESCRIBABLE, WITH SHADES SILVER AND OF INFLUENCE, DUE TO THE SPEED OF ROTATION OF ITS FIELDS\*\* TAL CUAL SE VE A TRAVES DE LA LENTE DE UN TELESCOPIO, UNA SUPERNOVA, O LA LUZ DE UN AUTOMOVIL EN EL CAMINO EN UN DIA NEBLINOSO, (fig.13)

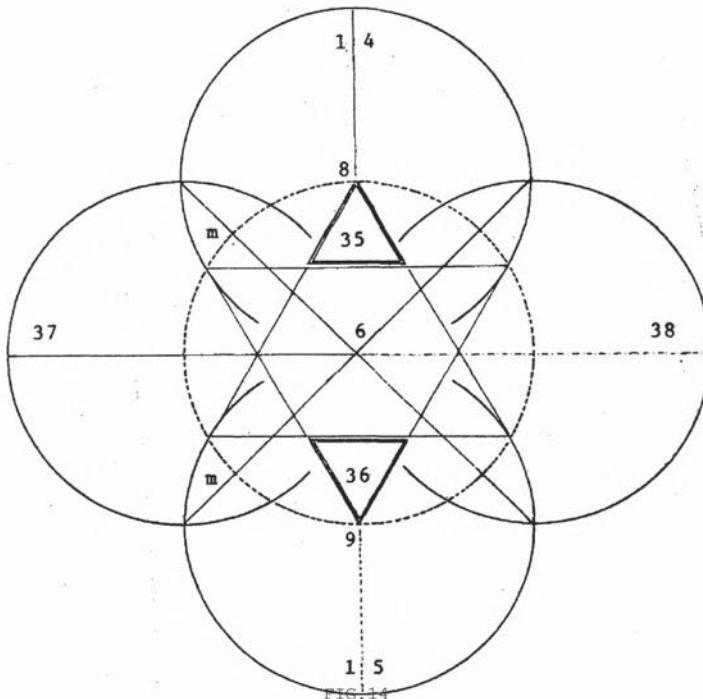


9) WHILE EVERYTHING THIS HAPPENS, THE AXIS - X - (fig. 4), WITH INTERVENTION OF DESIRE\* EXPRESSED IN INTELLIGENT INTELLIGENT, INTERVENE IN OTHER MECHANICS - 6 and 7-VAC\* - TO SHAPE OTHER ENERGY UNITS - UEVAC\* -

THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - IS PART OF  
FRACTIONAL INTELLIGENCE...

## SENSORY DIAGRAM OF THE ENERGY UNIT

10) a) THE MAGNETIC WAVE\* OF NEGATIVE MECHANICS - 6-VAC\* - IS THE CARRIER OF CONSCIOUSNESS\*, WHICH HOUSES TOWARDS THE ZENITH\* OF THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - , PRODUCING THE CHO AGAINST ITS OWN ORBIT (fig.12-31-8), REMAINING LOCATED DO - WITH THE OBSERVER FACING THE ENERGY UNIT, ON THE TRIANGLE FORMED BY THE EXTENSION OF THE NEGATIVE MAGNETIC WAVE, AT ITS UPPER VERTEX (fig. 14:35), AND IN FRONT OF THE OBSERVER, THAT IS, IN FRONT OF THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* -



b) CONSIDERING THAT THE SUBCONSCIOUS\*, IS THE STORAGE OF THE CONSCIOUS\* - CONSCIOUS MEMORY\* - IS LOCATED IN THE NADIR\* OF THE ENERGY UNIT, AND BEHIND THE TRIANGLE FORMED BY THE ASSOCIATION OF THE TRIANGLES ORIGINATED BY THE COUPLING OF NEGATIVE MECHANICS - 6-VAC\* - AND POSITIVE MECHANICS - 7-VAC\* - (fig. 14:36, behind them )

c) THE LOCATION OF THE SUBCONSCIOUS\* RESPONDS TO THE MOBIUS MOVEMENT\* OF THE FIELDS\*, AND TO THE POLAR AXIS (fig.4:Z and fig.16)

d) THE MAGNETIC WAVE OF POSITIVE MECHANICS - 7-VAC\* - IS THE CARRIER OF COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*. FOLLOWING THE MECHANICS DESCRIBED, BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION, WITH THE OBSERVER LOOKING AT THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - FROM THE FRONT; THE UNCONSCIOUS\* IS LOCATED IN FRONT OF THE TRIANGLE ROOTED IN THE NADIR\* (fig. 14:36), AND THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* IS LOCATED BEHIND THE TRIANGLE ROOTED IN THE ZENITH\* (fig. 14:35, behind it)

IT IS WORTH CLARIFYING ONCE AGAIN THAT THE MOVEMENTS ARE THE RESULT OF THE MOVEMENTS OF THE FIELDS THEMSELVES\* (fig. 4 and 16), ALWAYS MEDIATED BY THE FIELD SUPPORT AXIS\*,  
(fig. 4: X and 14:6).

IN THIS WAY, THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - IS THE CARRIER OF THE STATES OF CONSCIOUSNESS OF THE PSYCHOLOGICAL APPARATUS, ANTINOMISED\* WITH RESPECT TO THE ADMENSIONAL\* - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, UNCONSCIOUS\*, CONSCIOUS\*, SUBCONSCIOUS\*.

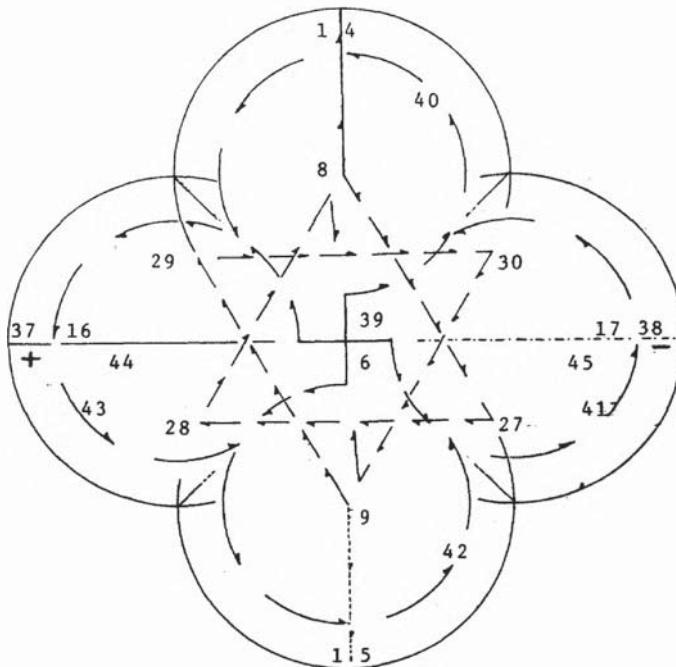
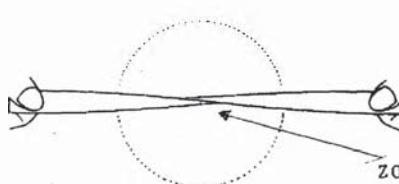
FIELD DISPLACEMENT\*

FIG. 15

11) a) THE SPIRAL DISPLACEMENT OF MAGNETIC WAVES\* (fig. 12:31,32; fig.11:X) OF POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE MECHANICS - 7 and 6-VAC\* - SETS IN MOTION THE LINES OF FORCE\* OF THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL SPHERES\*, CAUSING THEM TO ROTATE (fig.15:40,41,42,43) COUNTER-CLOCKWISE OF THE CLOCK. IN THIS CASE, COUNTER-CLOCKWISE\*.

b) IN THIS WAY, THE POLAR AXIS IS BROKEN (fig. 15:14 and 15), FORMING A LEFT-HANDED SWASTIKA\* (fig. 15:39 and 11:X).



ZONA DE TORSION  
ORIGEN DE LA  
FUERZA DE COHESION  
GRAVITY - SPIN.

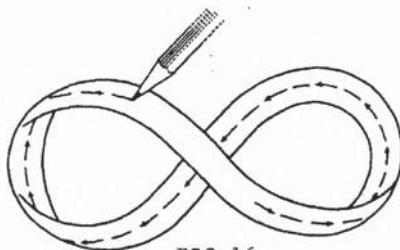


FIG.16

THE MOBIUS MOVEMENT\* - BETWEEN FIELDS\* AND COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\*

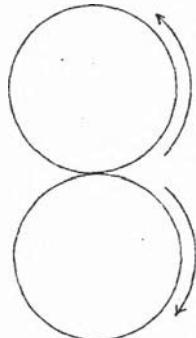


FIG.17

THE MOVEMENT OF A FIELD\* GIVES RISE TO AN EQUAL AND OPPOSITE  
MOVEMENT IN THE COMPLEMENTARY FIELD\*.

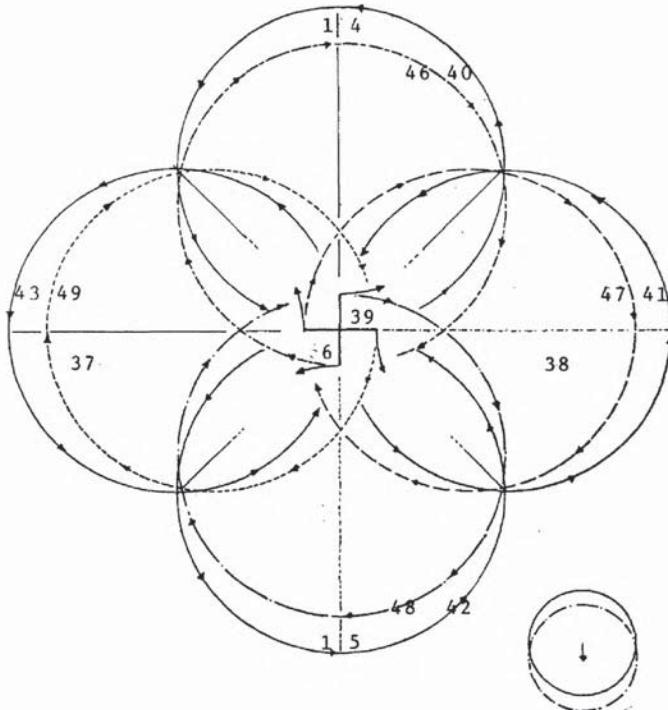


FIG. 18

FIG. 19

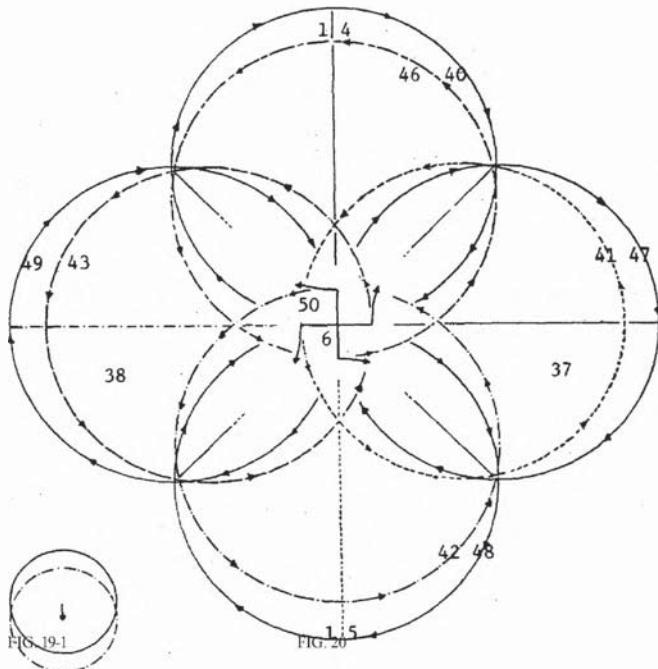
12) a) THE SPHERE - FIELD\* - LOCATED AT THE ZENITH\* OF THE SYSTEM, MOVES COUNTER-CLOCKWISE - LEFT-HAND MOVEMENT\* ORGANISING A FORCE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION (fig. 17 and 18:40), WHICH WOULD COLLIDE WITH THE DIRECTION OF ROTATION OF THE SPHERE LOCATED AT THE NADIR\* AND IN ITS OWN MOVEMENT, IF AT THAT MOMENT IT DID NOT SINK, TWISTING (fig. 16) IN THE CENTRE (fig. 18:6), REPULSED BY CHARGES OF THE SAME SIGN (fig. 18:42) AND ATTRACTED BY OPPOSITE CHARGES (fig. 18:48), MEDIATED BY THE NEUTRAL PLASMA AXIS (fig. 4:X and 18:6)

THE TORSION IS PERFORMED, FOLLOWING THE MOBIUS MOVEMENT\*

- PERMANENT STRAIGHT LINE THUS INTERVENING IN THE COMPLEMENTARY FIELD\* IMPERCEPTIBLE\*, OF THE OPPOSITE FIELD\*, RETURNING TO THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL FIELD\* BY THE SAME MECHANICS, AND THUS

■ S! VAMELY.

b) FV THE CENTRE OF THE SYSTEM (fig. 18:6) AND GIVEN THAT THE FOUR SPHERES (fig. 18:14,15,37,38) COMPLY WITH THE STATED ALTERNATIVE, A COHESION EFFORT\* OR GRAVITATIONAL FORCE (fig. 16)



13) a) BEHIND THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - THERE EXISTS AN IMPERCEPTIBLE SYSTEM\*, PARALLEL TO AND SIMILAR TO THAT DESCRIBED IN FIGURE EIGHTEEN, MADE UP OF COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* OF POSITIVE SIGN AND FIELDS\* OF THE SAME SIGN.

THESE FIELDS\* AND COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* HAVE AN INVERSE ROTATION, GIVEN THE CIRCUMSTANCES SET OUT IN FIGURE SEVENTEEN, THAT IS, RIGHT-HAND ROTATION\*; COMPLEMENTING THE FIELDS\* WITH A NEGATIVE SIGN OF LEFT-HAND ROTATION\*. (fig.18)

b) THE INTERPELLATION BETWEEN THE NEGATIVE FIELD\* AND POSITIVE FIELD\* IS GIVEN BY THE ATTRACTION AND REPULSION IN THREE CHARGES OF DIFFERENT AND EQUAL SIGN; ALSO BY THE INTERVENTION BETWEEN FIELDS\*, MEDIATING THE MOBIUS MOVEMENT\*, WHICH ALLOWS FOR GREATER COHESION\* BETWEEN THEM.

ASSOCIATION OF ENERGY UNITS TO FORM THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*

14) a) ONE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - PLUS ONE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - IS EQUAL TO ONE GREATER ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC-2\* -, AND SO ON.

THE REASON BY THE WHICH  $1 + 1 = 1$  GREATER; IS BECAUSE THE CONSTITUTION SAME OF THE UNIT OF ENERGY\* IN ITS LOCATION IN THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME (fig.0: 1-VAC\*), AS IT ALLOWS.

EACH UNIT OF ENERGY - UEVAC\* - HAS ITS POLARITY\*, BUT IT DEPOSES IT WHEN IT ASSOCIATES WITH ANOTHER, BECOMING BOTH UNITED, A SINGLE POLARITY\*.

AS POLARITY\* IS WHAT DETERMINES A THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* BODY OF CRYSTALLINE STRUCTURE . . . THEN BOTH BECOME ONE; THE SAME WOULD BE TRUE IF A NUMBER OF THEM WERE TO ASSOCIATE, THAT IS, - UEVAC-X\* - THEY ALWAYS ALL DEPOSIT THEIR POLARITIES IN FAVOUR OF A SINGLE POLARITY\*.

---

THE ASSOCIATION OF ENERGY UNITS - UEVAC\* - IS MARKED BY THE MAGNITUDE OF DESIRE\* - RESONANT ACTION\* - AND THE EFFORT EXERCISED TO FULFILL IT, MEDIATING CONSCIOUS INTELLIGENCE\*, AND THE INTERVENTION OF COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, FRAMED IN THE OF ITS GENETIC PROGRAMME\*, ACCESSING LINES OF FORCE\* RELATED TO IT, WITHIN THE INTERNAL FIELD\* OF THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME\* - 1-VAC\* - IN WHICH THEY DEVELOP (fig.O)

CONCEPT OF TIME IN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL FORM\* OF THE - UEVAC\*

15) THE ADIMENSIONAL\* IS THEORETICALLY ASYMMETRICAL, LACKING SPACE AND TIME - THEREFORE IT IS ETERNAL - (fig. 1)

---

INTERVENES IN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* AS A TEMPORAL SUPPORT FOR THE PERCEPTIBLE\* THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*, AND THE IMPERCEPTIBLE\* THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* SUBTLE, ASSOCIATED TO FORM SOLID MATTER IN ITS EVOLUTIONARY CYCLE.

THE ADIMENSIONAL\* LACKS SPACE AND TIME THE IMPERCEPTIBLE\* COMPLETES A CYCLE IN TIME THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* COMPLETES SEVERAL CYCLES IN THE IMPERCEPTIBLE\* - SOUL\* -

16) THREE-DIMENSIONALITY\* HAS SPEED, SPACE AND TIME F (V=Y) ORIGINATED BY THE ANTONIMISED\* ABSORPTION\* OF THE PLASMATIC MEDIUM\*

---

17) THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - POSSESSES BASIC GENETIC MEMORY\* AT THE MOMENT OF ITS MANIFESTATION WITHIN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* FIELD; IT ALSO ACCUMULATES TRANSIT MEMORY - FE NOTIPO\* - ACCORDING TO THE RHYTHMIC PERIOD OF ITS MATERIAL EXISTENCE.

USES ITS PSYCHIC MECHANISMS TO PRODUCE INTRANSENDENT OR TRANSCENDENT FACTS WITHIN ITS BEHAVIOUR.

TRANSCENDENT FACTS\* OF SUCH MAGNITUDE ENRICH THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*.

COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, IN ITS COLLECTIVE CHARACTER, CONTRIBUTES THE TRANSCENDENTAL EVENTS\* IT RECEIVES FROM ONE OF ITS COMPONENT PARTS TO ALL ENERGY UNITS\*

- UEVAC\* - OR TO THE ASSOCIATIONS FORMED BY THEM
- UEVAC-X\* -

ENERGY UNITS\* - UEVAC\* - RECEIVE AND PROVIDE DATA TO ESTABLISH INDIVIDUAL AND COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOUR\*; IN ADDITION, THROUGH THEIR DESIRE\*, THE NEW PERCEPTIBLE FORMS\* THEY WILL ADOPT IN THE FUTURE.

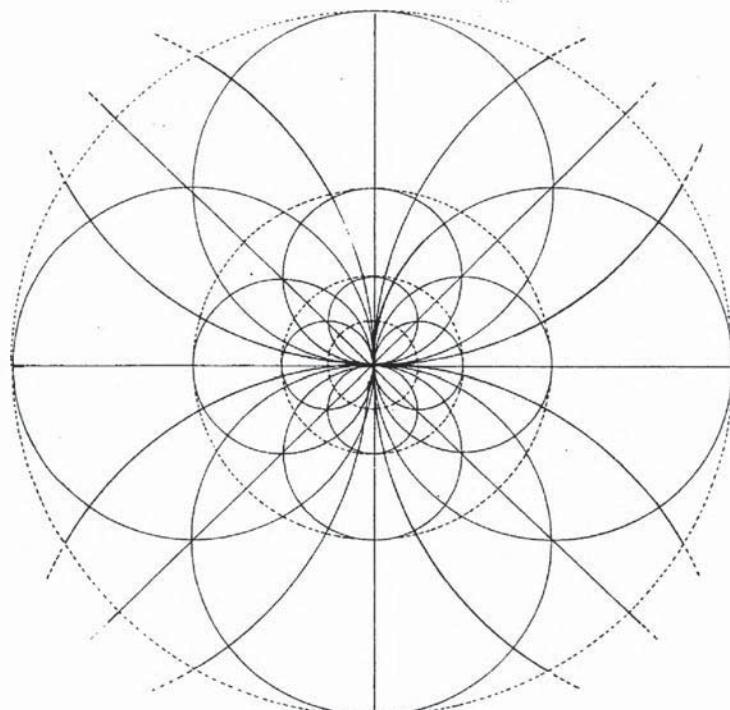


FIG. 21

18) a) INITIALLY, THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - IS ORIENTED BY THE EXPRESS DESIRE\* OF A PARTICLE OF THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* (fig.1) - 9-VAC\* - WHICH, DESIRING\* TO THINK INDIVIDUALLY, MOVES AWAY FROM IT, BEING ASSIMILATED INTO THE SPACE-TIME CYCLE.

ANTINOMISED IN SIX PERCEPTEBLE FIELDS\*, WITH THEIR CORRESPONDING IMPERCEPTEBLE COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\*, IT WILL THEN ASSOCIATE OR NOT WITH OTHER ENERGY UNITS

- UEVAC\* - OF IDENTICAL STRUCTURE AND TWO OR MORE ASSOCIATED VALUES - UEVAC-X\* -, WHICH WILL BE ATTRACTED TOWARDS ANOTHER GRAVITATIONAL CENTRE\* OF GREATER OR EQUAL MAGNITUDE\* AND ASSOCIATED VALUES, AS IT LOSES SPEED\*.

b) THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - WILL BE DIVIDED INTO POSITIVE MECHANICS - 7-VAC\* - AND NEGATIVE MECHANICS - 6-VAC\* - EVERY TIME IT COMPLETES A CYCLE, TO RETURN OR NOT, TO ASSOCIATE ITSELF, TO GIVE BIRTH TO AN ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC-2\* - OR A LARGE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC-X\* -

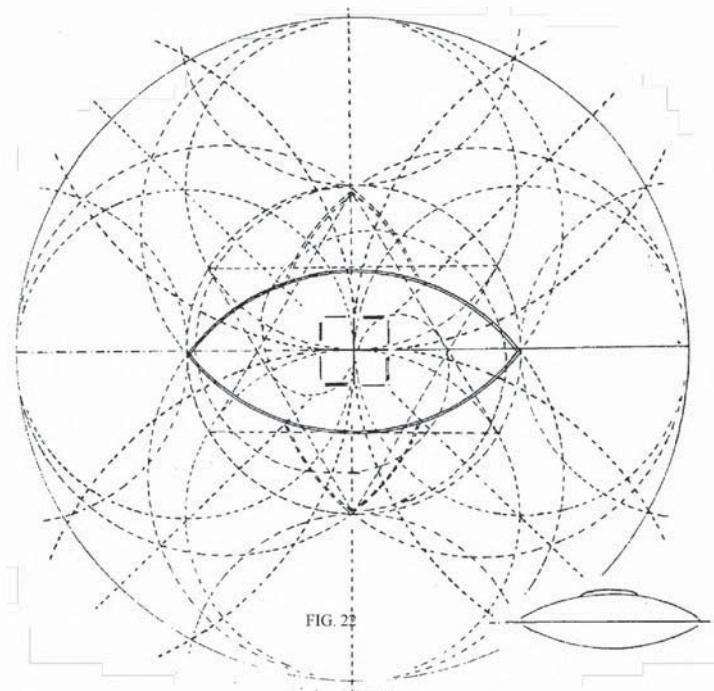
c) THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - PASSES THROUGH ALL PERCEPTEBLE MATERIAL STATES\*, COMPLETING ITS CYCLE IN TIME, UNTIL IT EXHAUSTS THE DESIRE\* THAT LED IT TO THINK BEYOND THE MARGINS OF THOUGHT - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* - ANTINOMIZING ITSELF\*; BEING IN ITS ORIGINAL STATE A RELATIVE PARTICLE OF COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* (fig.1) - 9-VAC\* - PLASMATIC\*, THEN ABSORBED INTO THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*, TRANSFORMING INTO LIGHT, HYDROGEN, ETC., TO RETURN TO ITS ORIGINAL STATE AFTER BEING PURIFIED.

d) ONCE THE SPACE-TIME PERIOD IS COMPLETE, THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - WILL HAVE RESOLVED ITS ANTINOMIES\*, ITS FIELDS\* EXPANDING AND OVERLAPPING\* UNTIL THEY MERGE INTO A SPHERE (fig. 1).

e) THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - NEVER CEASED TO BE ADMENSIONAL\* (fig. 1), NOR WILL IT CEASE TO BE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*, BUT IT WILL ACT IN THIS FIELD\* AS LONG AS IT IS IN TUNE WITH IT.

f) THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE ONE-DIMENSIONAL\* AND THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* LIES FUNDAMENTALLY IN THE FACT THAT THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*, BY ITS VERY NATURE AS A MATERIAL TYPE, HAS DEVELOPED ONLY ITS CONSCIOUS FACE\* WITHIN THE SENSORY SPECTRUM, ONLY SPORADICALLY ACCESSING ITS UNCONSCIOUS MEMORY\*, MOST OF THE TIME IN AN EMPIRICAL WAY AND NOT AT ITS REQUEST.

THIS IS BECAUSE ITS ARCHETYPES IN SPACE-TIME ARE ALWAYS OF A MATERIAL NATURE, SUCH AS GASES, SOLIDS, PLANTS, ANIMALS; BUT NOW IN THE STATE OF MAN AS A SYNTHESIS OF WHAT HAS BEEN CREATED THROUGH DESIRE\*, HE ASPIRES TO THE LIGHT ARCHETYPE, INITIATING THE DEVELOPMENT OF ITS UNCONSCIOUS CAPACITY\* WITHIN ITS SENSORY SPECTRUM, AS A PRELIMINARY STEP TO ACCESSING THE ABSOLUTE AND ETERNAL - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* - LOSING INTEREST IN THE USE OF ITS CONSCIOUS FACULTIES\* AND SUBCONSCIOUS MEMORY\*



BEFORE DESCRIBING THE APPLICATION OF UNIVAV ENERGY, I WOULD LIKE TO CLARIFY THAT I HAVE STRIVED FOR SIMPLICITY. THE PURPOSE OF THIS IS TO MAKE IT ACCESSIBLE TO YOUNG PEOPLE WHO ARE JUST BEGINNING TO LIVE RESPONSIBLY.

IN THESE YOUNG PEOPLE, I HAVE DISCOVERED DEEP CONCERNs REGARDING THEIR OWN KNOWLEDGE.

THESE YOUNG PEOPLE WILL HAVE THE CONVUCCION VEL MUNVO TOWARDS THE YEAR 2000. THEY ARE WITNESSING AN ALMOST VIOLENT TRANSFORMATION OF SOCIOLOGICAL AND TELURIC SYSTEMS.

IN THE COSMIC SPACE, TIME MOVES CHRONOMETRICALLY; THE EARTH IS NO STRANGER TO THIS.

THE INDICATORS WE HAVE REGARDING THIS UNIVERSAL RHYTHM LEAD US TO BELIEVE THAT GEOGRAPHICAL EVENTS WILL ACCOMPANY THE ACTIONS TAKEN BY MAN.

IN THE FACE OF MANIFEST CHAOS, THIS YOUTH WILL HAVE TO DESIGN NEW MODELS AND SCHEMES; WITHOUT DOUBT, THEY WILL CHOOSE THOSE THAT ARE IN HARMONY WITH THE EVOLUTION OF MAN.

THIS WORK IS ESPECIALLY DEDICATED TO THOSE FUTURE CONVICTORS; I HOPE THAT IN ITS APPLICATION, THE NECESSARY PEACE WILL EMERGE - FUNDAMENTAL IN EVERY CREATIVE PROCESS -

THE AUTHOR.

---

FROM OUR CIVILISATION, OR THOSE THAT PRECEDED US, MAN\* SOUGHT TO IDENTIFY HIMSELF IN HIS CULTURAL, POLITICAL AND SPIRITUAL MANIFESTATIONS WITH FIGURES SUGGESTED TO HIS CONSCIOUSNESS\* FROM THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, THAT IS FROM THEIR OWN UNCONSCIOUS MEMORY\*.

HAVING PASSED THROUGH ALL STATES OF MATTER, IT IS NATURAL THAT THE TRIGONOMETRIC FORMS ADOPTED TO MANIFEST THEMSELVES IN MATTER ARE SOLIDLY EMBEDDED IN THEIR MEMORY IN MATTER.

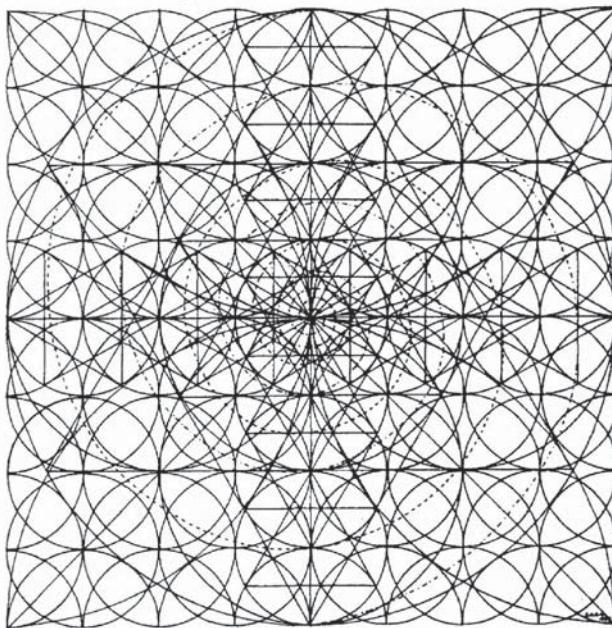


FIG. 23

WE THEREFORE HAVE THAT WHEN MAN\* ASKS HIMSELF 'WHERE DO I COME FROM...', THE ANSWER STRIVES TO EMERGE FROM WITHIN HIMSELF, THROUGH HIS OWN MEMORY.

THE DAY HAS TWELVE DOUBLE HOURS... THE  
BIORHYTHM HAS TWELVE PERIODS...  
THE YEAR HAS TWELVE MONTHS - ACCORDING TO OUR CONCEPT  
OF THE TIME...

TWELVE WERE THE DISCIPLES OF THE LORD JESUS...

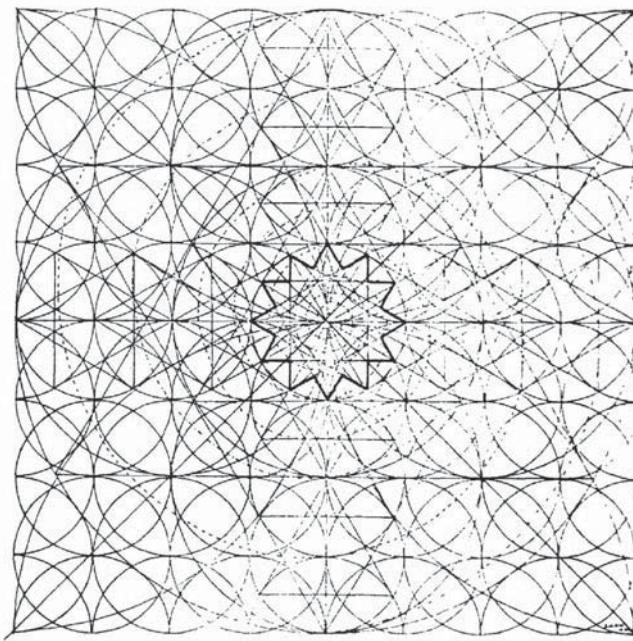


FIG. 24

TWELVE GATES WOULD THE HOLY CITY PROMISED IN THE APOCALYPSE HAVE...

TWELVE POINTS MAKE UP THE BASIC TRIGONOMETRIC\* CONFIGURATION OF THE  
UNIVERSAL SCHEME, SURROUNDING THE X-AXIS (COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE  
CIA COLLECTIVE)...

IN THE STUDY OF THE LINES OF FORCE\* THAT COMPOSE THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME\* - 1-VAC\* - WE FIND ALL THE SYMBOLS^...

FROM THERE MAN TOOK HIS FORMS.

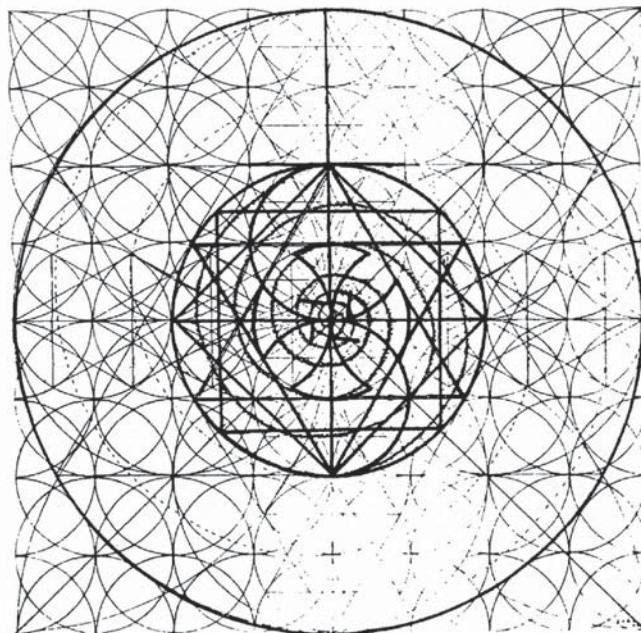


FIG. 25

HIGHLIGHTED: THE DOUBLE SQUARE, THE DOUBLE TRIANGLE, THE ANSATA CROSS, THE TAI CHI, THE VATICAN OR MALTA CROSS, THE DESTROGIRA SWASTIKA CROSS, THE POLAR LOGARITHMIC SPIRALS.

---

THE SO-CALLED VATICAN OR MALTA CROSS IS NOT THE HERITAGE OF ANY PHILOSOPHY. IT IS FOUND IN THE ART OF ALL AND IN ANY FORM OF EXPRESSION.

IT IS ONE OF THE MOST REPRESENTATIVE PHYSICAL SYMBOLS >E THE MICRO AND THE MACRO.

IT REPRESENTS THE WHOLE...

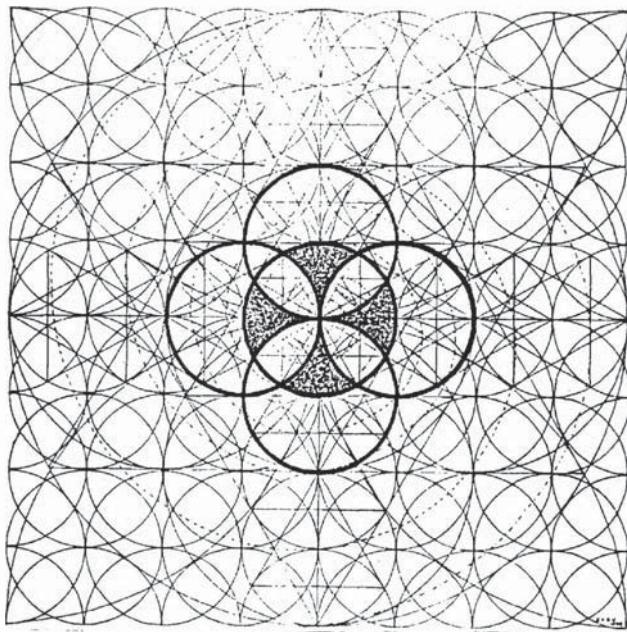


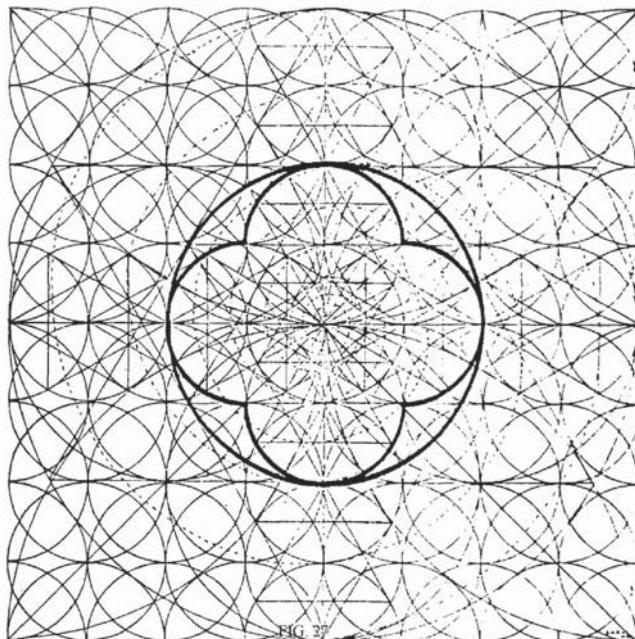
FIG.26

ITS CONTINUOUS USE MEANS FOR CERTAIN RELIGIOUS ORDERS; SYMBOL OF PEACE AND PROSPERITY.

IN UNIVERSAL ARCHITECTURE, WE CAN SEE THIS DESIGN, WHICH WE HAVE  
INHERITED FROM OUR ANCESTORS.

IT SUGGESTS THE REPRESENTATION OF THE COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\*  
- SOUL\* - SUSTAINMENT OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL MATTER\*

THE INCORPORATION OF THIS SYMBOL IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF A  
BUILDING SIGNIFIES GOOD LUCK FOR ITS OCCUPANTS.



IT COULD EASILY REPRESENT THE IMPERCEPTIBLE\* SUBTLE MATTER; PERHAPS  
THIS WAS ACTUALLY WHAT THOSE WHO CREATED THE DESIGN WISHED TO ACHIEVE...

THE BLESSED VIRGIN.

THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL TRIANGLE\* - MATTER - FROM WHOSE CENTRE LIFE  
ARISES, AXIS - X -

'fig. 12) FORM ARISES FROM THE PLASMATIC MEDIUM\*, COLLECTIVE  
INTELLIGENCE\* OR UNIVERSAL GOD.

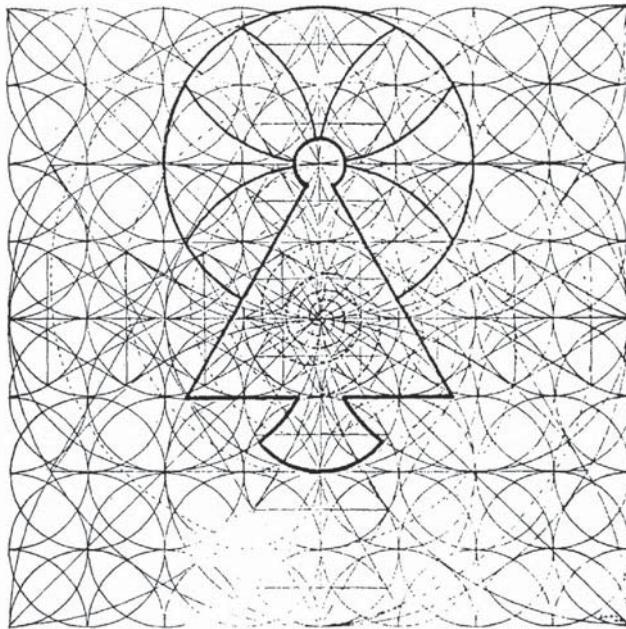


FIG.28

HER HEAD - USUALLY CROWNED WITH A GOLDEN CROWN,  
- AURA\* -, OR SOUL\*, SURROUNDING IT AND DRAWING THE VATICAN OR MALTA  
CROSS AROUND IT, THROUGH THE INTERVENTION OF FIELDS\* AND LINES OF  
FORCE\*.

DOUBLE TRIANGLE - ITS ARTISTIC OR SYMBOLIC ORIGIN IS LOST IN THE DAWN OF HISTORY.

USED AS A RITUAL SYMBOL BY THE PRIMITIVE PEOPLES OF AMERICA AND AFRICA (TECTONIC OR PLATE THEORY)

ADOPTED BY THE HEBREWS AS A SPIRITUAL SYMBOL AND SYMBOL OF POWER FOR THEIR PEOPLE.

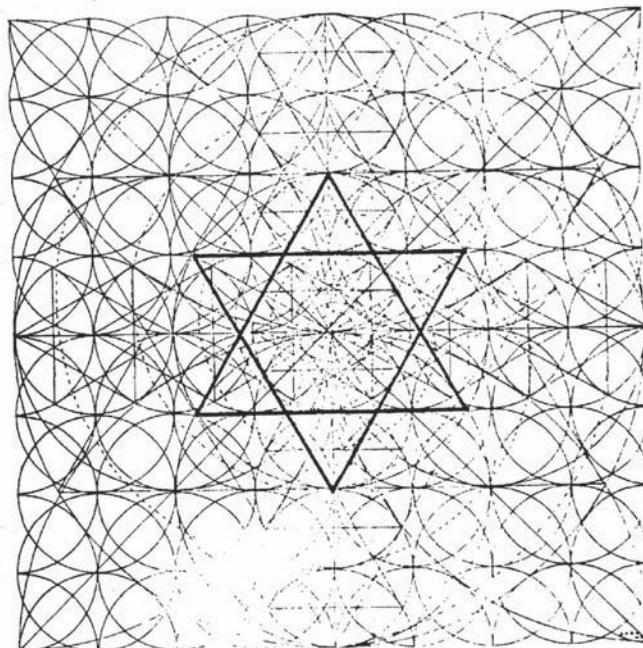


FIG. 29

IN ALL CASES, THE SYMBOLS HAVE THE X-AXIS AT THEIR CENTRE AND THE CONFLUENCE OF THE M-AXES (fig.

0-2, 5 and 6). REVERENT REPRESENTATION OF THE ONE GOD, IN EVERY MATERIAL MANIFESTATION, NO MATTER HOW SMALL AND INSIGNIFICANT IT MAY SEEM.

THE SEVEN-CANDLED CANDLESTICK.

THIS LAMP, USED IN RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES,  
WAS USED BY THE PEOPLES OF AMERICA AND AFRICA.

EACH LIGHTED CANDLE TRANSFORMS CELLULOSE INTO CARBON; AFTER MUTATION OF  
THE MATTER ON THE AXIS - AND - (fig. 4). CORRESPONDS  
SOUTH OF THE SOURCE OF THE SOUL (eastern initiating field fig. 0-  
2)

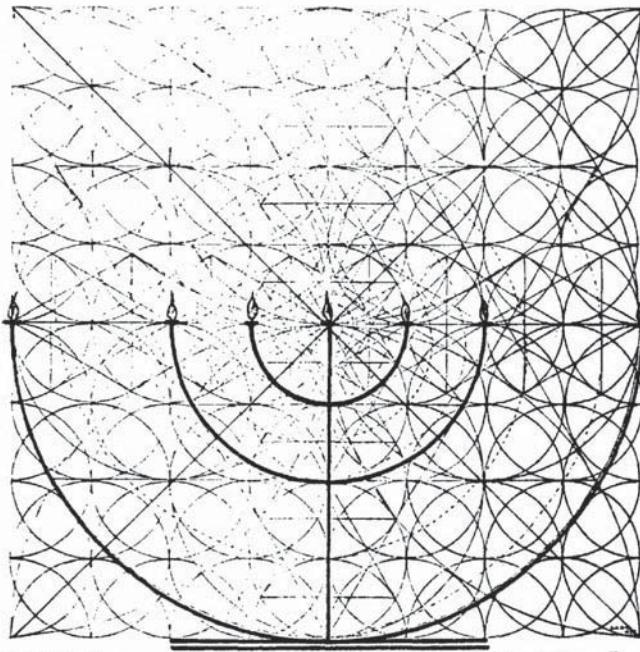


FIG. 30

CONSCIOUS AND UNCONSCIOUS RESONANCE WITH THESE CENTRES  
- SPHERES 10,11,12-VAC\* - ALLOWS SPIRITUAL ELEVATION.

CURRENTLY USED IN RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES OF VARIOUS DENOMINATIONS,  
ESPECIALLY HEBREW ONES.

THE CUT OF THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME - 1-VAC\* - SHOWS US IN ITS CENTRE THE CUBE (seen in two dimensions)

CONCENTRATES IN ITS FORM LINES OF FORCE\*COMPONENTS OF SIX PYRAMIDS CONVERGING TOWARDS THE CENTRE OF THE DIAGRAM.

THE CENTRE OF THE CUBE IN THE SPHERE IS THE INDISPENSABLE SCALE TOWARDS OTHER PLANS OF EXISTENCE.

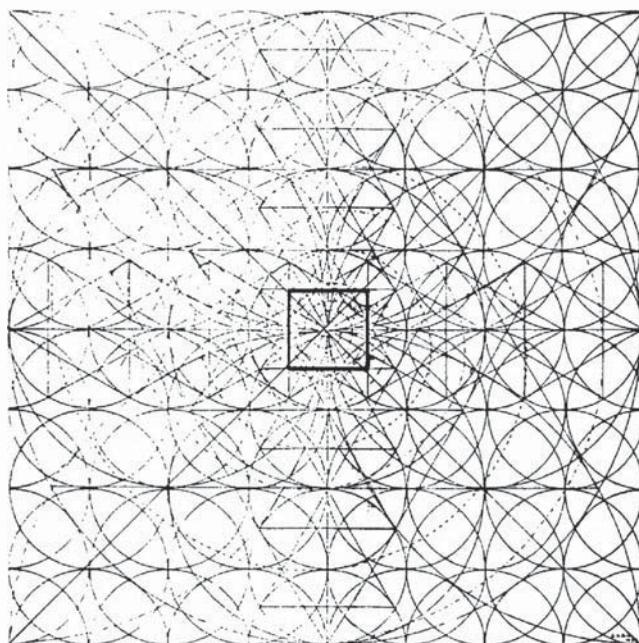


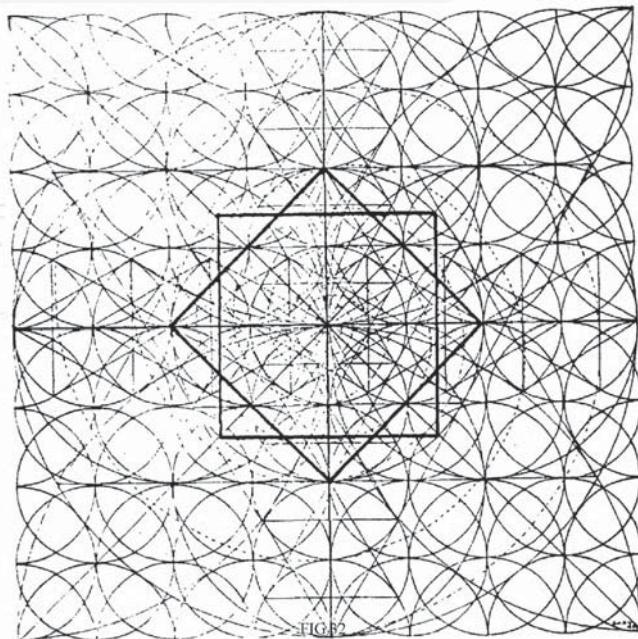
FIG.31

PERCEIVED BY MAN, CONSCIOUSLY\* OR UNCONSCIOUSLY\*, IT HAS GIVEN RISE TO PYRAMIDAL CONSTRUCTIONS IN DIFFERENT PLACES ON EARTH.

DOUBLE SQUARE - ITS VERTEXES TOUCH THE AXES - M - TOWARDS THE  
AXIS - X - SPIRIT (fig.9)\*

THE INCLINED SQUARE - MATTER - IS FORMED BETWEEN THE POLAR AND  
EQUATORIAL AXES (fig.4) REPRESENTING THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL BODY\*.

IN THIS SIMPLE WAY, THE BODY AND SOUL ARE REPRESENTED\*.



IN THE CENTRE IS THE CUBIC CONSTRUCTION (fig. 31), THE ESSENCE OF  
EVERYTHING.

THE SYMBOL IS USED BY THE ARYAN PEOPLES AND OTHERS WHO PRECEDED  
THEM.

WE HAVE LEARNED ABOUT TAI CHI THROUGH THE CHINESE. IN THE CENTRE, THE YOUNG MAN LANG - SOUL\* - AND THE YOUNG MAN INN - BODY - ARE FOUND IN THIS REMARKABLE EXPRESSION OF THE TR\_I DIMENSIONAL\* - SOMA - AND ADIMENSTONAL\* - IMPERCEPTIBLE BODY\*, IN ITS ETERNAL VIBRATORY BECOMING.

BOTH CONVERGE IN THE CENTRE - AXIS X - SUSTAINING ONE ANOTHER (fig. 18 and 20:6)

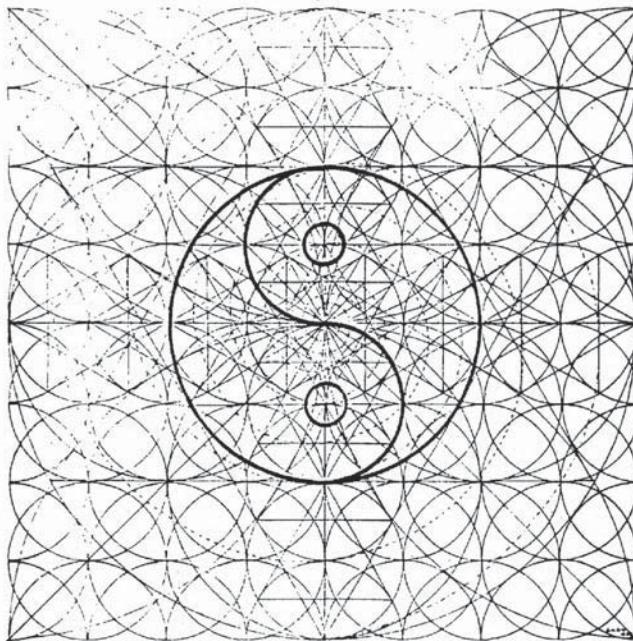


FIG. 33

THOSE WHO MASTER THE ABILITY TO ENTER THE CENTRE OF 'TAI CHI' ACCESS THE ADIMENSIONAL\* AND PERCEIVE ITS INEXPLICABLE BENEFITS.

CHINESE CROSS - REPRESENTATION OF THE EQUATORIAL AND POLAR AXES (fig. 4)  
CROSSING THE CUBE THROUGH WHOSE LINES OF FORCE\* THE SPIRIT PRESENT IN  
MATTER IS SUPPLIED.

THE CROSS COULD WELL BE USED AS A REPRESENTATION, IN SYNTHESIS, OF  
MATTER WITHIN PHYSICS, SINCE TOGETHER WITH THE X-AXIS - SEEN FROM  
THE FRONT  
TO THE OBSERVER, IT GIVES RISE TO ALL MATERIAL CONSTRUCTION.

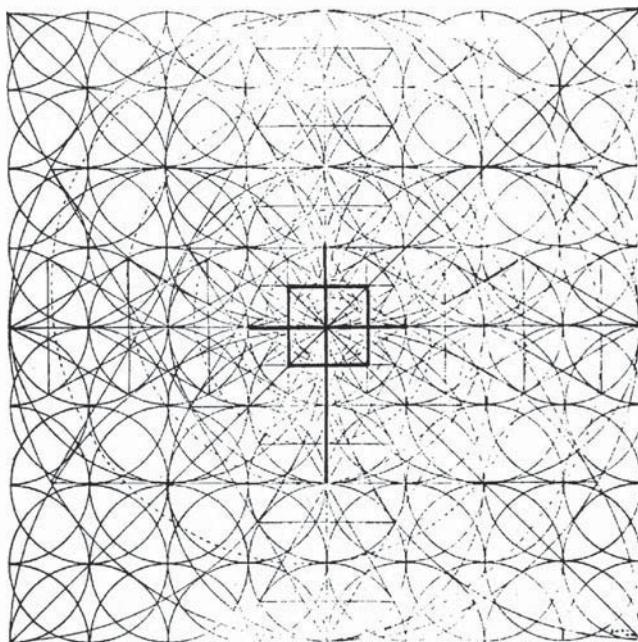
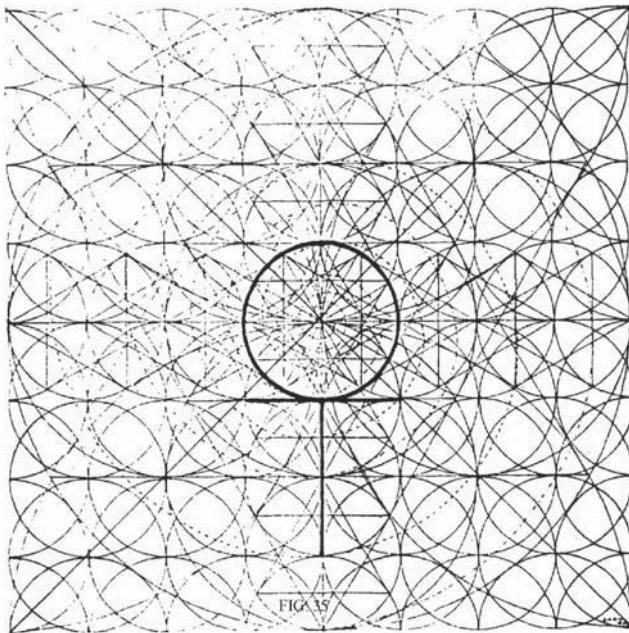


FIG. 34

UNDoubtedly, THOSE WHO DIVULGED IT KNEW A LOT. THE CUBE IS  
CONSTRUCTED BY SIX PYRAMIDS, WHICH ARE ATTRACTED BY THREE AXES,  
WHICH CONVERGE AT A POINT; THAT POINT IS A DIMINUTIVE SUN IN THE UNIT OF  
ENERGY, THE SAME THAT EXISTS IN THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH, OR THE CENTRE  
OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM.  
SOLAR SYSTEM.

ANKH OR ANSATA CROSS - USED BY THE NAGAS\*: INHABITANTS OF CENTRAL AMERICA, PEOPLES WE NOW KNOW AS NAVAHO OR MEXICAN INDIANS; THE LATTER STILL USE IN THEIR CEREMONIES, THE RITES ORIGINATE FROM THEIR ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY, THE ANCESTRAL ORIGIN OF THEIR RITES, PERPETUATED THROUGH THEIR 'NAGAES' HEALERS.

THE MAYAN PEOPLES, DESCENDANTS OF THE ANCIENT NAGAS\*, WORSHIPPED SNAKES; CURIOUSLY, THE EGYPTIANS, WHO SPREAD THE USE OF THE ANSWEt CROSS, USED SNAKES IN THEIR CEREMONIES AND ORNAMENTS.



WE CAN ATTRIBUTE TO THE ANKH OR ANSATA CROSS THE ABILITY TO CONDENSATE ENERGY, LIKE AN ELECTRIC FIELD\*. WITHOUT A DOUBT, THE EGYPTIANS HAD ALREADY DISCOVERED THIS ABILITY.

TRIDENT - WE SEE IT IN THE HANDS OF THE ROMAN GOD OF THE SEA

- NEPTUNE - IDENTIFIED WITH THE GREEK POSEIDON.

THE SYMBOL REPRESENTS THE BASIC CELL OF EVERYTHING - 10-VAC\* RISING FROM THE SEAS. ITS ARROWS INDICATE THE POLAR AXIS (fig. 4), MATTER AND THE SOUL - LEFT-HANDED\* AND RIGHT-HANDED\* MOVEMENTS (fig. 18 and 20), INDICATING ITS ORIENTATION.

THE ARMS INDICATE THE DIRECTION OF ROTATION OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL MATTER\*, AND THE IMPERCEPTIBLE\* THAT COMPLEMENTS IT.

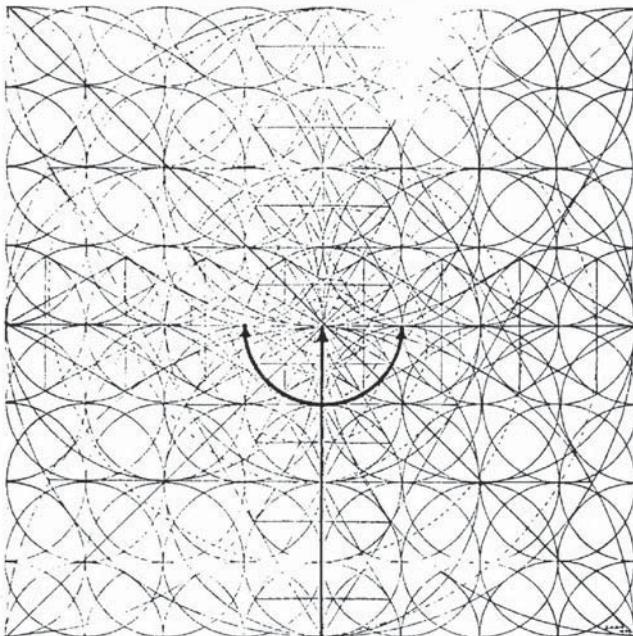


FIG. 36

ON OCCASIONS, WE SEE THE TRIDENT IN THE HANDS OF DIABOLICAL FORCES, AS IF TAKING OVER THE BASIC CELL OF MAN - FIELD 10-VAC\*, CONVERGENCE OF BODY, SOUL AND SPIRIT

THE SUN - THE POINT IN THE CIRCLE REPRESENTS GENESIS.

THIS FIGURE WAS PART OF PREHISTORIC ART; MUCH WAS SAID ABOUT ITS ORIGIN, WHICH WAS ALWAYS UNCERTAIN.

PERHAPS WHEN OBSERVING THE FIGURE, WE CAN CONSIDER IT TO BE THE MOST SYNTHETIC REPRESENTATION OF EXISTENCE, AND THE AXIS - X - THAT SUSTAINS IT.

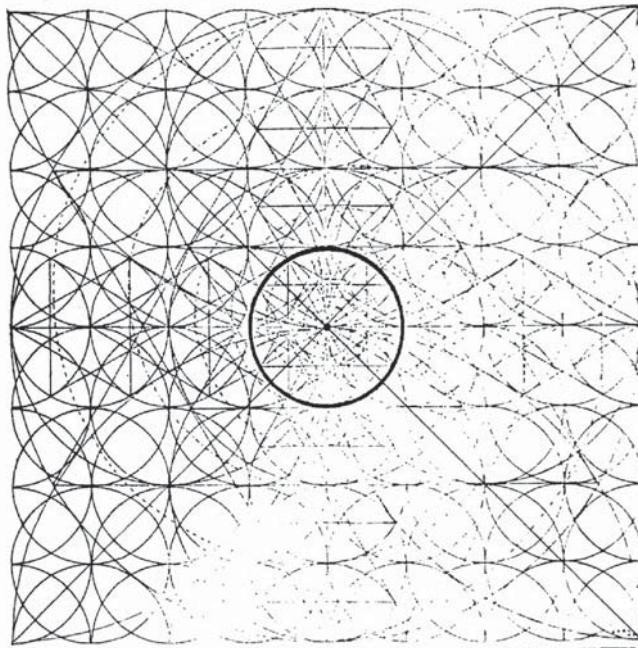
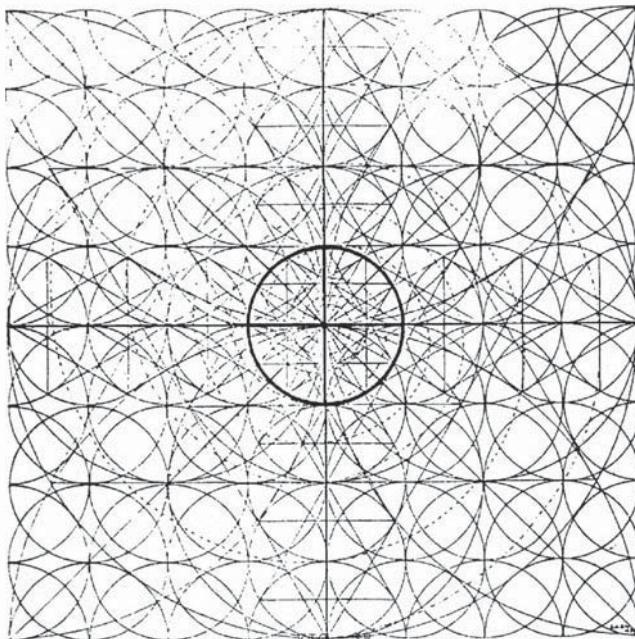


FIG.37

AS WE HAVE ALREADY SEEN (fig. 34), THE CENTRE OF THE UNI. VERSAL SCHEME - 1-VAC\* - IS A SUN FORMED BY THE UNION OF THE THREE AXES (fig.4), WHICH, TRANSLATED INTO THE ABSENCE OF SPACE AND TIME, IS SIMILAR TO THE SUN OF OUR SOLAR SYSTEM, AND TO ALL THOSE THAT POPULATE THE UNIVERSE.

RUEDECILLA DE LA INDIA - PART OF RELIGIOUS AND RITUAL  
MANIFESTATIONS IN CENTRAL AMERICA AND INDIA.

ITS ORIGIN IS UNKNOWN; FOR THE KNOWLEDGE OF MAN  
OF ALL AGES, IT WAS ENGRAVED IN CAVES AND RELIGIOUS ORNAMENTS.



IT IS AMAZING TO SEE HOW THE PERCEPTION OF MAN\* OF ALL TIMES  
CAPTURED WITH ASTONISHING ACCURACY THE GENESIS OF MATTER, PLACING  
ITSELF AT THE CENTRE OF THE TRANSFER BETWEEN THE PERCEPTIBLE\* AND  
THE IMPERCEPTIBLE

\*

CELTIC WHEEL - IT IS EASY TO LOCATE IT IN THE FIGURES OF MEDIEVAL RELIGIOUS ART.

POLAR AXIS - MATTER - WITH A POINT OF CONCENTRATION, AXIS - X - CROSSED BY THE AXES - M - (fig. 6 m) PARTICIPANTS IN THE SUSTAINING OF THE SPIRIT.

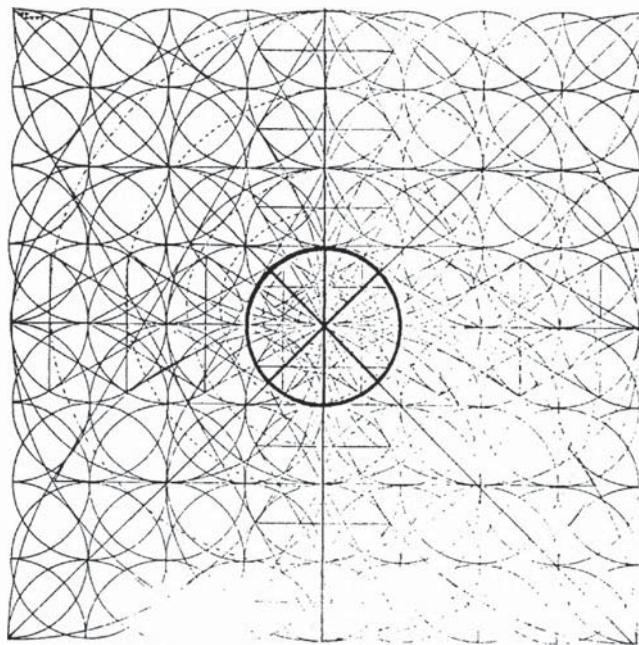


FIG. 39

THE MYSTICAL WHEEL OF TIBET AND INDIA - CHARRA - VERY COMMON IN EASTERN COUNTRIES SUCH AS ASSYRIA AND CHALDEA.

IT IS OFTEN SEEN IN ANCIENT EGYPTIAN AND BABYLONIAN FIGURES, VERY COMMON IN AFRICAN RITUAL ART.

WE HAVE HEARD COUNTLESS VERSIONS ABOUT ITS MEANING; HOWEVER, THE CLARITY WITH WHICH IT IS SHOWN WITHIN THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME - 1- VAC\* - SPEAKS FOR ITSELF REGARDING THE BEAUTIFUL SYNTHESIS IT REPRESENTS.

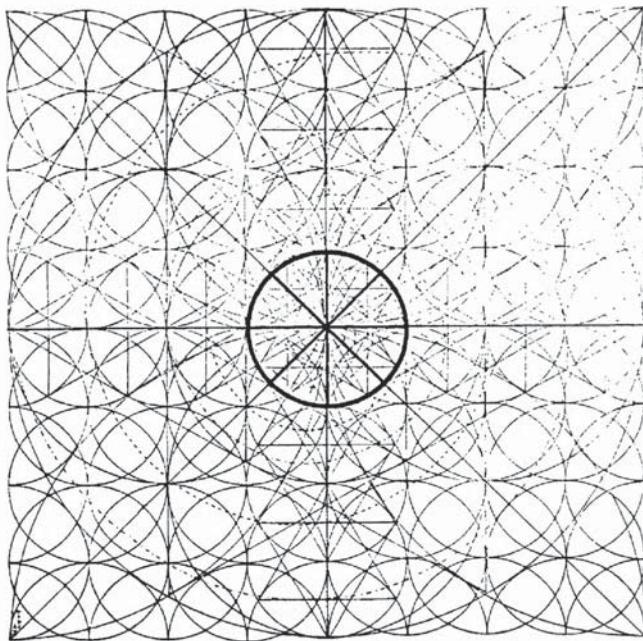


FIG. 40

THE SPHERE 10-VAC\*, WITH ITS POLAR AND EQUATORIAL AXES, PLUS THE AXES - M - ARE REPRESENTED IN THIS SYMBOL OF SYNTHESIS.

THE MONOGRAM OF THE LORD JESUS - IT IS VERY EASY TO IDENTIFY IT WITH THE ARYAN SYMBOL OF THE CELTIC AND TIBETAN "RUEDÉÜILLAS" (fig. 39 and 40). AT THE TOP, YOU CAN SEE THE FIELD\* CORRESPONDING TO THE AURA, WITH HALF OF IT HIGHLIGHTED, SIMILAR TO THE CHINESE 'TAI CHI'; THAT IS, HALF IN PERCEPTEABLE MATTER\*, AND THE OTHER HALF IN THE IMPERCEPTEABLE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* REALM.

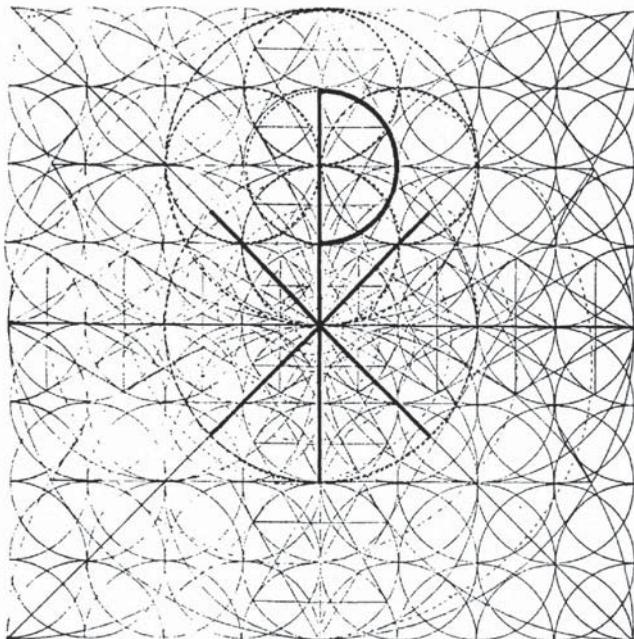


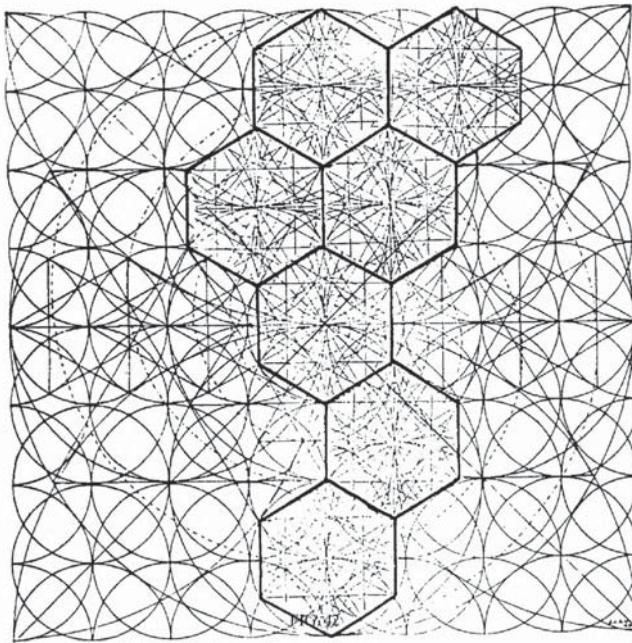
FIG. 41

CONSTANTINE, LOOKING AT THE SUN, HAD A VISION IN WHICH THIS SYMBOL WAS REPRESENTED, AND HE HAD IT ENGRAVED ON HIS BANNERS - LABARO\* - THEN ATTRIBUTING TO IT HIS VICTORY OVER MAGENCIUS, FREEING CHRISTIANS FROM THE OPPRESSION EXERCISED BY THE LATTER IN THEIR RELIGIOUS MANIFESTATIONS - CONQUERING ROME -

NOT ONLY MAN\* HAS  
ART THAT EMERGED

USED IN ITS ARCHITECTURAL FORMS THE  
FROM THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME - 1-VAC\*

BEES TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE LINES OF FORCE\* PRESENT IN THE WHOLE,  
AND BY MEANS OF TINY SENSORS THAT FORM PART OF THEIR STRUCTURE,  
THEY WEAVE THEIR HONEYCOMBS, USING  
A SPECIFIC WAVELENGTH AND FREQUENCY THAT IS SUITABLE FOR THIS PURPOSE.



LET US REMEMBER THAT EACH FIELD\* IS A CENTRE. WE HAVE NOT SUFFICIENTLY  
INVESTIGATED THE PRINCIPLE THAT HAS INCORPORATED THIS KNOWLEDGE  
INTO ITS MEMORY; TRANSFERRED TO MAN\* THROUGH THE UNCONSCIOUS  
MEMORY\*.

THE PURPOSE OF THIS CHAPTER IS TO BREAK DOWN THE  
UNIVERSAL SCHEME -1-VAC\*-, GIVEN THE COMPLEXITY  
OF ITS STRUCTURE.

THE FIELD -1-VAC\*- IN WHICH ALL LIVING MATERIAL  
DEVELOPES IS CONSTITUTED BY  
THREE BASIC FIELDS\*, NAMELY: 10, 11, 12-VAC\*

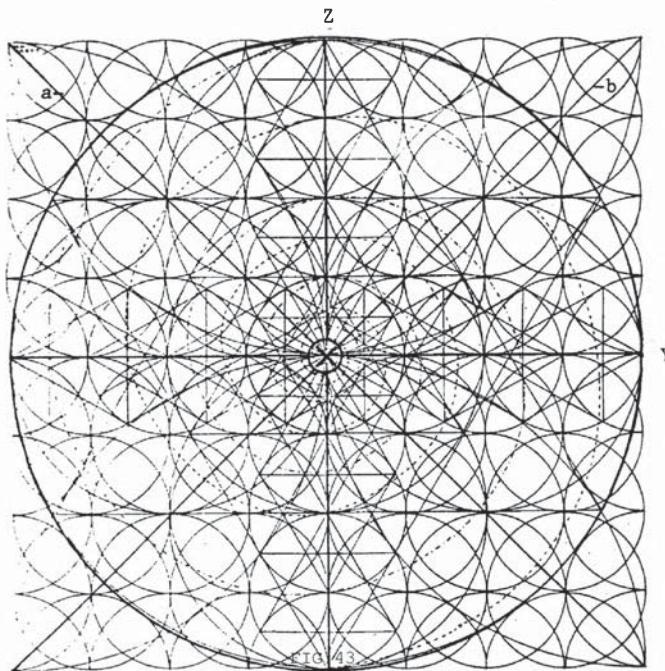
THESE FIELDS\* IN TURN ARE CROSSED BY  
A TANGLED NETWORK OF STRUCTURING FIELDS\* FORCE LINES\*,  
SPIRALS\*, HELICOSES\* V AXES, WHICH DRAW TRIGONOMETRIC  
FIGURES\* ORIGIN OF FORM.

THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME -1-VAC\*- IS CROSSED BY SEVERAL AXES, FORMED BY ARC SEGMENTS OF THE LARGER DIAMETER OF A FIELD\*, IN ITS GEOMETRIC EXTENSION TOWARDS THE WHOLE (fig.4-1), THE MOST NOTABLE OF WHICH ARE:

a and b = MEDIAN AXIS OF PERMANENT SUPERPOSITION (fig. 0-2:M)  
-4-VAC\*-, ARE PLASMATIC\* AND ADIMENSIONAL \*.

Z = POLAR AXIS - THREE-DIMENSIONAL MATERIAL\*

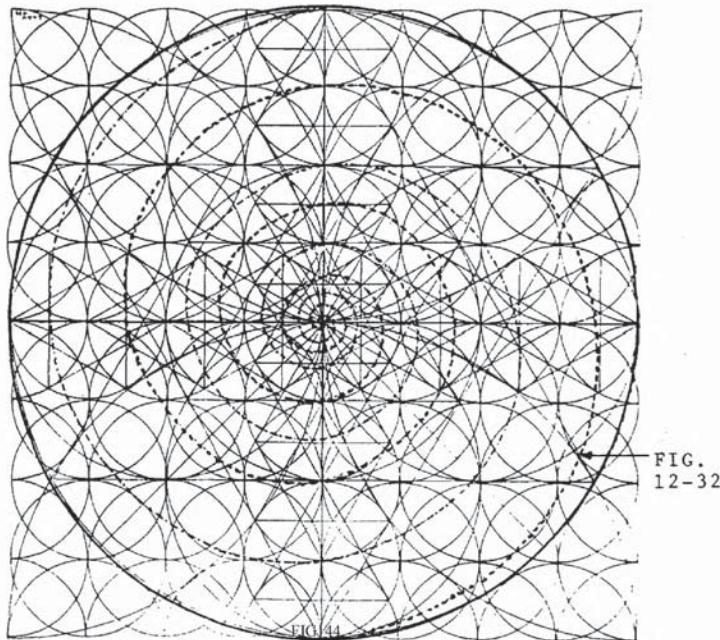
Y = EQUATORIAL AXIS - INITIAL FIELD, FROM EAST TO WEST.  
LIKE THE OTHERS, IT IS MADE UP OF ARC SEGMENTS (fig.  
8: b, c and d, e)



X FIELD SUPPORT AXIS\*, PLASMATIC\* AND ADIMENSTONAL\*

TWO MAGNETIC SPIRALS INTERFERE IN THE ENERGY UNIT -UEVAC\*- AND THEREFORE IN THE UNIVERSAL DIAGRAM -1-VAC\*-, ONE PERCEPTEBLE\* - THREE-DIMENSIONAL BODY\* - AND THE OTHER IMPERCEPTEBLE\* - IMPERCEPTEBLE BODY\*, COMPLEMENTARY FIELD\*, SOUL\* - (fig. 6 and 7)

THE IMPERCEPTEBLE\* MAGNETIC SPIRAL\* (fig. 44) FORMS AN INVERSE TRIANGLE, WITH ITS VERTEX POINTING TOWARDS THE EARTH'S CENTRE OF GRAVITY - NADIR\* - AND POSSESSES GENETIC MEMORY\*



THE PERCEPTEABLE MAGNETIC SPIRAL\* IS PART OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL SOLID MATIER\*.

AS IT MOVES, IT DRAWS A TRIANGLE WITH ITS VERTEX POINTING TOWARDS THE ZENITH\*.

FIG.  
12-31

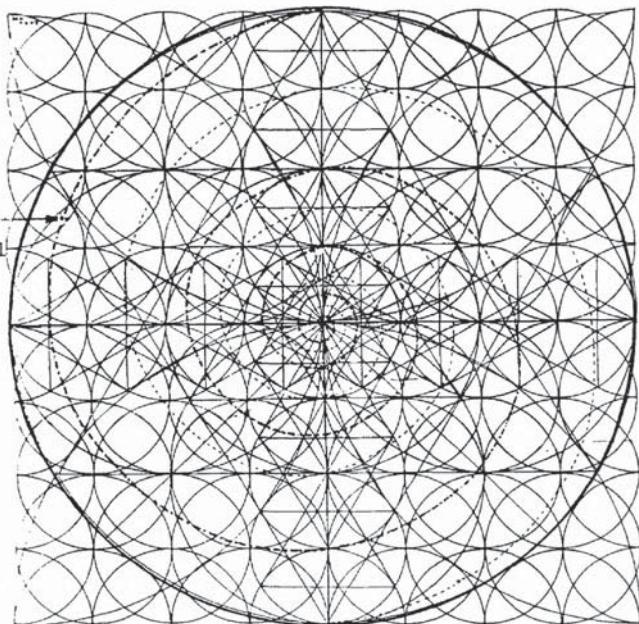


FIG.45

WITH THE ADDITION OF ENERGY UNITS -UEVAC\* - A THREE-DIMENSIONAL MATERIAL BODY IS COMPOSED\*.

THAT BODY HAS A MINIMUM OF THREE BASIC FIELDS\*

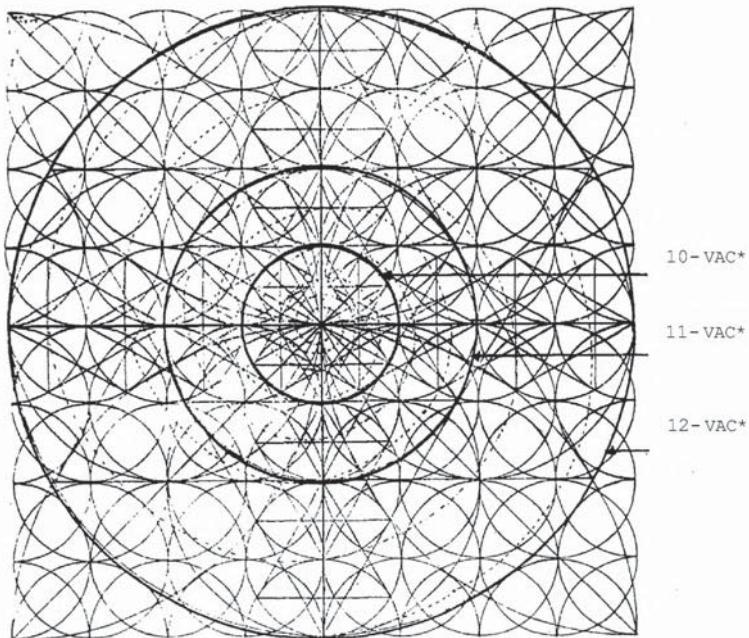


FIG.46

10-VAC\* = CENTRAL FIELD - BASIC CELL (fig.36)

11-VAC\* = INTERMEDIATE FIELD - VITAL

12-VAC\* = PERIPHERAL FIELD - APPARENT AND BASIC LIMIT.

## 10-VAC\* - CENTRAL FIELD; BASIC CELL.

THIS FIELD\* IS SURROUNDED BY FOUR STRUCTURING FIELDS\* THAT GIVE IT SHAPE; AND THE FIELDS OF THE AXIS OF ITS TEMPTATION\* - X - (fig. 0-2-X), WITH ITS COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\*.

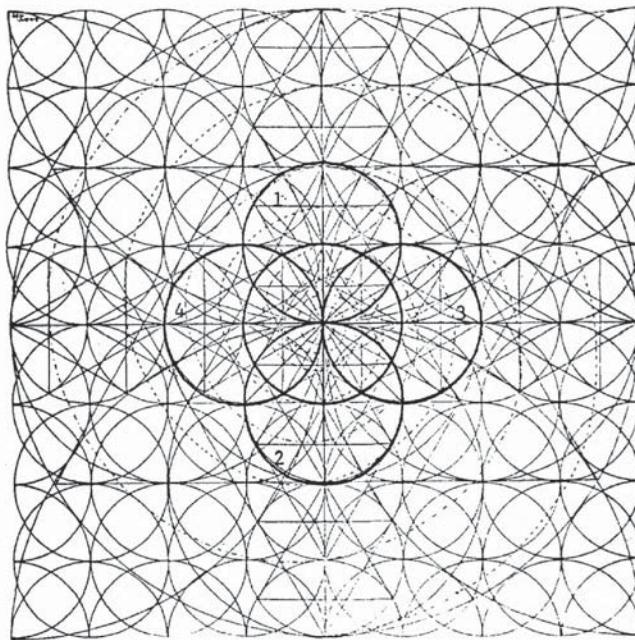


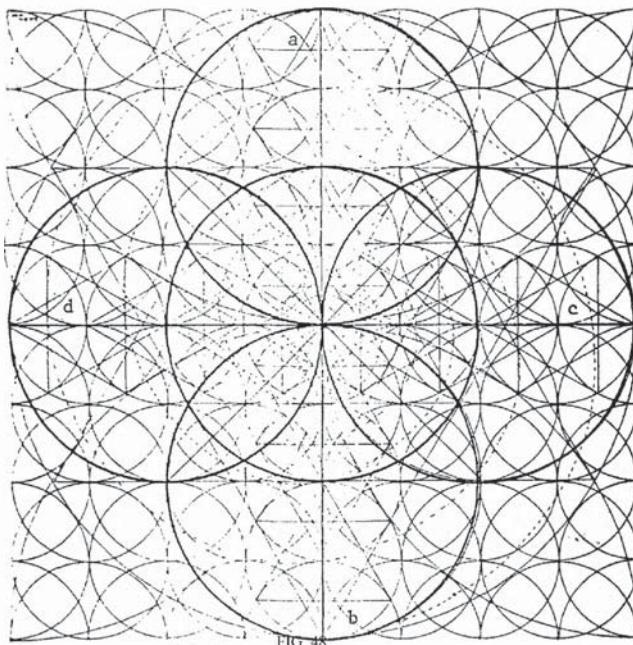
FIG. 47

ITS FIELDS\* ARE LIMITED WITHIN THE INTERMEDIATE FIELD  
-11-VAC\*-

1,2,3,4 = STRUCTURING FIELDS\* OF THE CENTRAL FIELD, BASIC CELL -10-VAC\*-

## 11-VAC\* - VITAL INTERMEDIATE FIELD.

LIKE THE 10-VAC\* FIELD, IT IS SURROUNDED BY ITS FOUR STRUCTURING FIELDS\* - SEEN FROM THE FRONT AND THE SUSTAINING FIELDS - X WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* (fig. 6 and 7)



ITS STRUCTURING FIELDS\*, a, b, c, d; ARE LIMITED WITHIN THE PERIPHERAL FIELD -12-VAC\*.

PERIPHERAL FIELD\* - APPARENT LIMIT\* AND BASIC - 12-VAC\* -

THE PERIPHERAL FIELD\*, THROUGH ITS STRUCTURING FIELDS\*, EXTENDS BEYOND THE APPARENT LIMIT\*, AND IN GEOMETRIC PROJECTION TOWARDS THE WHOLE\* (fig. 4-1)

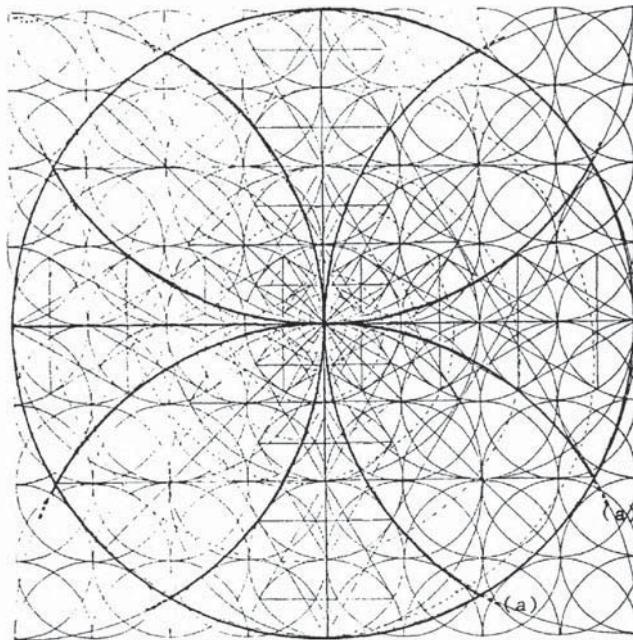


FIG.49

"PERIPHERAL\*" FIELD

(a) INDICATES THE DISPLACEMENT OF THE COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* OF THE PERIPHERAL FIELD\*, IN ITS GEOMETRIC EXTENSION TOWARDS THE WHOLE\*.

COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* (see fig. 6 and 7), IMPERCEPTIBLE\* AND WITHOUT DEFINED SYMMETRY, WHICH HAVE CHARGES OF RELATIVELY OPPOSITE TO THE FIELD\* THEY COMPLEMENT; THEY HAVE A RIGHT-HAND ROTATION\*

THE SWASTIKA CROSS, INDICATES THE DIRECTION OF ROTATION OF THESE STRUCTURING FIELDS, INVOLVED IN THE IMPERCEPTIBLE FIELD - SOUL -

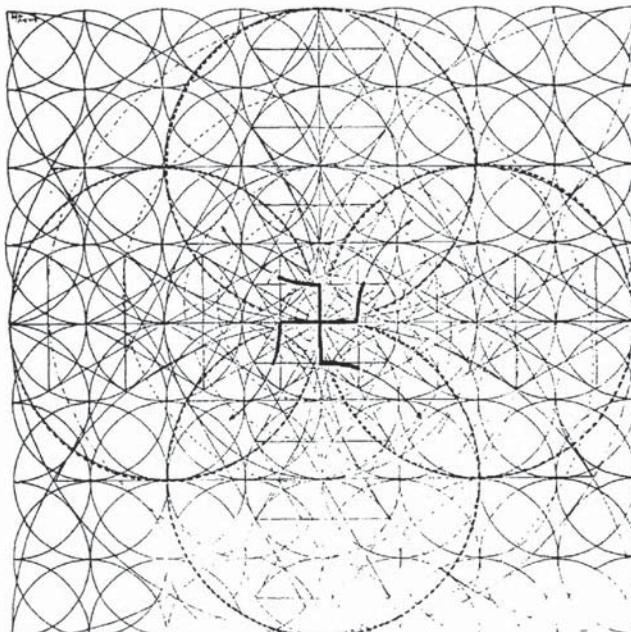


FIG.50

IN FIGURE 20 WE CAN SEE HOW THESE COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* INTERACT WITH THE FIELDS\* THROUGH THE PRINCIPLE OF ATTRACTION AND REPULSION BETWEEN CHARGES OF THE SAME AND DIFFERENT SIGNS.

THE STRUCTURING FIELDS\*, PERCEPTEBLE\* AND THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*; WITH A LEFT-HAND ROTATION\*, THEY HAVE CHARGES OF A DEFINITE SIGN.

THEIR STRUCTURE CAN BE ANALYSED BY READING AND OBSERVING FIGURES 6 AND 7; THEY CAN BE MADE VISIBLE ACCORDING TO THE FORM THEY TAKE ON THE POLAR AXIS - Z -

Z

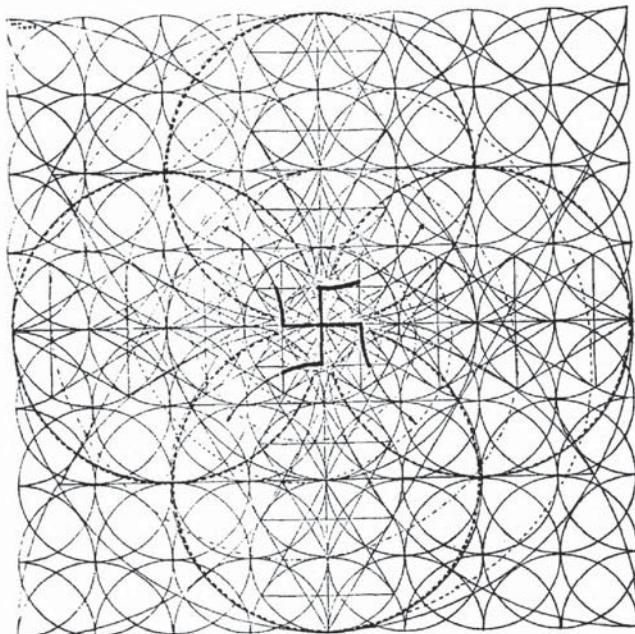


FIG. 51

THE FORM ADOPTED BY DESIRE\* WILL BE RELATED TO THE TRIGONOMETRY\* OF THE FIELD\* UNIVERSAL SCHEME\*

-1-VAC\*-

WITHIN THE FIELDS\*, AND MADE UP OF MAGNETIC SPIRALS\*, PERCEPTIBLE\* AND IMPERCEPTIBLE\*, THE TRIANGULAR FIGURES ARE STRUCTURED (fig 12)

WE CAN OBSERVE IN FIGURE 52, THE CENTRAL FIELD\* -BASIC CELL\* 10-VAC\*- WITH THESE TRIANGULAR FIGURES; ONE WITH THE VERTEX TOWARDS THE ZENITH\* - PERCEPTIBLE\*, THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* - AND THE OTHER WITH THE VERTEX TOWARDS THE NADIR\* - IMPERCEPTIBLE\*, SOUL\* -

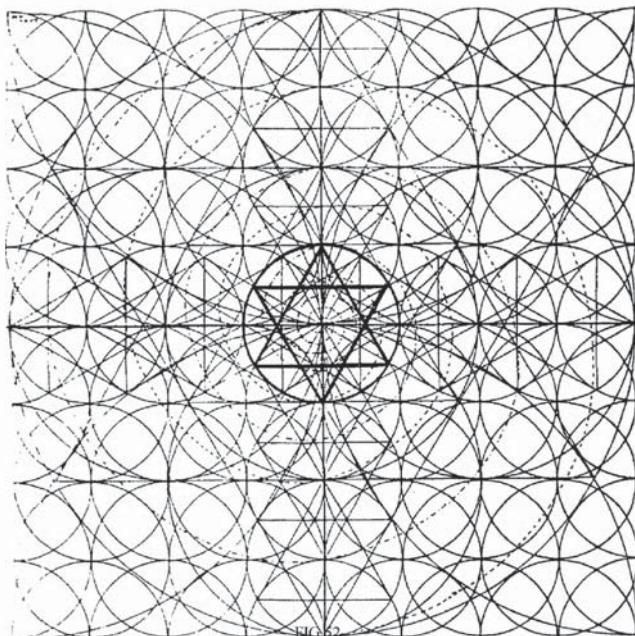
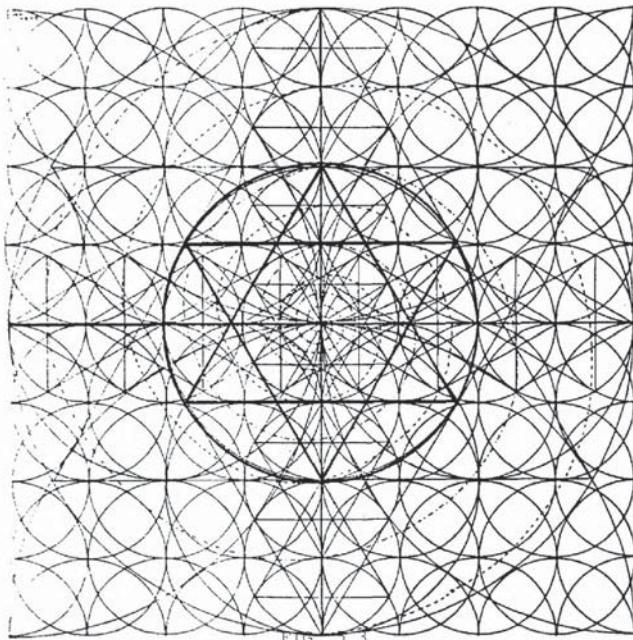
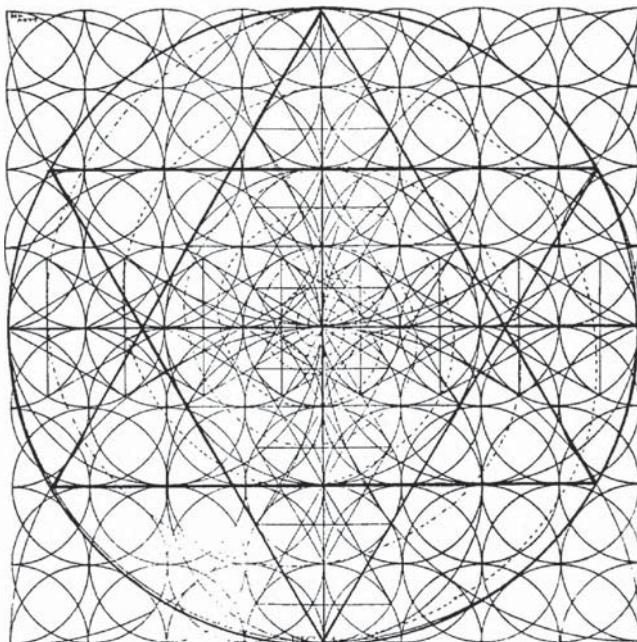


FIGURE 53 SHOWS US THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE TRIANGLES WITHIN THE  
INTERMEDIATE\* VITAL FIELD -11-VAC\*-

LIKE THOSE MENTIONED IN FIGURE 52, THESE FORM, WITH THE  
INTERVENTION OF THE MAGNETIC SPIRALS\* (fig. 44 and 45), THE  
PERCEPTIBLE TRIANGLE\* WITH ITS VERTEX AT THE ZENITH\*, AND THE  
IMPERCEPTIBLE TRIANGLE\* WITH ITS VERTEX TOWARDS THE NADIR\*.



AS ALREADY OBSERVED IN FIGURES 52 AND 53, THE TRIANGLES INVOLVED IN THE FIELD\* - 12-VAC\* - PERIPHERY\*, APPARENT LIMIT\* AND BASIC LIMIT OF THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME\* -1-VAC\* CAN BE SEEN, ONE WITH THE VERTEX TOWARDS THE ZENITH\*, ORIGIN OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL SOLID MATTER\* - SOMA\* -, AND THE OTHER WITH THE VERTEX TOWARDS THE NADIR\*, ORIGIN OF THE IMPERCEPTIBLE BODY\* - SOUL\* -



IMAGINATION, SUGGESTION AND EMPIRICAL OR  
RATIONALLY BASED HYPNOSIS ARE USED BY  
DOCTORS, HEALERS  
AND OCCULTISTS.

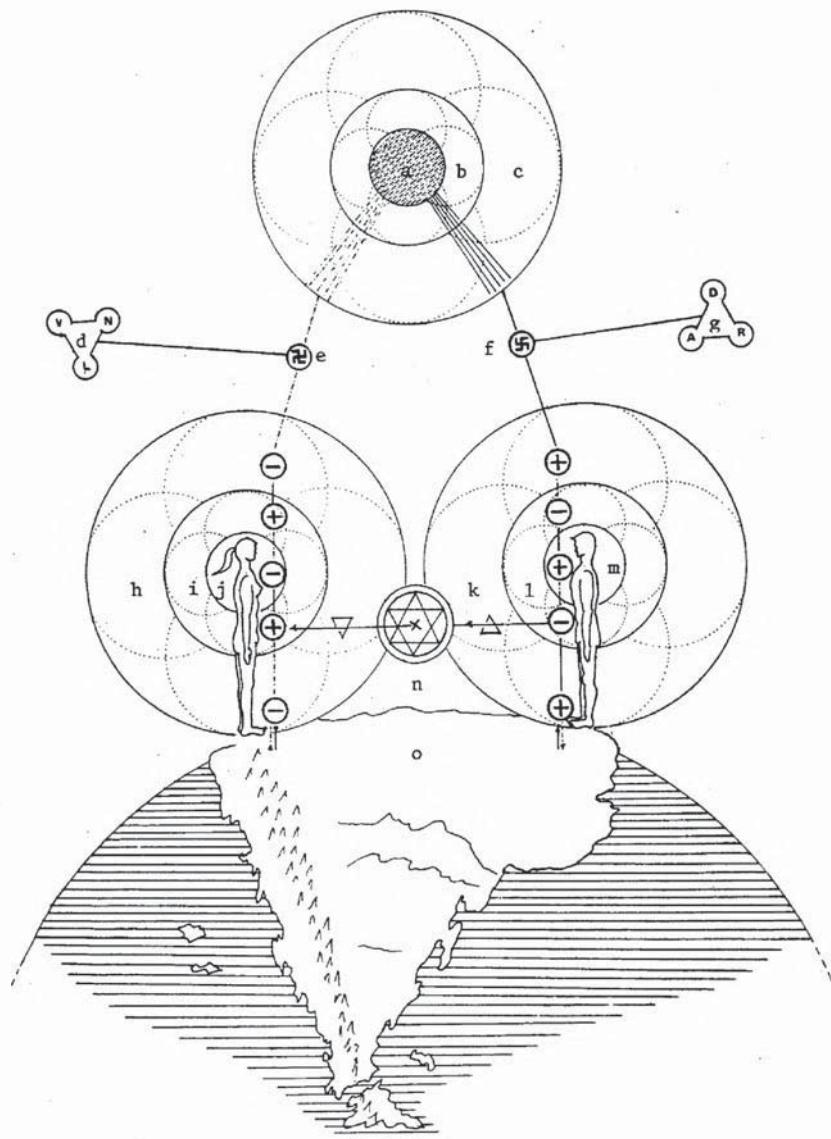


FIG. 55

1)

ELECTROMAGNETIC CONSTITUTION OF THE FIELDS\*INVOLVED IN MATERIAL SYSTEMS AND THE HUMAN  
BODY.

IN FIGURE 55, WE CAN SEE THE FOLLOWING:

- a) FIELD\* 10-VAC\*, OF THE MASS\* IN RESONANCE\* WITH THE EARTH.
- b) FIELD\* 11-VAC\*, OF THE MASS\* DESCRIBED ABOVE.
- c) FIELD\* 12-VAC\* OF THE SAME MASS\*
- d) POSITIVE ION\*, CAPTURED BY THE WOMAN, BECAUSE HER FIELD\* 12-VAC\* IS NEGATIVE. THE ION\* IS CAPTURED WITHOUT SPACE-TIME; IT HAS A RIGHT-HAND SPIN\* AND ITS PREDOMINANT COLOURS ARE GREEN, ORANGE, AND LILAC. (fig. 12, chromatic scale, and fig. 6 and 7, complementary complementary faces\*)
- e) RIGHT-HAND ROTATION\* OF THE ION\* CAPTURED BY THE FEMALE SEX (fig. 20)
- f) LEVOGIRATION\* OF THE ION\* CAPTURED BY THE MALE SEX (fig. 18)
- g) NEGATIVE ION\*, CAPTURED BY THE MAN, BECAUSE HIS FIELD\* IS 12-VAC\* OF POSITIVE SIGN. THE CAPTURED ION\* HAS LEVOGIRO\* DIRECTION OF ROTATION, AND THE PREDOMINANT COLOURS ARE GOLDEN YELLOW, RED AND BLUE. (fig. 12: the chromatic)
- h, i, j) FIELDS\* 12, 11, 10-VAC\* FEMALE
- k, l, m) FIELDS\* 12, 11, 10-VAC\* MALE

c)

ATTRACTION BETWEEN DIFFERENT SEXES - GESTATION

n) FROM THE FIELD\* (1) 11-VAC\*, MALE, IS RELEASED

AN ION\*, TOWARDS THE FEMALE VAGINAL ELECTROLYTE\* MEDIUM;  
INITIATING THE PROCESS OF CRYSTALLISATION OF A HUMAN BEING  
(fig.55:n)

AS THE FIELD\* IS 12-VAC\* FEMALE, OF NEGATIVE SIGN; IT IS ATTRACTED  
TOWARDS THE FIELD\* 12-VAC\* OF POSITIVE SIGN MALE, AS THE CHARGES OF  
SAID FIELDS\* ARE OF OPPOSITE SIGN.

THE SAME EFFECT OCCURS FOR THE INITIATION OF HUMAN GESTATION,  
WITHIN THE POSITIVE FEMININE 11-VAC\* FIELDS AND THE NEGATIVE  
MASCULINE 11-VAC\* FIELDS (fig.

61, 61-1, 62)

3)

BALANCE OF FIELDS\* CORRESPONDING TO THE HUMAN BEINGHUMAN

FOR THERE TO BE A TRUE BALANCE OF ELECTRICAL CHARGES IN THE HUMAN  
FIELD\* (zones 10, 11, 12-VAC\*), IT IS NECESSARY  
THE FIELD\* (h) 12-VAC\* (fig. 55) OF THE WOMAN TO BE KEPT IN PERMANENT  
RECYCLING WITH THE POSITIVE IONS\* OF THE EARTH (fig.55:o); AND  
SIMULTANEOUSLY, WITH THOSE OF THE MASS\* IN RESONANCE\* WITH THE  
SAME (fig. 55:a,b,c)

EXACTLY THE SAME THING HAPPENS WITH THE BALANCE OF THE MALE BODY,  
WHICH MUST RECYCLE WITH THE MASS\* IN RESONANCE\* WITH THE EARTH  
(f,g), AND THE NEGATIVE IONS\* OF THE SAME.

THE LACK OF ADEQUATE IONISATION\* IN THE FEMALE FIELDS\* 10, 11, 12-  
VAC\* AND THE IDENTICAL MALE FIELDS\* AFFECTS THE BIOLOGY OF THE  
BODY, INITIATING  
A STRESS\* SYNDROME\*, CHARACTERISED BY FEAR, ANGUISH, DEPRESSION,  
DIFFERENT THERMAL SENSATIONS, ETC.

4)

WHAT IS HYPNOSIS\*

WHEN A MOTHER TRIES TO CALM HER CHILD IN ORDER TO GET HIM TO REST, THE FOLLOWING HYPNOTIC FACTORS ARE UNCONSCIOUSLY PRODUCED\*:

- 1) THE CHILD IS INCORPORATED INTO THE MOTHER'S FIELD\*, ESPECIALLY THE CENTRAL ONE (fig.81:10-VAC\*)
- 2) THE MOTHER 'SUGGESTS' REST TO THE CHILD THROUGH HER CONSCIOUS THINKING\*, ACCCOMPANIED BY SINGING, LULLING MOVEMENTS, AND AFFECTION.
- 3) IN CONSCIOUS ACTION\*, THE MOTHER 'IMAGINES' THE CHILD RESTING IN A RESTORATIVE SLEEP.
- 4) THE MOTHER TRIES TO ENSURE THAT THE CHILD DOES NOT NOTICE THE SLIGHTEST SYMPTOM OF TENSION; SHE RELAXES HERSELF (E = M) BY SLOWING DOWN\*.

WHAT I HAVE DESCRIBED IS DONE THROUGH THE MOTHER'S INSTINCT - GENETIC\* AND PHENOTYPIC\* INFORMATION - USING UNCONSCIOUSLY\* MECHANISMS RELATED TO HYPNOSIS\*.

- 5) THE SAME HAPPENS WHEN A PATIENT GOES TO THE DOCTOR; IN THIS CASE, THERE ARE SOME VARIATIONS IN THE WAY OF 'INDUCING'; WE CAN VERY SUPERFICIALLY ANALYSE SOME OF THEM, SUCH AS:
  - 5) THE INFLUENCE EXERCISED BY THE DOCTOR ON THE PATIENT, WHO IS IN AN ENVIRONMENT FILLED WITH CHEMICALS AND IN A POSITION OF SUBORDINATION  
- DEPOSITION - TOWARDS PROFESSIONAL AUTHORITY.
  - 6) THE SUBLIMATED PROMOTION\* OF DRUGS AND SPECIFIC MEDICINES, WITH TERMS THAT ARE INCOMPREHENSIBLE TO THE PATIENT, WHO HAS BEEN 'SUGGESTED' BY THE AUDIOVISUAL MEDIA, PREPARING THEM PSYCHOLOGICALLY TO

ACHIEVE YOUR DISAFFECTION\*, THROUGH YOUR DOCTOR; THE ONE WHO KNOWS ITS PROPERTIES AND HOW TO APPLY THEM SUCCESSFULLY.

THE PROXIMITY OF THE FIELDS\* (fig. 110) CORRESPONDING TO THE ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS\* OF DOCTOR AND PATIENT, WHICH ALLOW RAPID RESONANCE\* (fig. 55-1) BETWEEN THE THALAMUS\*, HYPOTHALAMUS\*, PINEAL GLAND\*, AND PITUITARY GLAND\* OF BOTH.

IN THESE CASES, THE DOCTOR'S FUNCTION HAS BEEN ARTIFICIALLY AIDED BY THE AUDIOVISUAL MEDIA AND BY THE RIGID INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF KNOWLEDGE, SINCE IN ITS ORTHODOXY IT HAS DOGMATISED METHODS THAT RESTRICT THE PROFESSIONAL'S INTENTION IN THEIR INTEREST IN APPLYING CURES CAPTURED THROUGH THEIR INSTINCTS; SINCE IF THEY DID SO, IT WOULD CAUSE PROBLEMS WITH THEIR COLLEAGUES AND MEDICAL COLLEAGUES.

- 6) AS FOR THE HEALER OR CURACA, TO WHOM A SICK PERSON GOES WITH THE INTENTION OF RELIEVING THEIR AILMENTS, THE CASE IS COMPLETELY DIFFERENT IN FORM, BUT SIMILAR IN PROCEDURE. THE HEALER IS PROMOTED THROUGH WORD OF MOUTH IN THE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT IN WHICH HE OPERATES, THROUGH THE SUCCESSES IN THE APPLICATION OF THE SYSTEM USED TO RELIEVE THE SICK PERSON.

THE SYSTEM USED BY THE HEALER TO CURE THE SICK PERSON HAS, IN SOME CASES, BEEN TRANSMITTED TO HIM BY THIRD PARTIES INTERESTED IN THE PROCEDURE, WHETHER THEY APPLY IT OR NOT; AND IN OTHER CASES, IT HAS COME TO HIM THROUGH COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, MEDIATED BY HIS INTEREST IN ACQUIRING KNOWLEDGE IN A CREATIVE FUNCTION.

WHEN THE HEALER OR CURACA IS SUCCESSFUL IN THEIR FUNCTION, THEY TEND TO BECOME CONCEITED, APPLYING THERAPIES CONSISTING OF PLACEBOS\*. IN THESE CASES, THEY ASSERT THEIR PROFESSIONAL CONFIDENCE IN THEIR 'IMAGINATIVE' FUNCTION, 'SUGGESTED' TO THE PATIENT, WHO IN THIS WAY FIND RELIEF FROM THEIR AILMENT.

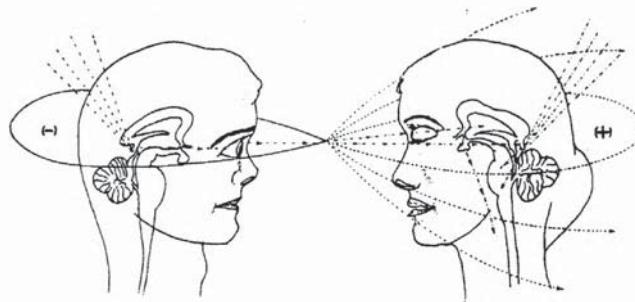


FIG. 55-1

7) WHAT HAPPENS IS THAT BETWEEN MOTHER, DOCTOR AND PATIENT, IN THEIR SPECIFIC ROLE OF CARING FOR A THIRD PARTY, A FIELD\* IS FORMED BY RESONANCE\* BETWEEN MASSES\* OF DIFFERENT SIGNS, BETWEEN THE PLATES FORMED BY THEIR OWN BODIES (fig. 93 to 110).

WHEN THE CHILD OR PATIENT IS DEPOSITED, THEIR POSITIVE FIELD\* IS EXALTED, ACQUIRING THE ABILITY TO REASON OUTSIDE OF SPACE-TIME; WHILE THE PROFESSIONAL, IN THE NEGATIVE FIELD\*, INDUCE\* - SUGGESTS\* - THE PATIENT THE TREATMENT BY THE IMAGINED\* - TUNED\* -

IS ESSENTIAL IN THE HYPNOTIC FUNCTION, THE RESONANCE BETWEEN THE INDUCED AND THE INDUCTOR, THROUGH THE THALAMO-HYPOTHALAMO SYSTEM (fig. 55-1).

BY CAREFULLY STUDYING THE ELECTROMAGNETIC ACTION\* OF FINIDA BASICALLY IN (fig. 93 to 110) CHAPTER VIII,  
WE CAN UNDERSTAND HOW ONE OF THE PLATES - BODIES -  
ACT IN THE POSITIVE FIELD\* (complementary body fig.  
6 and 7) DUE TO A LACK OF SUFFICIENT ELECTRONS\*, WHILE THE OTHER PLATE - THE BODY - ACTS IN THE NEGATIVE FIELD\*

IN BOTH CASES, THE INDUCTED\* - SUGGESTED\* - MAINTAINS THE STATE OF CONSCIOUSNESS\*, BEING ABLE TO LOSE IT THROUGH CONCENTRATION IN SOME CASES.

WHEN THE INDUCTEE\* DOES NOT REMEMBER THE EXPERIENCE, IN THEIR SPACE-TIME LESS REASONING, WHEN REMINDED BY THE INDUCTOR\*. THEY RETURN TO THEIR CONSCIOUSNESS\*, AS IT IS RECORDED IN THEIR SUBCONSCIOUS MEMORY\* (chap. VI).

WHILE THE INDUCTEE\* - SUGGESTED\* - IS LIVING THEIR EXPERIENCE, THEY MAY REMEMBER EVENTS THAT TOOK PLACE THOUSANDS OR MILLIONS OF YEARS AGO; THEIR PRESENT AND, IN MANY CASES, THE FUTURE.

THIS IS PRECISELY BECAUSE THEY ARE REASONING OUTSIDE OF SPACE, WHICH ALLOWS THEM TO SIMULTANEOUSLY ACT, SEE AND TAKE ACTION ANYWHERE IN THE UNIVERSE; AND WITHOUT TIME, THEY ARE ABLE TO REMEMBER EVERYTHING THAT HAPPENED IN THE PAST, THE PRESENT AND THE FUTURE.

ALL OF THIS IS DUE TO THE FACT THAT THE POSITIVE FIELD\* IS NOT LIMITED BY SPACE-TIME, WHILE THE NEGATIVE FIELD\* IS.

IN THE CASE OF THE INDUCTOR\* - SUGGESTIONER\* - THEY CONSCIOUSLY REMAIN IN SPACE-TIME - MATTER -, ACHIEVING IN SOME CASES THE PERCEPTION OF THE SAME VISUALISATIONS PERCEIVED BY THE INDUCTEE\* - RESONANCE\* -

THIS IS EASILY UNDERSTANDABLE, SINCE THE INDUCTEE\* IN MOST CASES, AT THE END OF THE EXPERIENCE, FEELS FATIGUE OR HEAVINESS; THIS IS DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF NEGATIVE IONS\*, EASILY RECOVERING THEM IN A FEW MINUTES

TANTES WITHOUT THE HELP OF OTHERS, OR SIMPLY BY TAKING THE INDUCER\* ON THEIR ARM (fig. 128,129:V-32) WITH THEIR RIGHT HAND, ON POINT V-32 (fig.77), PRODUCING A VASOCOMMUNICATING EFFECT\*, BALANCING BOTH OF YOUR NEGATIVE IONS\*, THEREBY IMMEDIATELY RESTORING THE INDUCTEE\* TO THEIR ORIGINAL STATE.

WHEN THE EXPERIMENT IS CONDUCTED OVER A LONG PERIOD OF TIME, IN SOME CASES THE INDUCTEE\* FEELS WEIGHTLESS,

THE ABILITY TO FOCUS ONE'S EYES, ETC. THIS IS NOT PERJUDICIAL TO IT, SINCE IN THIS CASE, THE FIELDS\* INVOLVED IN THEIR OWN FIELDS\* (10,11,12-VAC\*), NOT BEING SUBJECT TO THE PRESSURE EXERTED BY THE VITAL ACTION OF THE INDUCTOR\*, BALANCE EACH OTHER OUT.

THIS RESULTS IN THE ELIMINATION OF SOME FIELDS FOR SITARIOS\*, FIXED IN THEIR ORGANS BY CONSCIOUS\* OR UNCONSCIOUS\* HYPOTHALAMIC ACTION\* - THE ORIGIN OF DISEASES -

IN THIS CASE, THE FREE CIRCULATION OF ENERGY\* IN THE BODY OF THE INDUCTEES\* WILL ONCE AGAIN POLARISE THE CELLS THAT MAKE UP THEIR PHYSICAL BODY.

- 8) THE MUTUAL ATTRACTION FELT BY THE INDUCTEE\* AND THE INDUCTOR\*, SO CRITICISED BY SOME RELIGIOUS ORDERS AND PROFESSIONAL CIRCLES, IS THAT OF PARTICIPATING TOGETHER IN A FIELD\*, WHERE THEY IDENTIFIED THEMSELVES IN TRANSITORY UNITY.

IMAGINATION, SUGGESTION

- 9) AS WE SAW AT THE BEGINNING, IMAGINATION\* IS THE PHYSICAL EFFECT OF SYNCHRONISATION\*. WHOEVER RAISES A GLASS FIRST IMAGINES IT\*... THEN RAISES IT. THE ONE WHO IS GOING TO PAINT A PICTURE DOES EXACTLY THE SAME; IT IS EQUIVALENT TO SAYING THAT IMAGINATION\* IS PART OF OUR PERMANENT EXPERIENCE.
- 10) AS FOR SUGGESTION\*, IT IS THE PHYSICAL EFFECT OF INDUCTION\*, JUST AS A MOTHER DOES WITH HER CHILD, OR A HEALER WITH HIS PATIENT. SUGGESTION\* IS PART OF ALL ACTS OF SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR, WHETHER CONSCIOUS\* OR NOT.

BODY, SOUL, AND SPIRIT

- 11) TO MANAGE THESE VALUES, IT IS NECESSARY TO KNOW THAT THE BODY, SOUL\*, AND SPIRIT ACT AT DIFFERENT TIMES.

SPIRIT: (fig. 1 and 10:X) IT IS BEYOND SPACE AND TIME;  
THEREFORE IT IS ETERNAL. IT IS COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, OR UNIVERSAL  
GOD; PLASMATIC MEMORY AND THOUGHT\*.

IT ACTS IN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL FIELD\*, UNITING THE MATERIAL BODY AND  
THE SOUL\*, AS THE SUSTAINER OF FIELDS\* IN ITS CYCLE IN TIME\*. (fig 10:X)

SOUL: COMPLETES A SINGLE CYCLE IN TIME\*. FROM THE MOMENT THE  
INTELLIGENT PARTICLE (fig.1) THOUGHT OUTSIDE OF THOUGHT, ANTINOMISING\*  
ITSELF IN DUALITY.

IN THIS WAY, THE SOUL\* IS PART OF THE ANTI-NOMIZED SPIRIT IN AN  
EVOLUTIONARY FUNCTION, UNTIL THE CYCLE IS COMPLETED AND THE DESIRE\* IS  
CANCELLED, IT IS INTEGRATED INTO A SINGLE SPHERE - APPARENT  
(INTROEXPANSION\*) - JOINING IT. (fig. 65: 2)

BODY: PARTICIPATES IN DIFFERENT STATES, CYCLES AND TIMES\* OF THE  
EVOLUTION OF THE SOUL\*; SO THAT, UNLIKE THE SOUL, IT MANIFESTS ITSELF  
IN THREE DIMENSIONS\* WITH OTHER TIMES\* AND STATES.

TO CLARIFY, THE INTELLIGENT PARTICLE\* THAT THINKS  
ON THE Margin OF THE PENSAMENTO, (fig. 1) - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE  
VA\* - ACCUMULATES EXPERIENCE, FROM ITS SEMI-GASEOUS MATERIAL STATE,  
UNTIL ITS INTEGRATION WITH IT.

FROM THE MOMENT THAT CYCLE BEGINS, THE SOUL, DRIVEN BY DESIRE, WILL  
PASS FROM ONE STATE TO ANOTHER, BE IT PHOTON, CO, GASEOUS, MINERAL,  
VEGETABLE, ANIMAL, HUMAN...  
ENRICHING ITS EXPERIENCE AND ACCUMULATING DATA, WHICH IT WILL THEN  
INCORPORATE INTO THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* AS PART OF IT.

THE SOUL\* BEGINS ITS CYCLE IN TIME\*, ACCESSING COARSE WAVE LENGTHS AND FREQUENCIES; AS IT EVOLVES IN TIME\*, IT WILL ACCESS LOWER FREQUENCIES, UNTIL IT ACHIEVES ITS IDENTIFICATION WITH THE SUBTLE BRAIN WAVES CORRESPONDING TO MAN\*, THIS BEING THE SUMMARY OF WHAT HAS BEEN CREATED IN THE UNIVERSE BY THE ACTION OF DESIRE\*.

I WOULD LIKE TO CLARIFY THAT SOUL\* AND MATTER ARE ONLY THE SPIRIT FRACTIONATED AND ANTONOMISED IN DUALITY (+ and -), AS A RELATIVE AND INTELLIGENT PARTICLE (fig. 65:3) THAT THINKS OUTSIDE THE BOX.

THE SOUL\* ACQUIRES MATERIAL CONSISTENCY, AND IN THIS CONDITION, IT INGEST FOOD, WHICH IT PROCESSES INTO IONS\* - AMINO ACIDS\* - RELATED TO THE ION\* REQUIRED BY AN ORGAN, TO WHICH BY AFFINITY - THE SAME VIBRATION - THEY JOIN.

THE ORIGINAL ION\*, WITH THE PARTICIPATION OF AMINO ACIDS, ACQUIRES THE QUALITY OF A HORMONE, THE BASIS OF THE PROTEINS THAT CONSTITUTE A BODY IN ANY OF ITS STATES.

EACH OF THESE PARTICLES POSSESSES MEMORY AND INTELLIGENCE, WHICH IS ENRICHED IN AFFINITY WITH THE GREAT INTELLIGENCE OF MAN\*, THUS FULFILLING ITS OWN EVOLUTIONARY CYCLE.

IN TURN, EACH OF THE MATERIAL CONSTRUCTIONS HAS ITS COMPLEMENTARY FIELD\* (fig. 6 and 7) - SOUL\* - TO WHICH CAN BE ACCESSED THROUGH CONSCIOUS\* OR UNCONSCIOUS MENTAL ACTION.

ACCORDING TO THE ABOVE EXPLANATION, THE COMPLEMENTARY FIELD\*, OR SOUL\*, ACTS WITHOUT SPACE-TIME\*, AND THEREFORE POSSESSES UNLIMITED MEMORY, MANIFESTED IN HUMAN BEINGS THROUGH THE UNCONSCIOUS\*.

THIS IS THE REASON WHY MAN\* CAN ACT ON MATTER IN A MECHANICAL-  
PSYCHOKINETIC\* FUNCTION  
IN RESONANCE\* WITH THE COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\*, OR SOUL\* OF THE SAME.

12)

SELF-INDUCTION\*

WHILE IT IS TRUE THAT MEN AND WOMEN HAVE DEFINED FIELDS\* IN TERMS  
OF ELECTRICAL CHARGES (fig. 55), THIS IS ONLY RELATIVE; AS IT IS BIPOLAR,  
AND CAPABLE OF REACHING THEIR OWN SELF-INDUCTION\*, WITHOUT RESORTING  
TO AN INDUCTOR\*.

THE PRINCIPLE OF SELF-INDUCTION\* MANIFESTS ITSELF CONSCIOUSLY\* OR  
UNCONSCIOUSLY\*, IN MOST CASES THROUGH INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL LIGHT  
(C.S.A.\*)

IN THESE CASES, I RECOMMEND INSISTING ON IMAGINING\* - SINTO NIZAR -  
THAT LIGHT, SEEKING DIALOGUE WITH IT. THE ANSWERS WILL COME TO THE  
SELF-INDUCED\* THROUGH THE CHANNELS OF THE  
SOUL\* - SENSES - (fig. 6 and 7; complementary fields)

13)

BENEFITS OF INDUCTION OR SELF-  
INDUCTION\*

THE INDUCED\* OR THE SELF-INDUCED\* DEVELOP THE TELEPATHIC FUNCTION\*, HAVING  
ACCESS TO THE TOTAL KNOWLEDGE OF THEIR FELLOW HUMANS.

THEY ALSO ACCESS THE ENORMOUS POWER PROVIDED BY PSYCHOKINETICS\*, WHICH  
IS ACCESSED CONSCIOUSLY\* OR UNCONSCIOUSLY\* BY A RICH KISTE  
RICO, OR CONSCIOUSLY\* BY THOSE WHO PRACTISE MARTIAL ARTS. WITH  
KNOWLEDGE OF THIS CHANNEL, THEY CAN PERFORM MECHANICAL EFFORTS  
SIMPLY BY INTENDING TO DO SO, WITHOUT REGARD TO DISTANCE

---

WHEN YOU WISH TO ANALYSE FUTURE SITUATIONS - PRECOGNITION\* - YOU WILL HAVE TO PRACTISE SUFFICIENTLY, WITH THE OBJECTIVE TO DETERMINE WHAT IS THE PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE TIME\*; ONCE YOU KNOW THE TECHNIQUE, YOU WILL BE ABLE TO IMAGINE\* - TUNE IN - OUTSIDE OF SPACE-TIME, WHAT WHAT MAY HAPPEN IN TIME\*.

ALL OF THIS IS SIMPLY THE DEVELOPMENT OF YOUR TRUE IDLE CAPACITY. WITH PRECOGNITION\*, YOU WILL BE EMPOWERED TO KNOW AND ANALYSE BEHAVIOURAL NORMS, AND HOW TO FIT THEM INTO THE ENVIRONMENT.

TO ACHIEVE ALL THIS INNER TRANSFORMATION, YOU WILL BE AIDED BY THE CHANGE IN THE POLARITY OF THE EARTH'S MAGNETIC AXIS.

14) DO NOT HESITATE TO ADVANCE WITH THIS KNOWLEDGE... BE AWARE THAT YOU MAY BE PRESSURED BY DIFFERENT INTERESTS, WHETHER ECONOMIC, SCIENTIFIC OR RELIGIOUS.

THOSE WHO MOVE FORWARD WITH THE AWARENESS\* THAT THEY ARE PART OF THE WHOLE\*, IN RELATIVE INDIVIDUALITY, KNOW THAT THEIR AUDACITY BENEFITS THEIR FELLOW HUMAN BEINGS.

THAT SAME CONSCIOUSNESS\* WILL PREVENT THEM FROM USING THEIR KNOWLEDGE IN AN UNBALANCED WAY, DOING SO ONLY TO ENRICH THEIR MORALS AND STANDARDS OF SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR.

I RECOMMEND THAT FUTURE INDUCTORS\* OR SELF-INDUCERS\* INSISTENTLY PRACTICE THE FIELD DECELERATION EXERCISES\* (fig. 113 to 118). IN THE DECELERATION OF THE MASA\* WILL FIND THE SOURCE OF ETERNAL ENERGY, OF WHICH IT IS A PART.

15) RECOMMENDATIONS

THOSE WHO, THROUGH THEIR INTEREST, HAVE PARTICIPATED IN EXPERIENCES

---

OUTSIDE OF SPACE AND TIME. YOU WILL HAVE GREAT DIFFICULTY IN TRANSMITTING THEM TO THIRD PARTIES WHO ARE NOT INTERESTED IN THEM; THIS IS BECAUSE THERE IS NO RATIONAL MEANS OF TRANSMISSION THAT ALLOWS FOR FLUID COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE ONE WHO LIVED THE EXPERIENCE AND THE ONE WHO LISTENS TO IT.

IT IS VERY COMMON FOR THE INDUCTED\* OR SELF-INDUCED\* TO HEAR FROM THE LIPS OF THEIR INTERLOCUTOR THAT THEY DO NOT "BELIEVE", WHEN IN REALITY IT IS THAT THEY "IGNORE".

THE IGNORANT WILL CONTINUE IN THEIR IGNORANCE AS LONG AS THEY REMAIN INTERESTED IN MARGINALISING THEMSELVES FROM SIMILAR EXPERIENCES.

THIS IS PRECISELY THE REASON WHY OCCULT SCHOOLS WERE BORN; BASED ON THE FACT THAT THERE ARE TWO LEVELS: THOSE WHO HAVE HAD EXPERIENCES AND HAVE BEEN ENRICHED BY THEM, AND THOSE WHO IGNORE THEM.

FINALLY, IT IS NECESSARY FOR THE BENEFICIARY OF EXPERIENCES OUTSIDE OF SPACE-TIME TO KNOW THAT THEY SHOULD NOT BE GIVEN TO THOSE WHO DO NOT REQUEST THEM, AND THEY SHOULD NOT BE COMMUNICATED TO THE IGNORANT, UNLESS THEY EXPRESSLY REQUEST THEM.

IF THIS IS NOT THE CASE, THE BENEFICIARY OF THE EXPERIENCE WILL BE INTO RIDICULE IN THE SOCIAL CIRCLES IN WHICH THEY OPERATE, DAMAGING THEIR REPUTATION AND UNDERMINING THEIR PERSONALITY.

---

POSITION OF MAN IN THE UNIVERSE

MAN, SYNTHESIS SEES INTELLIGENT  
CREATION THROUGH ACTION VEL DESIRE\*

THERE IS SOMETHING MORE ABOUT MAN... HE IS NOT JUST ANIMATED MATTER AS WE PERCEIVE IT.

MATTER IS CONCENTRATED ENERGY, RATIONALLY ORGANISED FOR A SPECIFIC PURPOSE - THE EVOLUTION OF THE UNIVERSE.

IF THIS SEEMS SOLEMN TO US, AND GIVES MAN GREAT INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBILITY... IT IS TRUE, BUT THAT INDIVIDUALITY IS RELATIVE; INTIMATELY LINKED TO A COLLECTIVE WHOLE.

THE RELATIVE ASPECT HAS TO DO WITH THEIR MENTAL STRUCTURE, IN TERMS OF THEIR CONSCIOUS\* AND SUBCONSCIOUS\* ACTIONS.

CONSCIOUS ACTIONS\*, WITHOUT BEING RADICALLY PERSONAL, ENTAIL A PARTICULAR, SINGULAR RESPONSIBILITY; BUT UNCONSCIOUS ACTIONS\*, PROPOSED TO THE CONSCIOUS MIND\*, HAVE A COLLECTIVE ORIGIN\*. THESE ARE CAPTURED BY THE INDIVIDUAL MAN, BEING OF A PLURAL COLLECTIVE ORIGIN\*.

THAT SAID, IT OBEYS A MECHANISM THAT HAS TO DO WITH THE ORIGIN OF MAN; BY STUDYING IT, THE PRJ[ MERELY UNKNOWN PROPOSED BY THE PHILOSOPHY 'WHERE DO I COME FROM' CAN BE CLEARED UP.

IN REALITY, WE DID NOT COME FROM ANYWHERE, BUT RATHER WE ARE.

THE UNIVERSE IS MAN'S HOME. AND HE IS PART OF IT.

MAN IS SOUL AND BODY, SUSTAINED BY THE SPIRIT; THROUGH THE LATTER, HE IS REPRESENTED IN THE ADMENSATIONAL WITHIN THE THREE-DIMENSATIONAL.

THE SPIRITUAL. IT ACTS AS AN ADHESIVE, TO MAINTAIN THE CYCLICAL STRUCTURE\* IN THE PROCESS OF PERFECTION, WITHIN THE LAWS OF SPACE-TIME, OF THE APPARENTLY INDIVIDUAL CELL - MAN\* -

---

THE FORM OF MAN\*, AS WE KNOW IT, HAS BEEN DEVELOPED OVER TIME\*, WITH  
THE INTERVENTION OF COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE  
COLLECTIVE\* - SPIRIT, PLASMA\* (mixture of electrical charges)  
IN CONSTANT EVOLUTIONARY TRANSFORMATION - WITHIN THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME (fig O: 1-  
VAC\*)

THE PLASMATIC PARTICLE\* (fig I); PART OF THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, OR  
UNIVERSAL GOD, MANIFESTED CIRCUMSTANTLY IN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*, BY  
SEEKING TO CONSTITUTE ITSELF AS  
AN INDIVIDUAL ENTITY WITH RESPECT TO THE WHOLE\*, IT TRANSFORMS  
ITSELF BEFORE DESIRE\* - WITHIN THE SYMMETRICAL LAWS OF SPACE  
SPACE-TIME - INTO MORE THAN ONE HUNDRED ELEMENTS THAT WE CAN NOW  
CLASSIFY; WHICH MAN HAS INCORPORATED INTO HIS THREE-DIMENSIONAL  
BODY\*.

IT SO HAPPENS THAT THE KNOWN ELEMENTS - ALCHEMICAL BUILDING - AND  
ALWAYS MEDIATING DESIRE\*, HAVE BEEN PHOTONS, GASES, LIQUIDS, SOLIDS,  
PLANTS, AND ANIMALS; UNTIL THEY CONSTITUTE MAN\*. BUT ONE DAY, THEY  
WILL HAVE TO BE PLASMA\*, WHEN DESIRE\* IS EXHAUSTED, INCORPORATING  
THEMSELVES ONCE AGAIN INTO THE COLLECTIVE INTELIGENCE\*, OF WHICH  
THEY HAVE NEVER CEASED TO BE A PART (fig IO:X).

PLASMA\*, IN ITS MANIFESTATION WITHIN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* FIELD\*  
IN WHICH IT ACTS, BY THINKING OUTSIDE THE GREAT PLASMATIC BODY,  
BECOMES PHOTON\* - LIGHT - IN  
such a way that the evolutionary end goal of man within matter is to become light, as the final  
three-dimensional objective\*.

IN REALITY, WE ARE A PLASMATIC PARTICLE\*, WHICH THINKS OUTSIDE THE BOX  
OF COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, OR UNIVERSAL GOD - OUT OF A DESIRE TO BE.

AS DIVINE PARTICLES, ONCE THE EVOLUTIONARY CYCLE IS COMPLETE AND THE  
DESIRE\* TO BE IS EXHAUSTED, WITHIN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* LAWS OF  
SPACE-TIME\*, WE WILL ONCE AGAIN BECOME PART OF THE ADMENSIONAL\*  
PLASMATIC\* COLLECTIVE\*.

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

WE COULD NEVER RETURN TO THE ADIMENSIONAL\* WITHOUT BEING FULLY CONSCIOUS\* OF OUR PARTICIPATION IN THE ALL\*, LOSING OUR APPARENT\* UNITY. THIS CAN ONLY BE ACHIEVED WITHIN MATTER THROUGH THE INTELLIGENT SYNTHESIS OF IT, THAT IS, MAN\*.

Li PARTICULARISED INTELLIGENCE OF LIGHT - TODAY MAN\* - IS ROOTED IN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* AND ADIMENSIONAL\* SIMULTANEOUSLY; BUT IN ITS HISTORICAL, ANCESTRAL\* DEVELOPMENT (fig.14) IT ACCUMULATED MATERIAL PHENOTYPIC\* MEMORY, ATROPHYING ITS CAPACITY TO PERCEIVE THE ADIMENSIONAL\*; DOING SO ONLY ON ISOLATED OCCASIONS. WHEN THIS OCCURS, THE ONE WHO PERCEIVES IN THIS WAY IS QUESTIONED BY HIS FELLOW MEN, WHO ARE INCAPABLE OF SUCH PERCEPTION.

IT TURNS OUT THAT THOSE UNABLE TO PERCEIVE DO NOT HAVE DATA INCORPORATED INTO THEIR SUBCONSCIOUS MEMORY\* TO EVALUATE WHAT THE PERCEPTIVE PERSON IS TRYING TO CONVEY TO THEM; THEY LACK THE APPROPRIATE MEANS TO VERBALLY CONVEY THEIR FEELINGS.

ET. SCIENTIFIC DETERMINISM USES STATISTICS TO APPROXIMATE REALITY THROUGH ISOLATED AND INCOHERENT DATA. UNIVERSITY-LEVEL CENTRES IN ASIA, EUROPE, AND AMERICA ARE CONCERNED WITH THIS.

THE DATA IS SPORADIC, AND, LACKING A UNIFYING FOUNDATION THAT WOULD PROVIDE CONTINUITY TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF KNOWLEDGE THAT COULD BE RATIONALLY TRANSMITTED WITHIN THE CURRENT INTERNATIONAL FRAMEWORK OF KNOWLEDGE, THEY DO NOT APPEAR TO PROVIDE SATISFACTORY RESULTS.

TO SPECIFICALLY UNDERSTAND THE MATERIAL OR SENSORY\* STRUCTURE, IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT WE USE PHYSICS. ADDING TO ITS TERMINOLOGY;

\*\*\*

DESIRE\*:

AS RESONANT ACTION\*

IMAGINATION\*:

HARMONY\*

SUGGESTION\*:

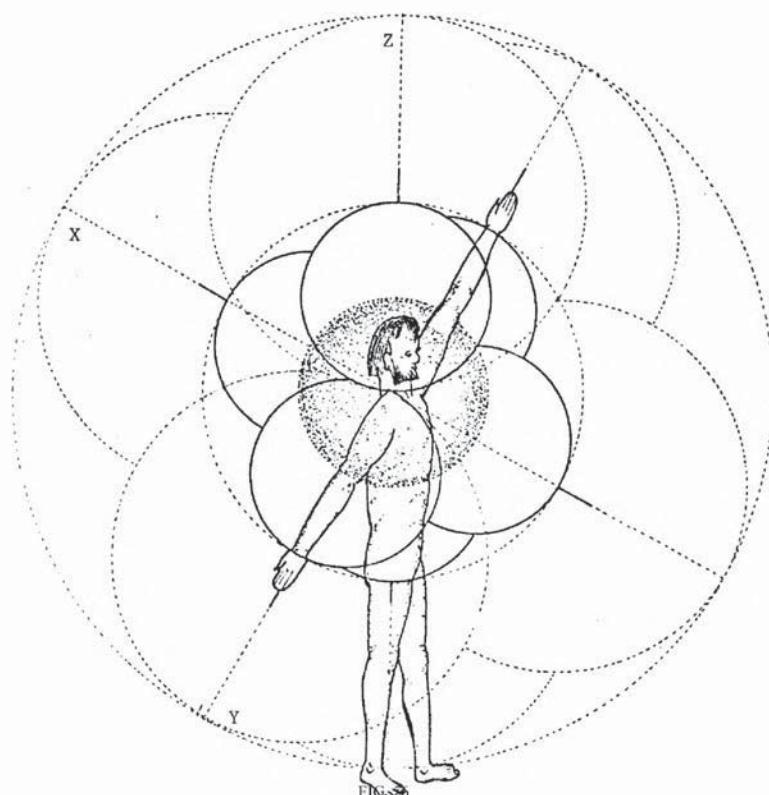
INDUCTION\*

INTELLIGENCE\*:

WHOLE\* AND PART      OF THE WHOLE\*

LET'S TRY TO FAMILIARISE OURSELVES WITH FIELD ANALYSIS\*, RESEARCH  
THE MEANING OF IONS\*, AND WHAT  
ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\* AND ELECTROMAGNETISM\* REALLY ARE.

I RECOMMEND USING THE GLOSSARY, WHERE WE WILL FIND APPROXIMATE ANSWERS,  
EQUIVALENT TO THE TERMINOLOGY CURRENTLY  
IN USE IN SCIENTIFIC WORK.



COMPOSITION OF THE AXES OF A  
FIELD

1) THE AXES OF A FIELD\* ARE CONSTITUTED BY ARCH SEGMENTS\* IN GEOMETRIC PROJECTION TOWARDS THE WHOLE\*.  
 (fig. 4:1 and 8)

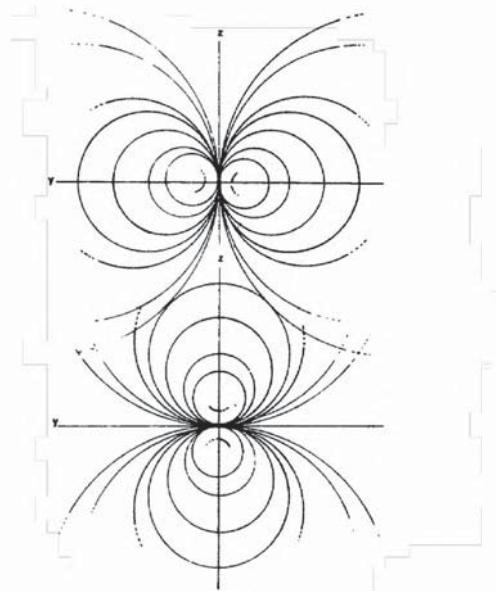


FIG. 57

2) THE ARC SEGMENTS\* OF THE FIELDS\*, EXTENDING TOWARDS THE WHOLE\*, FORM NEUTRAL AXES, WITH SHEATHS OF OPPOSITE SIGN IN THE NEUTRAL ZONE.

3) THE BODY OF A MAN IS CONSTITUTED BY AN ASSOCIATION OF ENERGY UNITS - UEVAC-X\* - WHICH HAVE COMBINED THEIR POLARITIES (fig. 14) AND PSYCHOLOGICAL APPARATUSES IN ORDER TO PARTICIPATE HARMONIOUSLY WITHIN IT.

---

4) THE MAIN AXES THAT PARTICIPATE IN THE FIELD\*, CORRESPONDING TO THEIR BODY, ARE FORMED BY THE EXTENSION OF THEIR FIELDS\* TOWARDS THE WHOLE\*.

THUS, THE AXES OF THE POLAR FIELDS\* - Z - ARE CONSTITUTED BY ARCH SEGMENTS\* OF THE EQUATORIAL FIELDS\* - AND AS FOR THESE, THEIR AXIS IS ALSO CONSTITUTED BY THE EXTENSION OF THE EQUATORIAL FIELDS\* TOWARDS THE WHOLE\*. - ;

5) THE SAME IS TRUE OF THE MEDIAN AXES OF PERMANENT SUPERPOSITION - 4- VAC\* - (fig. 8), WHICH ARE FORMED IN A PLASMATIC MEDIUM\* ( fig. 5:3- VAC\*), AND IN THEIR EXTENSION TOWARDS THE WHOLE\*, THEY GIVE SHAPE TO THEMSELVES, CONTRIBUTING TO THE AXIS - X - (fig. 4)

...

PERCEPTEBLE AND IMPERCEPTEBLE STRUCTURE  
OF MAN

---

6) TO BETTER UNDERSTAND THE STRUCTURE OF MAN, LET US TAKE THE PROPORTION OF THE LENGTH OF THE BODY, ADDING THE LENGTH OF EIGHT HEADS; AND FROM END TO END OF THE ARMS, ALSO THE SUM OF EIGHT HEADS.

7) IN FIGURE 58, WE CAN APPRECIATE THE PROPORTION STATED, EXALTING THE AXES THAT CROSS HIS ENERGY STRUCTURE.  
(universal diagram - fig. 0)

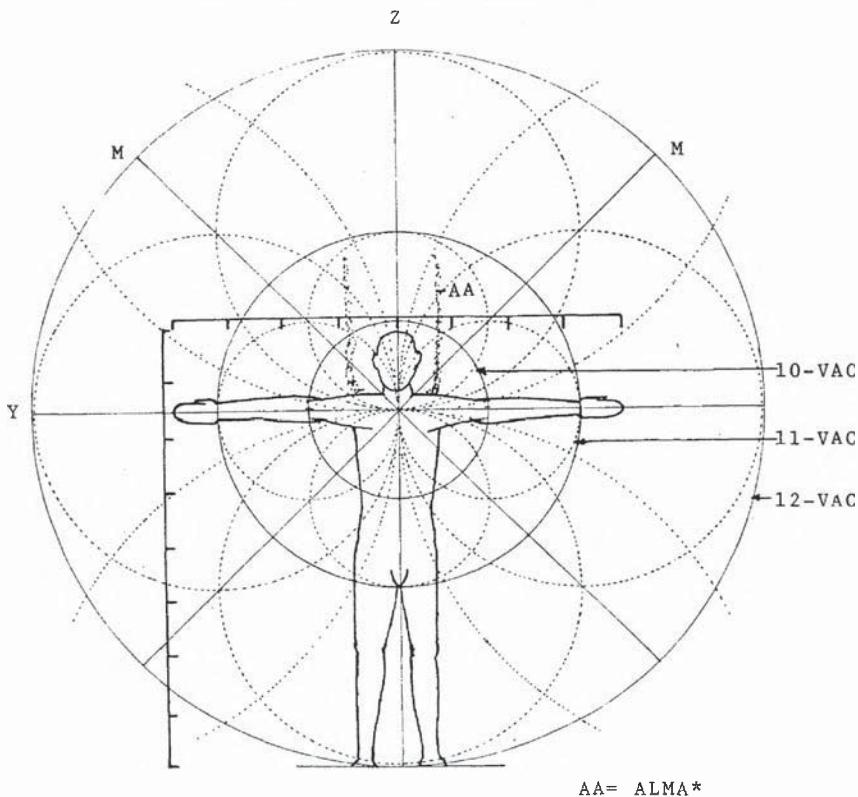


FIG. 58

8) THE ENERGY STRUCTURE IS MADE UP OF THREE DEFINED FIELDS\* AND INFINITE ACE/JOLLADOS\* FIELDS.

I CALL THE DEFINED FIELDS - 10-VAC\*, 11-VAC, AND 12-VAC\*.

THESE FIELDS\* FORM PART OF EVERY MATERIAL STRUCTURE, BEGINNING IN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*, IN A CRYSTALLINE STRUCTURE PROCESS, WITH THE 10-VAC\* FIELD.

RESONANCE BETWEEN MASSES

9) IF THE FIELDS\* INVOLVED IN THE ENERGY CONSTRUCTION OF MAN\* EXTEND TOWARDS THE WHOLE\* (fig 4:1), AND WE WE UNDERSTAND WHAT THAT MEANS, IT WILL BE EASY FOR US TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE EARTH, IN ITS ELLIPTICAL MOVEMENT\*, IT ALWAYS APPROACHES A SPECIFIC MASS\* FROM THE MANY THAT POPULATE THE UNIVERSE.

TOGETHER WITH THE EARTH, MAN ALSO COMES INTO PROXIMITY WITH THESE MASSES, WHICH INFLUENCE HIM THROUGH UNCONSCIOUS RESONANCE\*.



10) TO BETTER UNDERSTAND THE EFFECT OF RESONANCE\*, LET US TAKE ONE OF THE AXES THAT CROSS THE HUMAN BODY. IN THIS CASE, THE Y-AXIS (FIG. 58), OR EQUATORIAL AXIS.

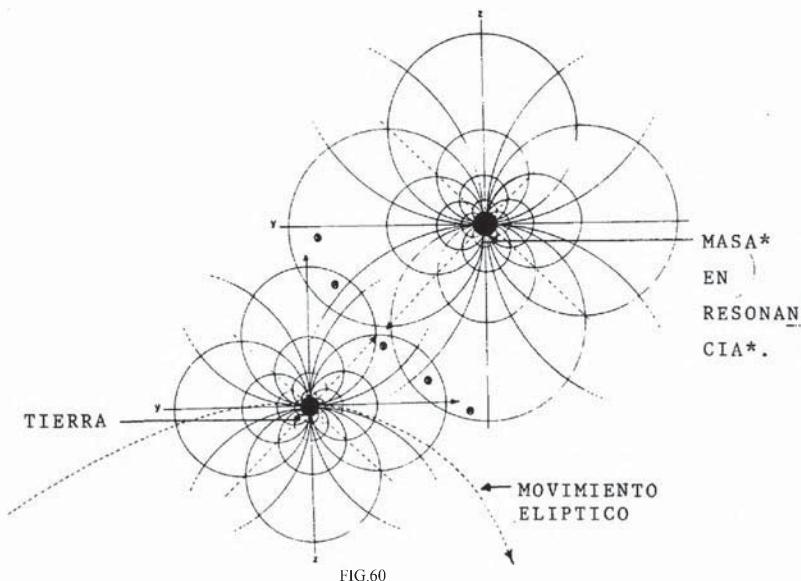
LET US BRING OUR HANDS CLOSER TO THE ENDS OF THE Y-AXIS, AS SHOWN IN FIGURE 59; THE APPROXIMATION SHOULD NOT EXCEED, AT FIRST, 10 MILLIMETRES; LET US KEEP THEM FIXED IN THE POSITION INDICATED FOR A MOMENT.

IN THE POSITION SHOWN, ELECTRICAL CHARGES ARE TRANSFERRED FROM ONE HAND TO THE OTHER, AND VICE VERSA, WHICH ASSUME THE ROLE OF MASSES\* IN RESONANCE\*, CREATING A DIFFERENCE IN THERMAL POTENTIAL\*, DUE TO THE COLLISION OF CHARGES OF DIFFERENT SIGN (micro-short circuits)

THEN, AS ELECTRICAL CHARGES ARE RELEASED, THERE IS ELECTRICITY IN MOTION, GIVING RISE TO AN EASILY PERCEPTEABLE MAGNETIC FORCE\* WHEN THE UPPER HAND IS MOVED IN THE DIRECTION OF ROTATION INDICATED BY THE ARROW (fig. 59), AND IN THE FORM OF A CIRCLE.

IN THE FORM EXPOSED, WE HAVE PERCEIVED THE EFFECT OF RESONANCE\* IN A CONSCIOUS FORM\*

11) RESONANCE BETWEEN COSMIC MASSES



---

FROM WHAT HAS BEEN SAID, AND IN SIMPLE TERMS, WE HAVE PERCEIVED HOW TWO MASSES\* ENTER INTO RESONANCE\* IN A CONSCIOUS WAY\*, MEDIATED BY A PERCEPTIBLE\* THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* AXIS (their arms tempted by imperceptible fields\*)

BUT WHEN A COSMIC MASS\* APPROACHES THE EARTH, OR VICE VERSA, THIS EFFECT OCCURS UNCONSCIOUSLY\* AND WITHOUT A THREE-DIMENSIONAL AXIS\*, AS A RESULT OF SPACE-TIME\*, BUT RATHER AN IMPERCEPTIBLE, IMMATERIAL AXIS\* THAT ACTS OUTSIDE OF COMPUTABLE TIME ON EARTH.

THIS PRINCIPLE IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT FOR UNDERSTANDING THE WAY IN WHICH MAN MANIFESTS HIMSELF ON EARTH.

BIRTH OF A BEING, THROUGH THE PRINCIPLE OF  
ELECTROLYSIS\*

12) MAN HAS A PREDOMINANTLY POSITIVE AND ALKALINE CONSTITUTION,  
PARTICIPATING EXALTEDLY IN THE FIELDS\* OF THE EARTH OF NEGATIVE SIGN (fig. 55), AND SIMULTANEOUSLY  
IN THOSE OF THE MASS\* IN RESONANCE\* WITH THE EARTH OF THE SAME SIGN.

WOMEN ARE PREDOMINANTLY ACIDIC AND NEGATIVE, PARTICIPATING EXALTEDLY IN THE COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* OF THE EARTH AND OF THE MASS\* IN RESONANCE\* WITH IT.

13) DURING SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, AN ELECTROMAGNETIC EFFECT\* OCCURS, WHICH REACHES ITS MAXIMUM MAGNITUDE AT THE MOMENT OF EJACULATION\*, INITIATING A PROCESS OF ELECTROLYSIS\*.

14) TO CLARIFY, ELECTRODEPOSITION\* IS THE DEPOSITION OF A SUBSTANCE ON AN ELECTRODE\* BY ELECTROLYTIC DEPOSITION\*; EXAMPLES INCLUDE THE PROCESSES OF NICKEL PLATING, COPPER PLATING, CHROME PLATING, ETC.

THIS ELECTROMAGNETIC EFFECT\* ALLOWS AN ION\* - ELECTRIC CHARGE - THAT TRANSPORTS CHARACTER AND COLOUR (fig.55:d,g) TO BE CAPTURED BY THE PINEAL GLAND\*, SOMATISING IN THE THALAMO\* SYSTEM HYPOTHALAMUS\*, ACQUIRING, THROUGH SELECTIVE ELECTROMAGNETIC ACTION\*, AMINO ACIDS\*, WHICH CONFER UPON IT THE QUALITY OF HORMONES\*.

LIGHT OF DIFFERENT COLOURS, MANIFESTED IN THE ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE\*, CORRESPONDING TO GOLDEN YELLOW, RED, AND BLUE IN MEN (fig. 55:g) AND ORANGE, LILAC, AND GREEN IN WOMEN (fig. 55:d), IS OF GREAT IMPORTANCE AND COMPLEMENTS IN THE FORMATION OF THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* MATERIAL BODY, AND THE IMPERCEPTIBLE\* ADIMENSIONAL\* BODY (fig. 12:chromatic scale chromatic scale)

THE STRUCTURE OF MASS\* IN RESONANCE\* WITH THE EARTH HAS CHARGES - ION\* - OF A PREDOMINANTLY NEGATIVE SIGN, CAPTURED BY MAN, THE ORIGIN OF SOLID MATTER. THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*, COMPLEMENTING CHARGES OF THE SAME SIGN CAPTURED ON EARTH, ALWAYS THROUGH THE ATTRACTION OF CHARGES OF DIFFERENT SIGN AND THROUGH THE SAME PERIPHERAL FIELD\*, - 12-VAC\* -

THE SAME MASS\*, HAS CHARGES OF A PREDOMINANTLY POSITIVE SIGN, CAPTURED BY THE WOMAN, BECAUSE HER PERIPHERAL FIELD RICH IN POSITIVE SIGN - 12-VAC\*-, ALWAYS THROUGH THAT FIELD\*, IT COLLECTS, AS A COMPLEMENT, THE POSITIVE CHARGES OF THE EARTH.

I CALL THESE IONS\* - V-GENOION +\*- AND - V-GENO ION -\*.

THE V-GENOIONS\* HAVE ELECTROMAGNETIC CHARACTERISTICS, WHICH ARE THE SOURCE OF THEIR COLOUR.

IN THIS WAY, A DYNAMIC FIELD\* IS CREATED BY THE INTERACTION OF CHARGES AND COMPLEMENTARY CHARGES\* OF THE V-GENOIONS\* INVOLVED (fig. 18 and 20).

HORMONES\*, ORIGINATING IN EACH CASE FROM V-GENOIONS\*, AMONG WHICH THE FOLLOWING STAND OUT: THE COMPLEMENTARY FIELD\* OF THE FEMALE F.S.H.\* HORMONE, AND THE FIELD\* OF THE MALE F.S.H.\* HORMONE, ARE DISTRIBUTED THROUGH THE PITUITARY GLAND\* TO THE MALE AND FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS, IN THE PROCESS OF EVOLUTION.

THE FIELD\* OF THE F.S.H. HORMONE\*, MORE EXALTED IN MEN, IS ATTRACTED TO THE FEMALE VAGINAL ELECTROLYTE\* MEDIUM, IMPOSING ITSELF BY ELECTROLYSIS\* ON THE FIELD\* OF THE UTERUS, WHERE, IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE COMPLEMENTARY FIELD\* OF THE FSH\* HORMONE, THE PROCESS OF HUMAN GESTATION BEGINS.

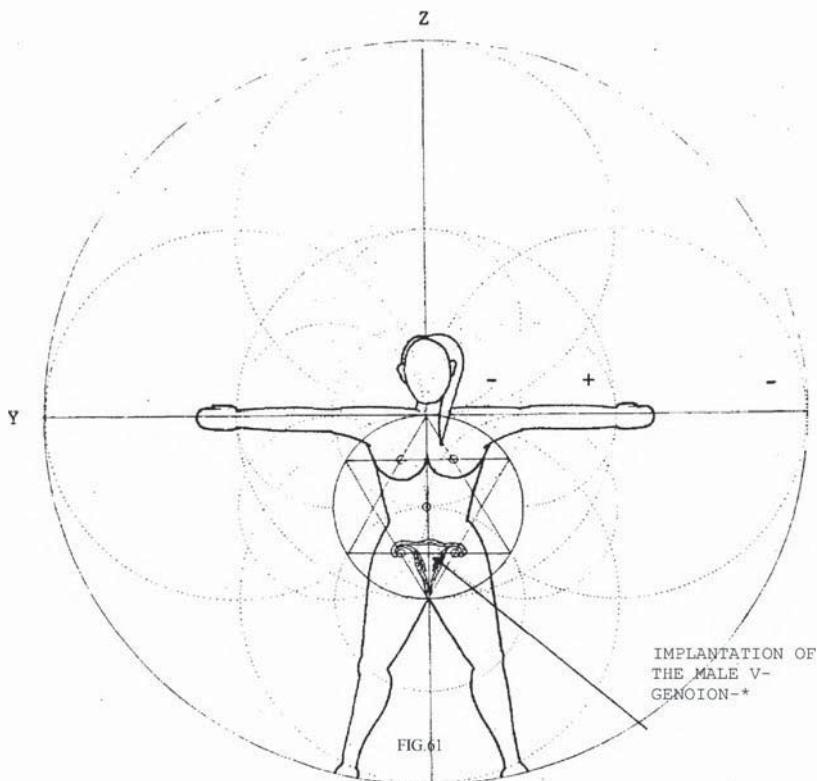
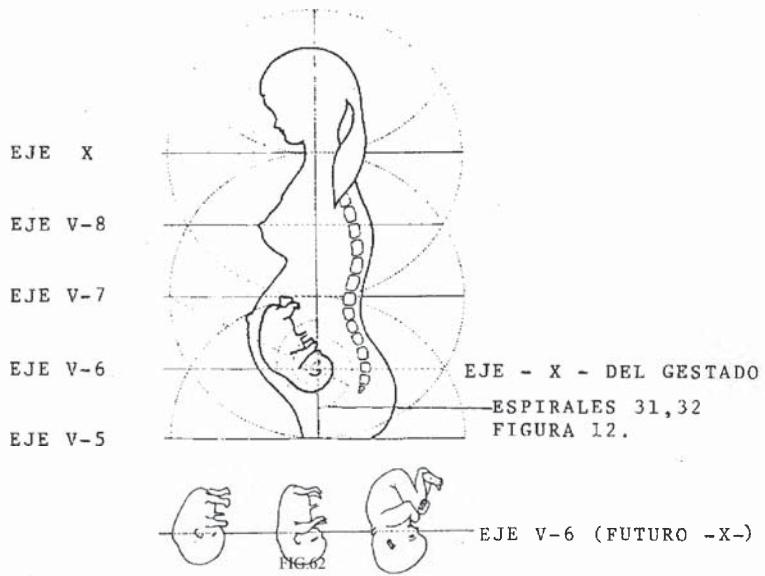




FIG. 61-1

CONTRACEPTIVE COILS IMPLANTED IN THE  
 UTERUS DISTORT THE FIELD\* CONDUCTIVE TO  
 INITIATING THE PROCESS OF  
 GESTATION

15) IN SUCH A WAY THAT THE V-GENOIONS+\* COMPLEMENT THE V-GENOION-\* TO  
 INITIATE A CRYSTALLISATION PROCESS, FROM WHICH HUMAN LIFE WILL  
 ORIGINATE.



## CHAPTER VI GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

16) THE OVARIES ACT AS RESONANT PLATES\* (plate capacitor) FOR THE FIXATION OF THE V-GENOION\*, FORMING A FIELD\*, WITH THE Y-AXIS (BETWEEN OVARIES), THE MOTHER'S Z-AXIS, AND THE MOTHER'S X-AXIS (V-6) (fig. 95, 96, 97)

THE SOMATISED V-GENOIONS\* TRAVEL FROM THE MALE ANODE\* TO THE FEMALE CATHODE\*.

THE AXIS - X - WHICH WILL ACT AS A SUPPORT FOR FIELDS\* IN THE GESTATED, DURING THE PROCESS OF GESTATION, WILL BE THE MOTHER'S AXIS V-6 (fig. 62, 77, 78)

THE AMINO ACIDS CAPTURED BY THE V-GENOIONS, IN THEIR THREE-DIMENSIONAL MANIFESTATION, CARRY IMPLICIT ANCESTRAL CHARACTERISTICS, CONTRIBUTED WITHIN THE PROCESS OF THEIR SOMATISATION. THESE, IN ADDITION TO THEIR PHENOTYPIC QUALITIES\*, ARE WHAT WILL PROVIDE THE AFOREMENTIONED V-GENOIONS\*, FORM AND MEMORY FOR THE ELABORATION OF CONSTITUENTS OF THE ENCEPHALORAQUIDEO APPARATUS\*.

17) IN THIS WAY, THE PROCESS OF HUMAN GESTATION BEGINS, WITH CLEARLY ELECTROMAGNETIC CHARACTERISTICS\*, ENCODED WITHIN PHYSICAL LAWS.

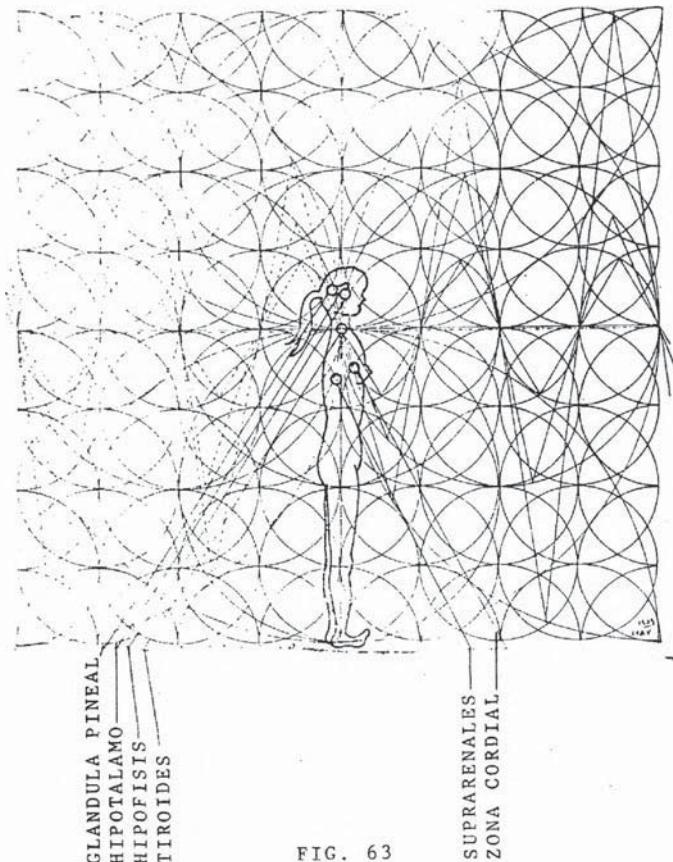


FIG. 63

MECHANISMS FOR CAPTURING V-GENIONS\*, INDICATING THEIR POSITION  
WITHIN THE HUMAN ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD\*, INCLUDING THE 10.11  
AND 12-VAC FIELDS\* AND THEIR STRUCTURING FIELDS\*.

## PINEAL GLAND - THALAMUS - HYPOTHALAMUS - PITUITARY GLAND

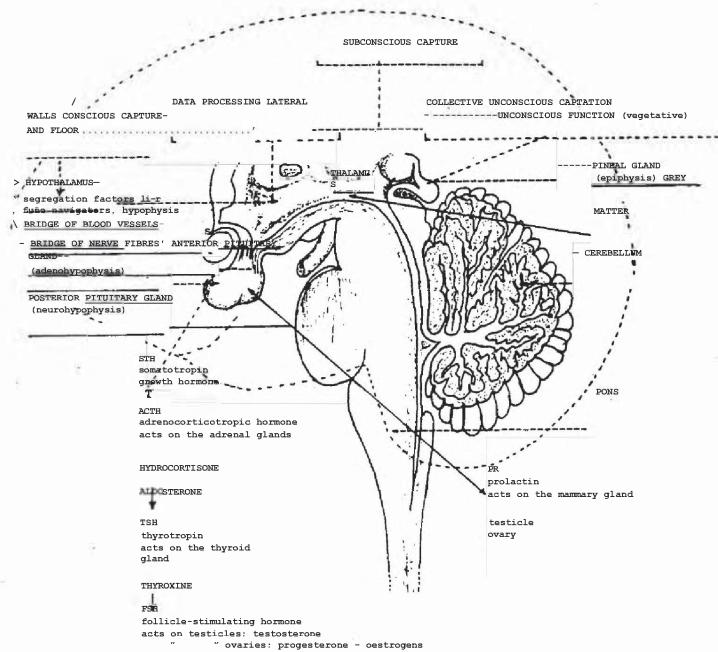


FIG. 63-1

REGULATION WATER BALANCE - TEMPERATURE FAT AND SUGAR  
 METABOLISM - BLOOD PRESSURE - PROCESSING DE THE  
 INTELLIGENCE COLLECTIVE\*, UNCONSCIOUS\*,  
 CONSCIOUS\*

SUBCONSCIOUS\*

18) FOR THE MANIFESTATION OF MAN IN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL WORLD\*, UNCONSCIOUS\* CAPTURE IS ESSENTIAL (fig.60) OF V-GENOIORS\*, RELEASED FROM MASSES\* IN RESONANCE\* WITH THE EARTH; WHICH IN TURN HAVE ENTERED INTO RESONANCE\* WITH MASSES\* OF GREATER MAGNITUDE. THE V-GENOIOR\* PROVIDES MAN WITH CHARACTER AND GENOTYPIC QUALITIES\*



## CROMOSOMAS

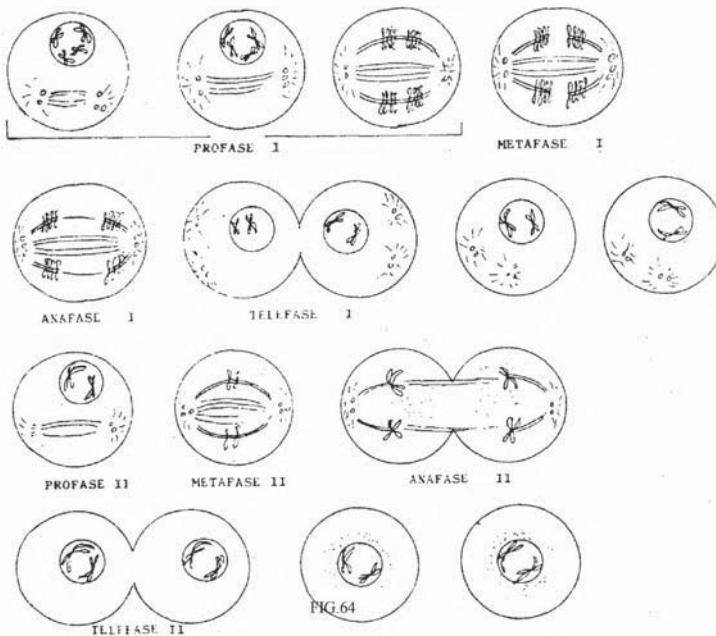


FIG. 64

## CONSIDERATIONS

THE MECHANISM OF ASSOCIATION OF THE POSITIVE V-GENOION+\* WITH THE NEGATIVE V-GENOION-\* ALSO OCCURS UNCONSCIOUSLY\*, BUT THROUGH CONSCIOUS ACTION\* ON THE PART OF MEN AND WOMEN. THROUGH A VARIABLE CAPACITOR\* - THE PITUITARY GLAND\* - (fig.63 and 63-1)

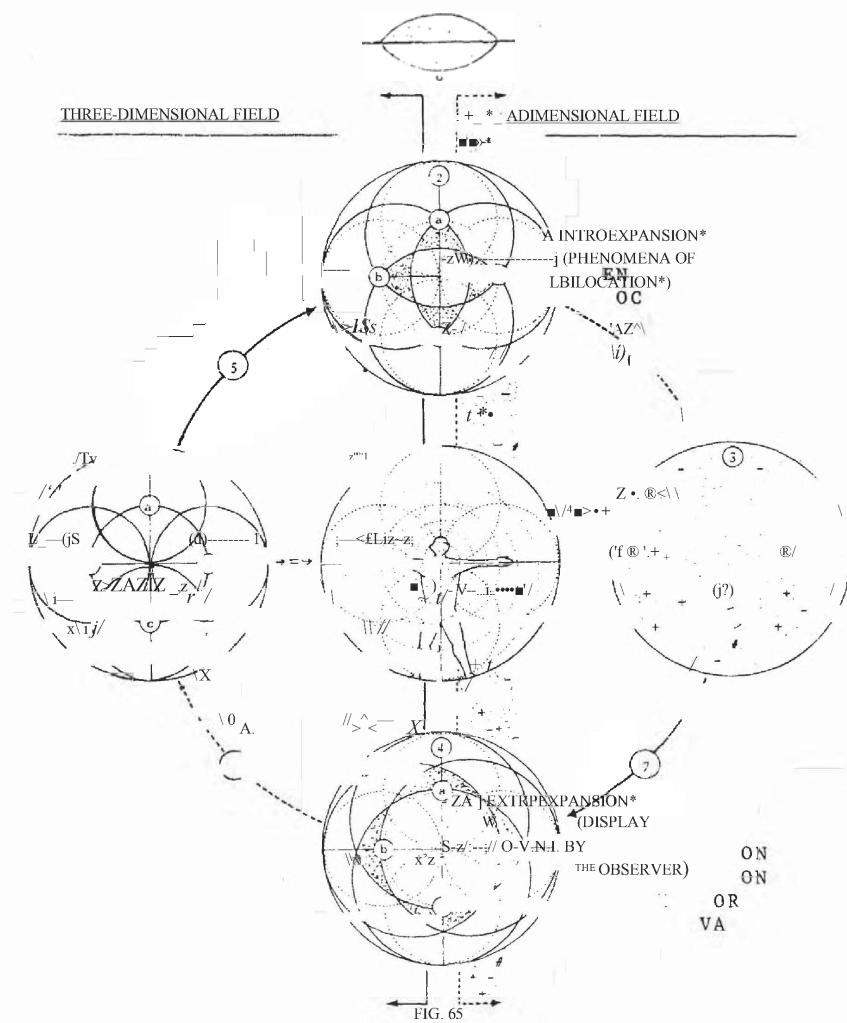
19) THE BEGINNING OF HUMAN GESTATION STARTS WHEN THE CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC CONSTRUCTION BEGINS, WHICH WILL GIVE LIFE TO A CELL.

THE CELL DIVIDES... SO THAT IN THE BEGINNING THERE WAS ONLY ONE ORIGINAL CELL, THE ONE THAT IN ITS THREE-DIMENSIONAL MANIFESTATION\* DIVIDED INTO 6 FIELDS\* WITH THEIR CORRESPONDING COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* (fig. 6 and 7), WHICH ORIGINALLY FORMED PART OF FOUR FIELDS\* IN TWELVE MANIFESTATIONS.(fig. 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142)

THE FOUR ORIGINAL FIELDS\* GAVE FORM TO FOUR CHARACTERS\*; THESE MANIFEST THEMSELVES CYCLICALLY, THREE TIMES IN TWELVE CYCLES\* OF THE GEORHYTHM\* AND THE BIORHYTHM\*.

THIS INDICATES THAT, BEING APPARENTLY\* INDIVIDUAL, IF WE HAVE EMERGED FROM A SINGLE CENTRE, OR ORIGINAL FIELD\* ORIGINAL CENTRE: OUR INDIVIDUALITY IS GRANTED BY THE QUALITY OF THE PARTICULARS OF THAT FIELD\* - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* - WHICH ALLOWS US TO IMAGINE\* OUR APPARENT\* PARTICULARITY.

## GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS



## CONSIDERATIONS

IN FIGURE 65 WE CAN SEE THE FOLLOWING:

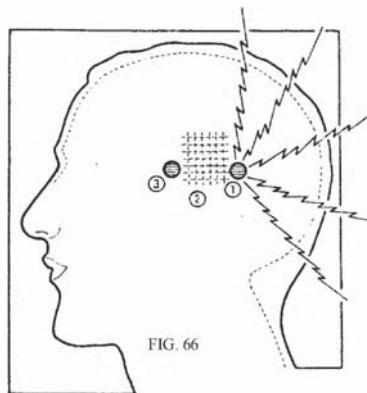
- 3) AN APPARENTLY\* INDIVIDUAL ADIMENSIONAL\* CELL; TO CLARIFY, THIS IS A CELL OF THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* (fig.1)
- 4) ADIMENSIONAL\* CELL, MOMENTANEOUSLY MANIFESTED IN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* - EXTRO-EXPANDING\* NOTE THAT IT HAS NOT EXCEEDED ITS ANTONOMISATION OF FIELDS\*, - ; THE CENTRES a, b, c, d. - CALLED UFO WHEN VISIBLE TO THE HUMAN EYE.
- 1) MAN\* (fig. 58), MADE UP OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL CELLS\*; HIS FIELDS\* HAVE NOT EXCEEDED POINT - X - (fig. 4), SO THAT HIS FIELDS\* ARE BALANCED IN THEIR MATERIAL MANIFESTATION.
- 2) MAN\*, OR HIS INTELLIGENCE, STEALTHILY INCURSIONING INTO THE ADIMENSIONAL\* FIELD\* - INTROEXPANDING\* - NOTE THAT HE HAS NOT EXCEEDED THE CENTRES a, b, c, d IN THE EXPANSION OF HIS FIELDS\*. - IN THIS CASE, MAN WILL RETURN TO HIS PREVIOUS CONDITION, ALTHOUGH NOT HIS MEMORY, WHICH HAS BEEN ENRICHED WITH DATA FROM ANOTHER PLANE OF EXISTENCE.
- 20) THE MAN\*, OR THE INTELLIGENCE HE REPRESENTS, WILL BE ABLE TO - IF YOU PRACTISE - ENTER THE ADIMENSIONAL\* FIELD (fig. 65:2), BECAUSE YOU NEVER CEASE TO BE PRESENT IN IT.

IN THIS WAY, THE ADIMENSIONAL\* THAT IS PART OF YOUR STRUCTURE (fig. 10 and 20) WILL FACILITATE YOUR ENTRY INTO SAID FIELD\*; BUT NOT PERMANENTLY, SINCE YOU MUST COMPLY WITH THE LAWS OF SPACE-TIME, EXHAUSTING THE DESIRE\* THAT LED IT TO CONSIDER ITS UNITY ON THE MARGIN OF THE WHOLE\*.

IN ISOLATED AND RARE CASES, INTROEXPANSION MAY OCCUR\*, INTERRUPTING THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL CYCLE\* BY EXTROSPANDING\*, THE BODY WILL THEN NOT SUFFER IMMEDIATE DISINTEGRATION. AS AN EXAMPLE, I CAN CITATE THE CASE OF RELIGIOUS FIGURES EXHUMED SEVERAL YEARS AFTER THEIR DEATH, WITHOUT SHOWING SIGNS OF DECAY.

EXTROSPANSION\* OCCURS WHEN THE SUBJECT OVERCOMES THE CENTRES OF THE FIELDS\* THAT COMPOSE, IN AN ANTI-MIZED FORM, THEIR IMMATERIAL BODY (fig. 65:4, a, b, c, d).

FOR THIS TO OCCUR, CONDITIONS OF SUFFICIENT EQUILIBRIUM MUST BE PRODUCED IN THE SUBJECT, ALLOWING THE INTERRUPTION OF THE SPACE-TIME CYCLE, CANCELLING THE VELOCITY OF ROTATION OF THEIR FIELDS\*, INCORPORATING THEM INTO THE WHOLE\* WITHOUT ANTONOMIES\* (fig. 1).



- 1) CAPTURE OF COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* THIS CAPTURE IS UNCONSCIOUS\*, IN THE CASE REFERRED TO, AND THROUGH THE PINEAL GLAND\* (1), DURING THE SEXUAL ACT, IT IS CAPTURED A V-GENOION\*, OF MASSES\* IN RESONANCE WITH THE EARTH.

---

- 2) THALAMUS\*, HYPOTHALAMUS\* -  
SOMATISATION ZONE\*, OF THE V-  
GENOION\*
- 3) HYPOTHALAMUS\* - ANTERIOR AND POSTERIOR -  
RELATIVELY\* CONSCIOUS\* PARTICIPATION IN THE  
MATERIALISATION OF A V-GENOION\*.

21) WHEN MEN AND WOMEN ASSOCIATE SEXUALLY, THEY ENTER INTO  
RESONANCE\*; WHEN THE NEGATIVE AND POSITIVE V-GENOIONS\* UNITE, THEY  
CREATE RESISTANCE TO THE PASSAGE OF ENERGY CURRENT. THERMODYNAMIC  
FACTORS\* DO NOT ALLOW THE ENTRY OF ANY OTHER LENGTH AND AMPLITUDE  
OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE\* OTHER THAN THAT OF THE MASS\* IN  
RESONANCE\* WITH THE HUMAN GENDER.

IN THIS WAY, IT IS VERY DIFFICULT FOR ANOTHER GENETIC MEMORY TO BE  
INTRODUCED INTO THE FIELD\* ORIGINATED, THEREFORE, IT IS MORE NORMAL  
FOR CHILDREN TO BE BORN RELATIVELY\* BALANCED.

WHEN A CHILD IS BORN WITH ANOMALIES, ANIMAL PARTS, ETC. AS IN THE  
CASE OF AREAS WHERE THE RADIOACTIVITY INDEX [V]<sub>1</sub> IS ABNORMAL - CASE  
OF HIROSHIMA AND NAGASAKI - IT IS BECAUSE RADIOACTIVITY\* HAS  
DISTURBED THE FIELD\*, TERMINATING THE ION VIBRATION\*. SOMETHING  
SIMILAR HAPPENS IN  
THE CASE OF HEREDOSIFILIS AND OTHER DISEASES THAT ALTER THE GENETIC  
CODE.

TO ALL THIS MUST BE ADDED THE FIELD ORIGINATED BETWEEN THE V-  
GENOIONS\* DETACHED FROM THE MALE MASS\* AND THE FEMALE MASS\*,  
WHICH AT THE MOMENT OF EJACULATION\* FORMS A BICONVEX PLASMATIC  
LENS\* - 3-VAC\* (fi-.110:A)

THE FIELD\* REFERRED TO, FORMED BETWEEN MAN AND WOMAN, IS FREE FROM  
THE INFLUENCE OF SPACE AND TIME.

THE FORM

---

22) THE ELECTROMAGNETIC CHARACTERISTICS\* OF V-GENO IONS\*, INVOLVED IN GESTATION, FORM A MEMORY\*; THIS MEMORY\* IS WHAT DETERMINES THE BIOLOGICAL SPECIES THAT WILL BE FORMED\*.

IN THE CASE OF HUMANS, ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\* ARE OF LOW AMPLITUDE AND FREQUENCY\* - APPROXIMATELY 14 TO 15 CYCLES WHEN AWAKE.

TO CLARIFY, I WOULD LIKE TO REMIND YOU THAT THE FIELD\* IS THE SAME (fig.0:1-VAC\*), IN THE CASE OF THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - OR OF MACRO CONSTRUCTIONS; SUCH AS THE GALAXY (fig.135 and 136) OR THE UNIVERSE.

THE EVOLUTION OF THE SOUL\* OCCURS WHEN IT, IN ITS INTENSITY AND DESIRE\*, ACCESSES LESS COARSE VIBRATIONS; I CITE THE CASE OF THE GEOMETRIC SHAPES OF DIATOMS\* - PROTOZOA\* -

DIATOMS\* ACCESS THE FORM\*, BY USING LINES OF FORCE\* FROM THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME - 1-VAC\* -(fig.0)  
IN THIS WAY, THEY ARE CUBIC, ROUND, BICONVEX, NARROW, RECTANGULAR, ETC.

THESE SHAPES\* THAT PROTOZOA\* ACCESS, USING VIBRATIONS RELATED TO THE LINES OF FORCE\* OF THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME (fig.0), ARE STIMULATED BY THE DESIRE\* IN RESONANT\* AND EVOLUTIONARY FUNCTION; HAVING AS ARCHETYPES\*, MORE DEVELOPED PSYCHIC\* FORMS\* AND STRUCTURES.

THE FINAL DESTINY, AND SYNTHESIS OF THE ARCHETYPICAL FORM\* OF PROTOZOA\*, IS MAN\*. UNTIL THAT MOMENT, THEIR ARCHETYPES\* WERE OF PSYCHIC FORM\* AND INTENSITY\*, THREE-DIMENSIONAL MATERIAL\*, BUT NOW MAN\*, HIS ARCHETYPE\* IS LIGHT, AS A PRELUDE TO HIS INTEGRATION INTO THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*.

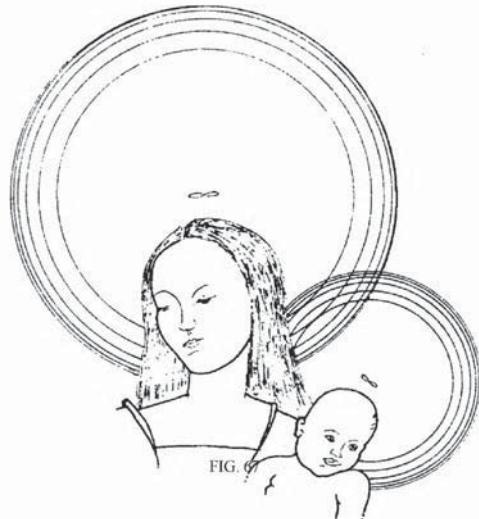
---

THE SOUL\* - COMPLEMENTARY FIELD\*

---

24) THE SOUL\* (fig.58:AA) IS PART OF EVERY PARTICLE OF THE ANTINOMIZED\* HUMAN BEING, BUT IT MANIFESTS ITSELF IN ITS STRUCTURE ABOVE THE HEAD.

THIS HAS GIVEN RISE TO RELIGIOUS ART, IN WHICH IT IS DEPICTED IN THE FORM OF AN AURA\* ABOVE THE HEADS OF SAINTS (fig. 67, 68 and 119:3).



IN THE CASE OF THE CHINESE BUDDHA, THE DESTROGIRA SWASTIKA\* HAS BEEN INSERTED INTO HIS SCULPTURAL FIGURE (fig. 20): SOUL\* OR COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* (fig. 6 and 7), INDICATING THE DIRECTION OF ROTATION OF HIS FIELDS\*



FIG. 68

AS THE SOUL\* COMPLETES A SINGLE CYCLE IN SPACE AND TIME, IT HAS BEEN A PROTOZOO\* AND WILL INEVITABLY BECOME A MAN\*.

THE PARTICIPATION OF SENSORY SCHEMES\* AND MORE COARSE FORMS\* IN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL MATERIAL STRUCTURE\* OF MAN\* IS ACHIEVED THROUGH AMINO ACIDS\*, WHOSE GENETIC MEMORY, IN THE FORM OF AN ION\*, JOINS THE ION\* REQUIRED BY AN ORGAN TO FORM A HORMONE\* AND PROTEINS\*, OF WHICH THE BODY IS COMPOSED.

## SUMMARY

25) MAN\* IS A SYNTHESIS OF THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL CONSTRUCTION

## MATERIAL CONSTRUCTION, CONSTITUTED IN HISTORICAL FUNCTION: FROM THE PHOTON\*

ITS FORM\* IS THE PRODUCT OF DESIRE\*, AS A RESONANT ACTION\*, TO WHICH THE SOUL\* ACCESSED IN AN EVOLUTIONARY FUNCTION.

ITS ORIGIN IS ADIMENSIONAL\*, IT COMES FROM THE PLASMON\*, ITS

ANTINOMISATION\* IN DUALITY\*, IS PRODUCED BY HOW MUCH IN  
INTELIGENT FUNCTION, DESIRE\* TO THINK BEYOND THOUGHT\*

LIKE PLASMON\* - INTELLIGENCE AND ELECTRICITY AT REST - WAS PART OF THE WHOLE\*, AND THEREFORE "THE WHOLE\*\*" - UNIVERSAL GOD -

IF WE LOOK AT THE SUBJECT MATTER, WE CAN SAY THAT IT CONTINUES TO BE

A PATTERN COSMIC IN PERMANENT INTERACTION. ITS MOVES  
 'A) I I A' 'A?A' 'A' I LIVE AMONG MASSES\* IN THE FORM OF IONS\* - GENETIC MEMORY -  
 FOLLOWING THE UNIVERSAL HUMANOID PATTERN, IT IS PRODUCED IN  
 ELECTROMAGNETIC FORM\* OUTSIDE THE LAWS OF SPACE-TIME.

ITS CONCRETE FORM IN SPACE-TIME BEGINS WITH THE PROCESS OF ELECTROLYSIS\*.

WHEN DEATH OCCURS IN THE FORM OF A MAN, IT IS DIVIDED INTO M  
SOUL. THE SOUL CONTAINS

IN TURN, THE APPARENTLY INERT MATTER CONTAINS CELU WITH THEIR CORRESPONDING COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\*. THESE COMPLEMENTARY

---

THE SOUL\* AT THE BEGINNING OF DUALITY\* - ANTINOMISATION\* - DESIRES\* - RESONATES\* - IN CERTAIN THREE-DIMENSIONAL MATERIAL ARCHETYPES\*; AS THE ARCHETYPE OF GAS, IN THE SOLID STATE; AS THE ARCHETYPE OF THE SOLID, IN THE VEGETABLE STATE; AS THE ARCHETYPE OF THE VEGETABLE, THE ANIMAL; AS THE ARCHETYPE OF THE ANIMAL, MAN\*.

ALREADY IN THE STATE OF MAN\*, THE ARCHETYPE\* OF THE SOUL\* IS THE UNIVERSAL GOD - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* -

MAN\* IN HIS MATERIAL CONDITION NEVER CEASED TO BE DIVINE; WHEN HE BECAME DIVINE, HE NEVER CEASED TO BE MAN. BODY AND SOUL\* ARE THE ANTI-NOMISED SPIRIT; TO RETURN TO BEING SPIRIT, BODY AND SOUL MUST MERGE INTO SPIRIT - PLASMON\*. ELECTRICAL CHARGES AND INTELLIGENCE AT REST -

MAN HAS CONSCIOUS\* AND SUBCONSCIOUS\* MEMORY, THE SPIRIT MANIFESTS ITSELF IN HIM THROUGH UNCONSCIOUS\* MEMORY. THE CENTRE OF TRANSFER BETWEEN CONSCIOUS\* AND UNCONSCIOUS\* IS A POINT. (fig 10:6)

COMPONENT PARTS OF THE  
SENSORY SPECTRUM V MATERIAL

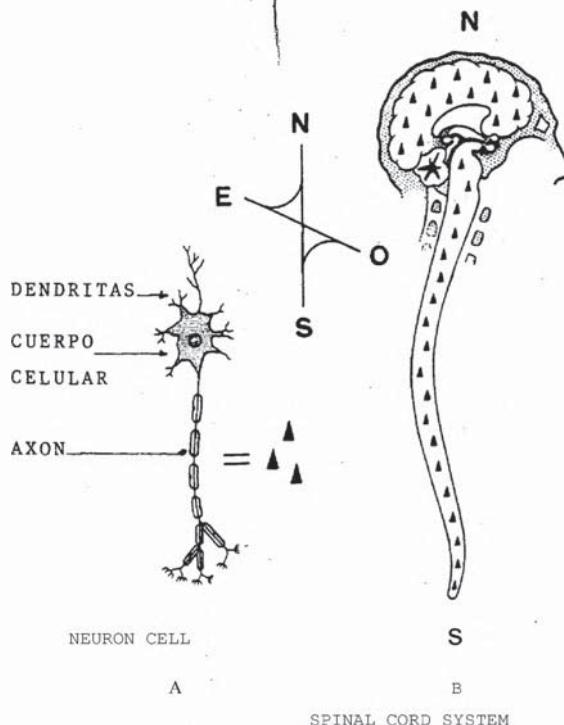


FIG 69

- 1) IN FIGURE 69:A, WE CAN SEE A NEURON CELL.

THESE CELLS CONSTITUTE THE APPARENTLY\* REAL BODY OF MAN, GIVEN THAT THEY REPRODUCE BY MEIOSIS\*  
(fig.64) .

THEY ARE AN EXTENSION OF CHARACTERISTICS TRANSMITTED FROM THE BASIC CELL TO OUR ANCESTORS, AND FROM THEM TO US.

---

SO THE APPARENT NAME\* IS CORRECT, GIVEN THAT OUR THREE-DIMENSIONAL PERCEPTION\* INDICATES THAT MAN IS INDIVIDUAL.

THIS IS TRUE IN TERMS OF THE POSSIBILITIES THAT ARE INHERENT TO HIM AND THAT HE MANAGES IN ACCORDANCE WITH HIS CONSCIOUS PERCEPTION\*. HOWEVER, THESE POSSIBILITIES BELONG ONLY TO A COLLECTIVE BODY\* AND OF A COLLECTIVE CONSCIOUSNESS\* OR INTELLIGENCE\*.

THE BODY IS MADE UP OF CELLS, WHICH HAVE A COMPLETE GENETIC PROGRAMME\*; THESE CELLS ARE PART OF OUR PHYSICAL BODY AND ACT ON THEIR OWN IN THEIR SPECIFIC FUNCTION.

WHEN THEIR BEHAVIOUR IS NOT IN LINE WITH THE LAWS OF EQUILIBRIUM WITH RESPECT TO THE TOTALITY OF THE CELLULAR BODY, THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, MADE UP OF THE INTELLIGENCE OF ALL THE CELLS INVOLVED, ACTIVATES THE MECHANISMS OF COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOUR TO WHICH ITS BEHAVIOUR IS ADJUSTED, WITH THE AIM OF CORRECTING THE ANOMALY - IMBALANCE, ILLNESS, ETC. PRODUCED BY THAT CELL; CORRECTING OR POLARISING\* ITS FUNCTION THROUGH THE EFFORTS OF THE COMPONENT CELLS.

IN EXTREME CASES, AND WHERE THE CELLULAR DISORDER IS IRREVERSIBLE, IT IS NECESSARY TO RESORT TO METHODS INCLUDING SURGERY.

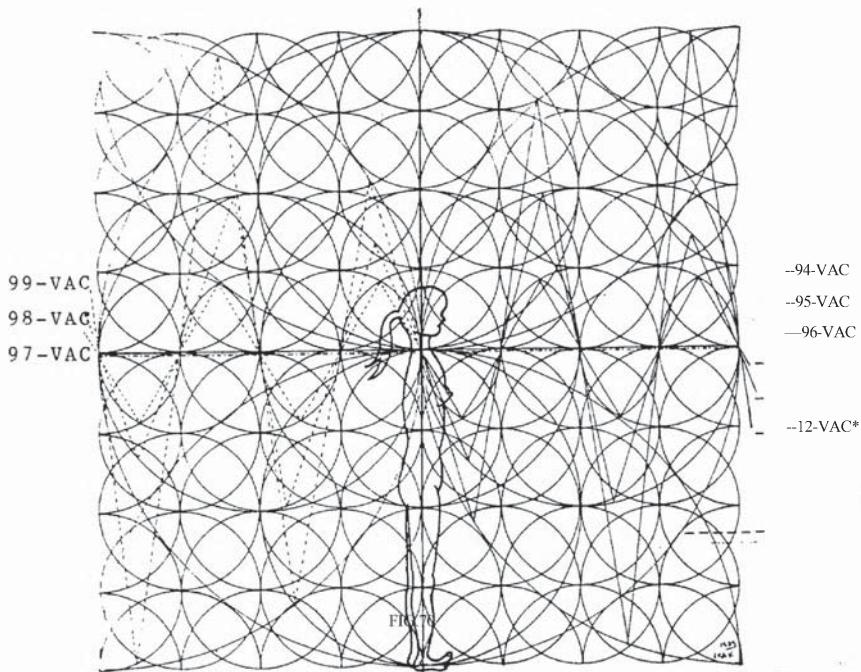
FROM THE ABOVE, OUR INDIVIDUAL RELATIONSHIP WITH THE WHOLE\* OF WHICH WE ARE A PART, PSYCHIC, MENTAL, OR MATHEMATICAL, IS EXPLAINED.

- 2) THE AXIS - Z - IS FORMED BY THE EXTENSION OF THE EQUATORIAL FIELDS\* - Y -, WITH EQUAL EXTENSION OF THE SUSTAINING FIELDS\* - X -, AND ARCH SEGMENTS\*, OF THE CIRCLE DESCRIBED IN THE CENTRAL DIAMETER OF THE SPHERE THEY FORM (fig. 4:1 and 57)

IS THE STRUCTURER OF THE MATERIAL BODY. IT HAS POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE CHARGES, ACCORDING TO THE INTERRELATIONSHIP OF THE EQUATORIAL FIELDS\* AND ITS INTERVENTION (fig. 18 and 20) BETWEEN THE IMPERCEPTIBLE\* AND THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*, MEDIATING THE ADIMENSIONAL\* - SPIRIT -

- 3) SEEN FROM WEST TO EAST, FOLLOWING THE CARDINAL POINTS, AND FACING THE OBSERVER, IT IS ATTRACTED BY ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES (fig. 6 and 7), WHICH HAVE A POINT OF CONNECTION ON THE X-AXIS (fig. 70)
- 4) WITHIN THE PERIPHERAL 12-VAC\* FIELD, THREE ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\* -97,98,99-VAC\*- STAND OUT

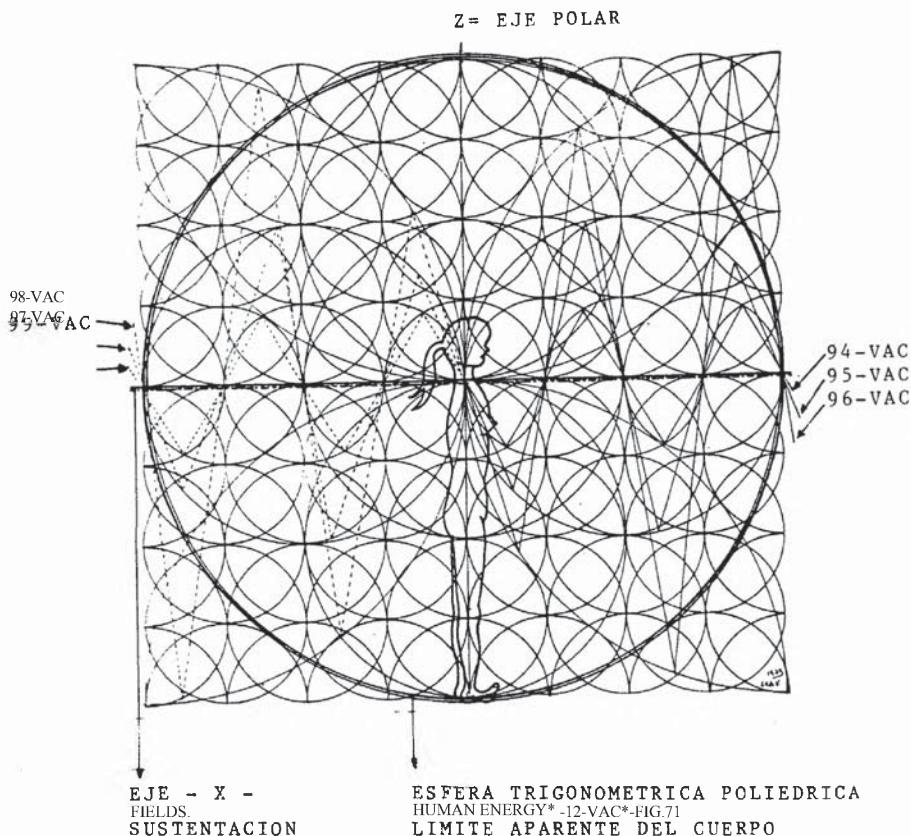
Z= POLAR AXIS



THE FIRST OF THESE, AND FOR BETTER INDIVIDUALISATION, I CALL IT  
"SHORT" -97-VAC\*; THE SECOND "INTERMEDIATE"  
-98-VAC\*; AND THE THIRD "LONG" -99-VAC\*.

THEY ACT IN UNCONSCIOUS CAPTATION\*, AND THEIR AMPLITUDE IS RELATED  
TO THE DIAMETER OF THE FIELD\* TRAVESED.

5) THOSE THAT ACT IN CONSCIOUS CAPTATION\* (fig.6), I CALL -94,95,96-  
VAC\*, AND CONSEQUENTLY, SHORT, INTERMEDIATE AND LONG.



ITS AMPLITUDE IS ALSO RELATED TO THE DIAMETER OF THE FIELD\* TRAVERSED.

- 6) AS THE FIELD\* -12-VAC\* IS RELATIVELY\* SPHERICAL POLY DRICO\*, ITS VISUALISATION IN FRONT OF THE SUBJECT, IN TERMS OF ITS EXTENSION, IS THE SAME AS THAT SEEN FROM BOTH SIDES; THIS IS IN RELATION TO THE WHOLE\*, BUT NOT IN ITS PARTICULAR STRUCTURE\*.
- 7) AS WE HAVE SEEN, THE X-AXIS IS OF CAPITAL IMPORTANCE IN THE STRUCTURE OF THE ENERGY BODY OF MAN\*, ITS TENTACLES IN ITS SPACE-TIME PERIOD, AGGLUTINATING THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* MATERIAL BODY AND THE IMPERCEPTIBLE\* SOUL\* BODY.
- 8) THE X-AXIS PASSES FROM THE BACK, AT THE LEVEL OF THE LAST CERVICAL VERTEBRA AND THE FIRST DORSAL VERTEBRA; IT IS EASILY DETECTABLE BETWEEN THE THYROID CARTILAGE AND THE MANUBRIUM OF THE STERNUM, FOLLOWING THE EXERCISE SHOWN IN FIGURE 73.
- 9) IF WE TAKE A WOODEN OR PLASTIC ROD, BALANCING IT ON OUR THUMB, MOVING IT UP AND DOWN VERY SLOWLY AND WITHOUT SUDDEN MOVEMENTS, AS SHOWN IN FIGURE 73, WE WILL NOTICE THAT THE ROD TEND TO FIXATE ON A POINT.

IF WE PERSIST IN THE EXERCISE, WE WILL BE ABLE TO NOTICE THE PRESENCE OF THE SO-CALLED X-AXIS OF FIELD SUSTAINABILITY\* AND THE POINT OF UNION BETWEEN THE MATERIAL AND THE SUBTLE, WITH THE ADIMENSIONAL\*.

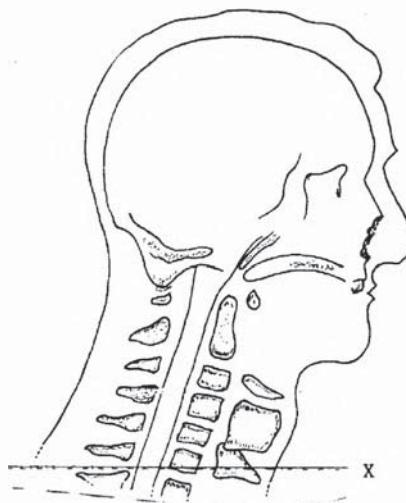


FIG. 72

AXIS DISPLACEMENT ZONE - X -

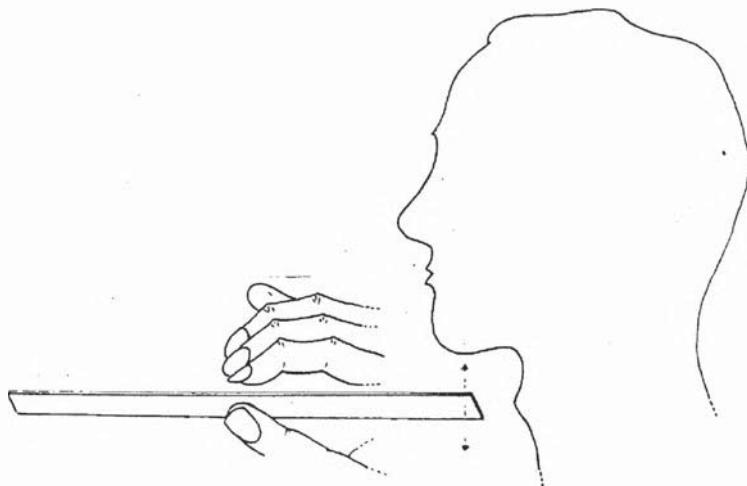


FIG. 73

ROD HELD IN BALANCE ON THE THUMB, MOVING IT GENTLY UP  
AND DOWN

SENSORY SCHEME

10) TO BETTER UNDERSTAND THE SENSORY SCHEME RELATED TO THE SENSES THAT AFFECT THE PHYSICAL BODY, I HAVE SIMPLIFIED IT AS FOLLOWS:

A) PINEAL GLAND\* - CAPTURE OF COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*

B) CORDIAL ZONE\* - UNCONSCIOUS\*, UNCONSCIOUS COLLECTIVE MEMORY\*.

C) PITUITARY GLAND\* - CONSCIOUS\*

D) ADRENAL GLANDS\* - SUBCONSCIOUS\* - SUBCONSCIOUS MEMORY.

E) THYROID GLAND\* - TOGETHER WITH THE BULB OF THE SPINAL CORD, IT IS THE TRANSIT ZONE FOR SENSORY ACTS.

11) THE PINEAL GLAND\* HAS CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS, POSSESSING THREE AXES. THIS GLAND HAS A GREAT INFLUENCE ON SIGHT, ON THE CONES OF THE RETINA, AND IS SENSITIVE TO LIGHT.

IN AMPHIBIANS, IT IS LOCATED IMMEDIATELY UNDER THE SKIN. AS ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION\*, IN ITS VARIOUS WAVELENGTHS AND FREQUENCIES, IS TRANSFORMED INTO NERVE IMPULSES IN THE RETINA, IT IS EASY TO THINK THAT IT ACTS AS A THIRD EYE, OR PERHAPS THE ONLY ONE WITH VISION IN SPACE-TIME AND BEYOND THIS LIMITATION.

THIS MANIFESTATION IS DIFFERENT IN MAMMALS. THOSE THAT POSSESS THIS GLAND, DEEPLY EMBEDDED IN THE CRANIAL AREA. HOWEVER, WE KNOW THAT THE FUNCTIONALITY OF THE HUMAN BODY, FOR EXAMPLE, IS CLOSELY LINKED TO THE PHOTOVOLTAIC PROCESS\* ORIGINATING THERE.

THIS GLAND WAS DESCRIBED BY DESCARTES AS THE SEAT OF THE SOUL; IT PROCESSES DATA PROVIDED BY SENSITIVE SUBJECTS, BOTH PREVIOUS AND CONTEMPORARY TO HIS TIME.

IN REALITY, THIS GLAND IS THE ONE THAT, THROUGH ITS CAMPS\* AND AXES, CAPTURES COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* - INTUITION\* - AND MEDIATING THE THYROID GLAND\* BULBO RAQUIDEO\*, ITS MEMORY IS ROOTED IN THE CORDIAL ZONE\* - UNCONSCIOUS\* -

12) THE CORDIAL ZONE\* - CAPTURES THE MESSAGES TRANSMITTED BY THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, ACTING AS A STORAGE FOR UNCONSCIOUS DATA\* -

13) THE PITUITARY GLAND\* - ACTS AS A VARIABLE CONDENSER\* (fig. 63-1). IT CONSISTS OF: ANTERIOR PITUITARY - ADENOHYPOPHYSIS -  
PHYSIS -, POSTERIOR PITUITARY GLAND - NEUROHYPOPHYSIS -

INTERRELATES WITH THE OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS\* THROUGH AN ELECTROMAGNETIC\* RELAY SYSTEM\* -

IT IS THE SEAT OF APPARENTLY\* PARTICULAR CONSCIOUS\* INTELLIGENCE; ITS ACTION, MEDIATING THE THYROID GLAND\*, BULBO RAQUIDEO\*, ACCUMULATES DATA IN THE SUBCONSCIOUS\* MEMORY  
- ADRENAL GLANDS\* -

14) THE ADRENAL GLANDS\* - ACT AS A STORAGE FACILITY FOR CONSCIOUS DATA\*, PRODUCED BY MAN\* - MEMORY -

#### FUNCTION OF THE SENSORY SYSTEM

15) THE PINEAL GLAND\* - EPIPHYSY\* - CAPTURES COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, AND IN ITS FUNCTION AS A RELAY\* WITH THE CORDIAL ZONE\*, IT PROVIDES PREVIOUS AND SUBSEQUENT DATA - UNCONSCIOUS MEMORY\* -

THE INDIVIDUAL HAS THE ABILITY TO ACCESS THE UNCONSCIOUS MEMORY\* RATIONALLY, BUT CAN ALSO ACCESS IT EMPIRICALLY; IN THIS CASE, WE FIND THE "SEERS"

IN THE PITUITARY GLAND\* OR PITUITARY BODY. RIO -, THE CONSCIOUS MIND\* IS ROOTED, WHICH IS SUPPLIED FOR ITS SPECIFIC FUNCTION BY THE DATA PROCESSOR, THALAMUS\* HYPOTHALAMUS\*

THE FACT THAT IT ACTS AS A VARIABLE CONDENSER\* IS BECAUSE IT TUNES\* - IMAGINES\* - REQUESTED DATA FOR THE EXERCISE OF CONSCIOUS FUNCTION\*.

ITS ACTION IN RELAY\* WITH THE ADRENAL GLANDS\* IS DUE TO THE FACT THAT THEY ACT SIMULTANEOUSLY IN CREATIVE FUNCTION AND MEMORY OF DATA NECESSARY FOR THE ELABORATION OF VITAL DECISIONS.

16) SO WE HAVE THAT: MAN\* THINKS AND ACCUMULATES DATA IN THE SUBCONSCIOUS\*.

THE UNCONSCIOUS\* ABSORBS\* FROM THE SUBCONSCIOUS\*, AND THIS PROVIDES TRANSCENDENTAL DATA\* FROM THE INTELLIGENCE OF MAN\* TO THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*.

17) COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* TAKES TRANSCENDENT DATA\* FROM MAN\* AND TRANSFERS IT TO THE REST OF MANKIND; CONSEQUENTLY, TO THE ENTIRE CONCEPT OF DESIRE\*, THROUGH PSYCHOLOGICAL MECHANISMS\*.

IF THEY DO NOT YET EXIST AS SUCH, IT WILL THEN INCORPORATE THEM THROUGH GENETIC MEMORY\*.

18) THE SUBCONSCIOUS\* ABSORBS\* THE UNCONSCIOUS DATA\* AND TRANSFERS IT TO THE CONSCIOUS\*, ENRICHING MAN'S INTELLIGENCE\*.

19) THIS IS HOW THE FOLLOWING MECHANISM WORKS:

- a) THE CONSCIOUS MIND\* - PITUITARY GLAND\* - THINKS AND EXECUTES.
- b) THE SUBCONSCIOUS\* - ADRENAL GLANDS\* - STORES DATA TO RE-ENTER IT INTO THE CONSCIOUS MIND\* WHEN NECESSARY.

NECESSARY, OR REQUEST IT.

- c) THE UNCONSCIOUS\* - CORDIAL ZONE\* - PROVIDES DATA FROM THE SUBCONSCIOUS\* TO THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* IF IT IS TRANSCENDENTAL.
- d) THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, THROUGH THE PINEAL GLAND\* OR EPIPHYSE\*, RECEIVES THE TRANSCENDENT DATA\* THROUGH THE UNCONSCIOUS\* OF THE SENDER, TRANSFERRING IT TO INDIVIDUALS OR COMMUNITIES FORMED BY THEM, THROUGH THE MECHANISM OF RESONANCE\* - SYMPATHY\* -
- e) OR VICE VERSA; COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* TRANSMITS THROUGH THE UNCONSCIOUS\* TO THE SUBCONSCIOUS\*.
- f) THE SUBCONSCIOUS\* TAKES THE DATA FROM THE UNCONSCIOUS\* AND TRANSFERS IT TO THE CONSCIOUS\* AT THE APPROPRIATE TIME.

19) THE ADIMENSIONAL\* REACHES THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* THROUGH THE PINEAL GLAND\* - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* -

THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* REACHES THE ADIMENSIONAL\* FROM THE PITUITARY GLAND\* - CONSCIOUSNESS OF MAN\* -

IN BOTH CASES, COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* AND CONSCIOUS INTELLIGENCE\* PROCESS DATA THROUGH THE THALAMUS\* AND HYPOTHALAMUS\*.

THE PSYCHOLOGICAL APPARATUS\* IS AN ANTONOMISED\* DECOMPOSITION OF THE X-AXIS AND ITS FIELDS\* OF SUSTAINABILITY, IN ITS ACTION ON THE THYROID GLAND\* - RACHIDIAN BULB\* AND THYMUS\*, IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF MAN\*, AND EVEN IN ALL KINGDOMS.

THE CONSCIOUS\* AND SUBCONSCIOUS\* MECHANISM IS PART OF THE NEGATIVE MECHANICS - 6-VAC\* -

THE MECHANICS OF COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* - UNCONSCIOUS\*; IS PART OF THE POSITIVE MECHANICS - 7-VAC\* -

20) BOTH COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, THE UNCONSCIOUS\*, AND THE CONSCIOUS\* AND SUBCONSCIOUS\* ACT THROUGH ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\* (fig 70) - SHORT, INTERMEDIATE, AND LONG, WITH GREATER POSITIVE QUALITIES\*, AND THE SAME WITH GREATER NEGATIVE QUALITIES\*.

SHORT WAVE - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*

UNCONSCIOUS\*

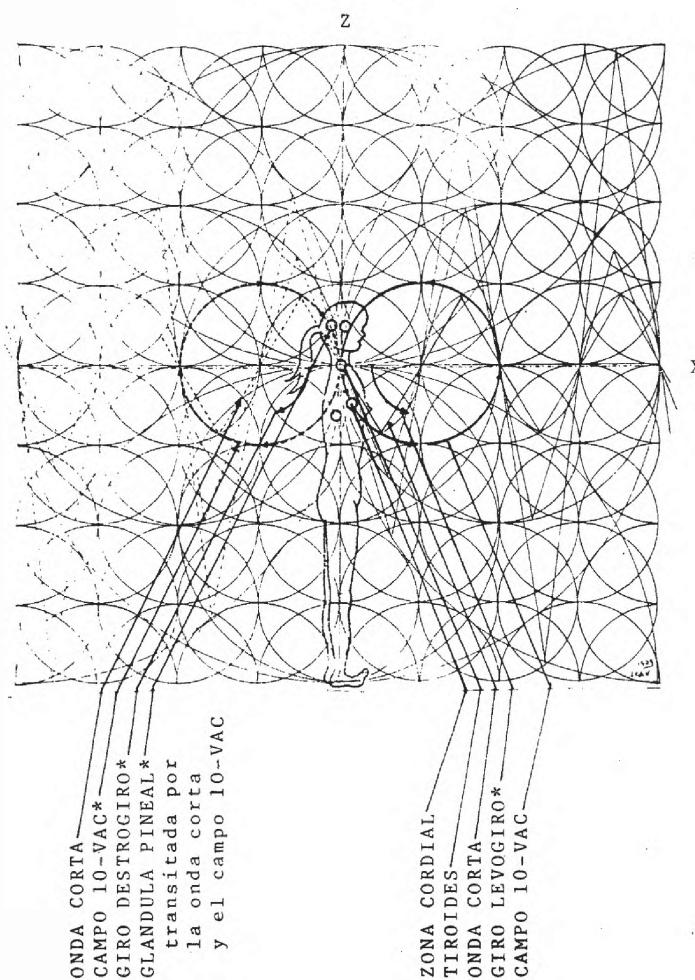


FIG.74

21) THE MAGNETIC WAVES THAT INTERFERE WITH THE ENERGY BODY OF MAN\* ARE THE CARRIERS AND SCHEMATISERS OF THE SENSORY SYSTEM\*. ESPECIALLY THOSE THAT TRAVEL THROUGH THE SPHERES 10-VAC\*, 11-VAC\* AND 12-VAC\*.

TO BETTER UNDERSTAND, LET US TAKE THE FIELDS\* OF POSITIVE MECHANICS VAC - 7-VAC\* - AND NEGATIVE MECHANICS VAC - 6-VAC\* -, WHICH COMPLEMENT AND INTERRELATE WITH EACH OTHER.

THE SHORT WAVE OF POSITIVE MECHANICS - 7-VAC\* - (fig. 74) IN ITS RIGHT-TURNING MOVEMENT\*, PASSES AND ACTS ON THE PINEAL GLAND\*, MOVING TO THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL FIELD\* IN ITS LEFT-TURNING MOTION\*, TRANSITING AND ACTING ON THE CORDIAL ZONE\*, MEDIATING THE THYROID GLAND\* - BULBO RAQUIDEO\*; AXIS - X - (fig. 18 and 20)

AS A CONSEQUENCE, THE SHORT WAVE IS THE ONE THAT TRANSITS THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* - PINEAL\* - AND THE UNCONSCIOUS\* - CORDIAL ZONE\*, IN ITS TRANSIT WITHOUT SPACE-TIME - ADI-DIMENSIONAL\* - TOWARDS THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* AND VICE VERSA.

23) UNLIKE THE SHORT WAVE (fig. 70:94 and 97-VAC\*/fig. 74) WHICH HAVE A VERY SPECIFIC FUNCTION WITHIN THE COLLECTIVE\* AND UNCONSCIOUS\* INTELLIGENCE; THE INTERMEDIATE\* AND LONG\* WAVES (fig. 70:95 and 96-VAC\*/98 and 99-VAC\*), ACT ALMOST SPECIFICALLY IN THE CONSCIOUS\* AND SUBCONSCIOUS\*. ALTHOUGH ONLY PART OF THE FIELD\* IS SHOWN IN THE DRAWING, WE KNOW (fig. 10, 18, 20) THAT BOTH ARE TRAVELED BY THE NEGATIVE MECHANICS - 6-VAC\* - AND THE POSITIVE MECHANICS - 7-VAC\* -, SO THAT THE SENSES OF ROTATION, LEFT-HAND ROTATION\* AND RIGHT-HAND ROTATION\*, ARE FULFILLED SIMULTANEOUSLY AND ALTERNATIVELY.

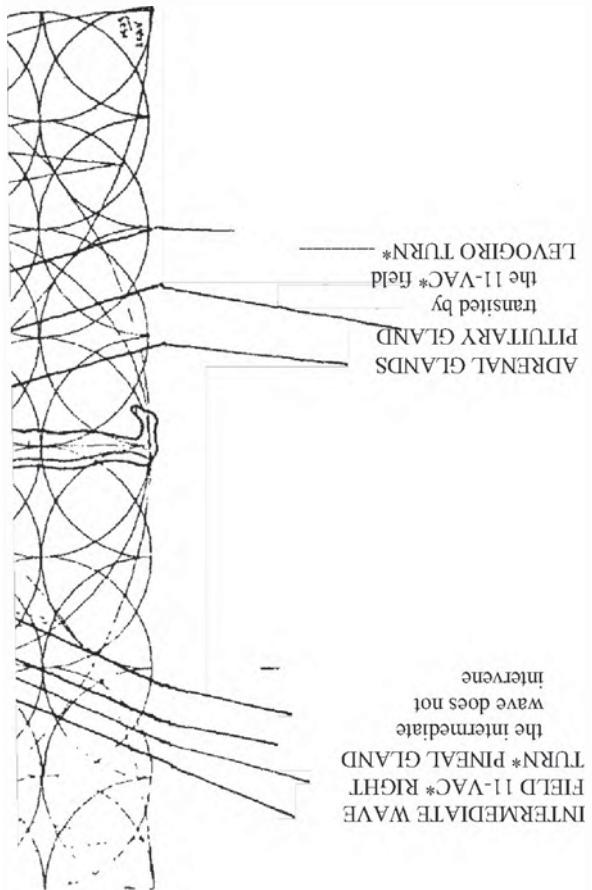
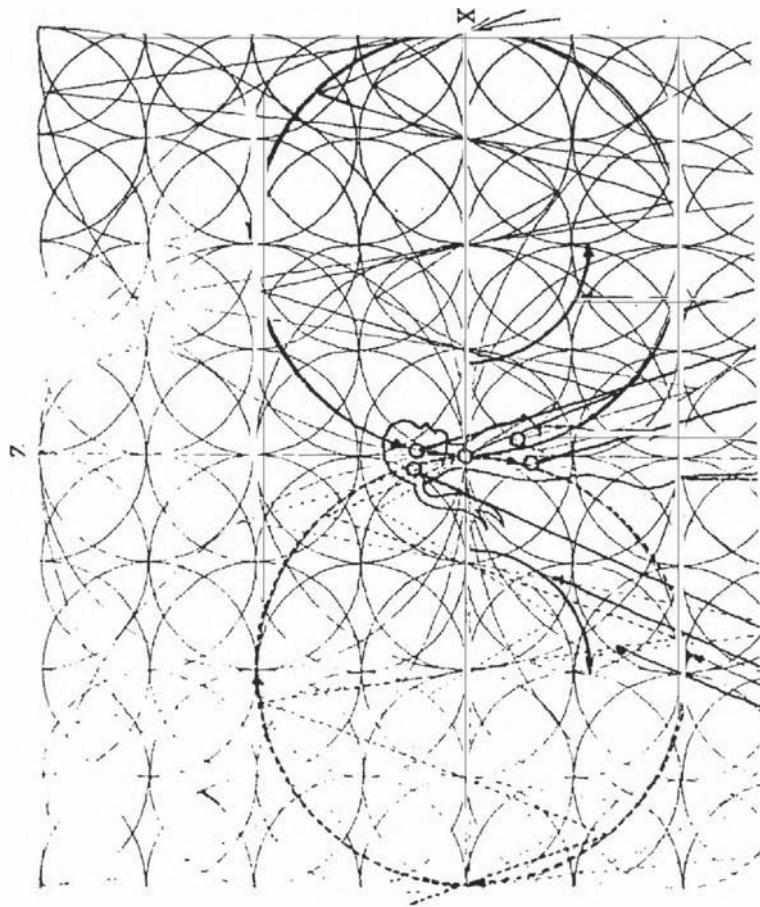
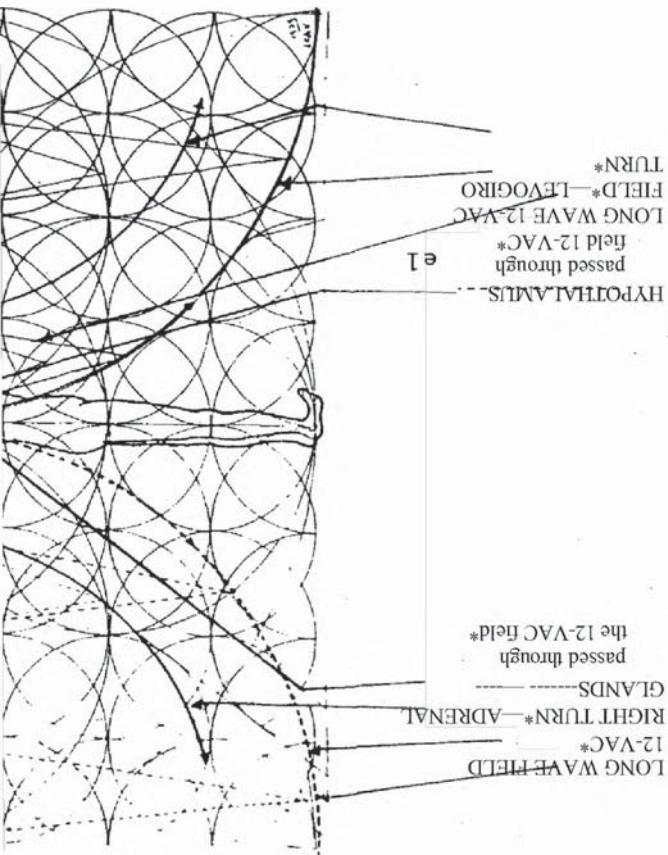


FIG. 75

24) IN FIGURE 76, WE CAN SEE HOW THE LONG WAVE (fig. 70) ACTS MORE DEFINITELY IN THE CONSCIOUS\* AND SUBCONSCIOUS\*, EXTENDING GEOMETRICALLY OUTSIDE THE TRIGONOMETRIC\*, POLYHEDRAL\*, APPARENT\* BODY OF MAN\*

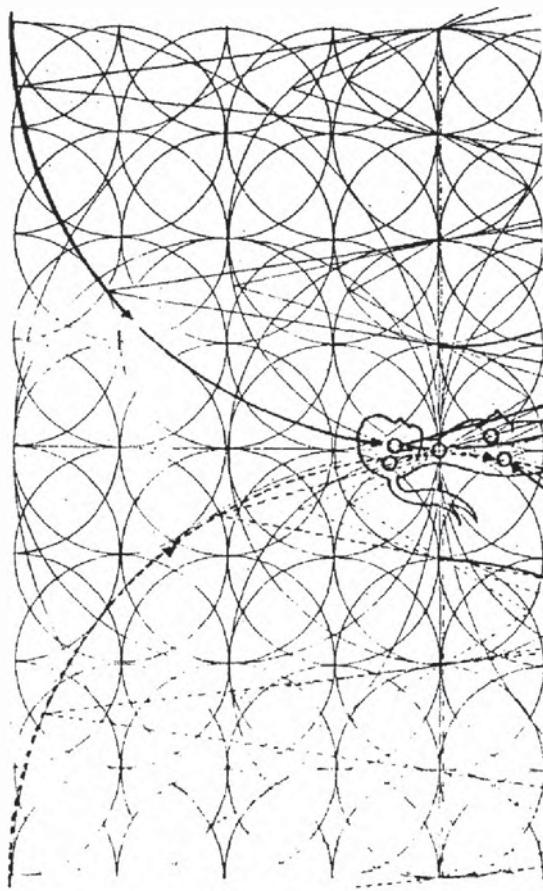
○2) H2 間衝丙寅門 H2 一○○ Enka- $\Delta$  Gm ○○溝○蝶翼 間衝





SHORT, MEDIUM AND LONG WAVES (fig. 70.34, 57/95, 98 and 96.99-VAC\*), THEY HAVE A POINT IN COMMON WHERE THEY RELATE TO EACH OTHER. THE THYROID GLAND\* BULLBALL\*; THAT IS, THE AXIS - X - THERE, THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SYSTEM OF MAN\*, LACKS ANTINOMY\*.

LONG WAVE - CONSCIOUS\* - SUBCONSCIOUS\*



IN THIS WAY, WE CAN EASILY UNDERSTAND THAT IN SPHERE 10-VAC\* (fig. 81), THE SENSORY STATES PROCEEDING FROM THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* - UNCONSCIOUS\* - ARE PROCESSED, WHICH ARE CALLED: DELTA\*, TRETA\*, ALPHA\*, IN SPHERES 11-VAC\* AND 12-VAC\* (fig.81), THE CONSCIOUS\* AND SUBCONSCIOUS\* STATES RELATED TO THE BETA\* WAKING STATE ARE PROCESSED.

PERCEPTION BETWEEN THE BETHA\* AND DELTA\* STATES, OR VICE\_VERSA, IS ACHIEVED THROUGH RELAXATION EXERCISES, POSITIONING AND DECELERATION OF FIELDS\* - E = \*M - (fig.113 to 123)

VITAL CENTRES OF THE HUMAN BODY WITHIN  
ITS ENERGY STRUCTURE

- 25) THE LINES OF ~~FORCE\* OF THE UNIVERSAL 1-VAC\* SCHEME (fig.9)~~ EACH HAVE A SPECIFIC FUNCTION WITH RESPECT TO THE HUMAN BODY; BUT GIVEN THE COMPLEXITY OF THEIR SPECIFICATION, DETAILED IN FIGURE 77, WHICH ARE THE VITAL CENTRES WITHIN THE ENERGY STRUCTURE, INDIVIDUALISING THE MAIN ONES, FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR BALANCING PURPOSES.
- 26) THE CENTRES MENTIONED ARE SEEN BY THE OBSERVER IN FRONT OF THE OBSERVED.

I EMPHASISE THE IMPORTANCE OF THE V-9 AND V-9''' CENTRES, AS WELL AS THE V-8 AND V-8''', WHICH I WILL DISCUSS FURTHER BELOW, INCLUDING THEIR RELATIONSHIP WITH THE V-24, V-25, V-30 AND V-31 CENTRES.

OTHER CENTRES OF GREAT IMPORTANCE, WITH WHICH WE WILL WORK INTENSIVELY, ARE V-23 and V-32, AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP WITH V-6, V-6' and V-6''.

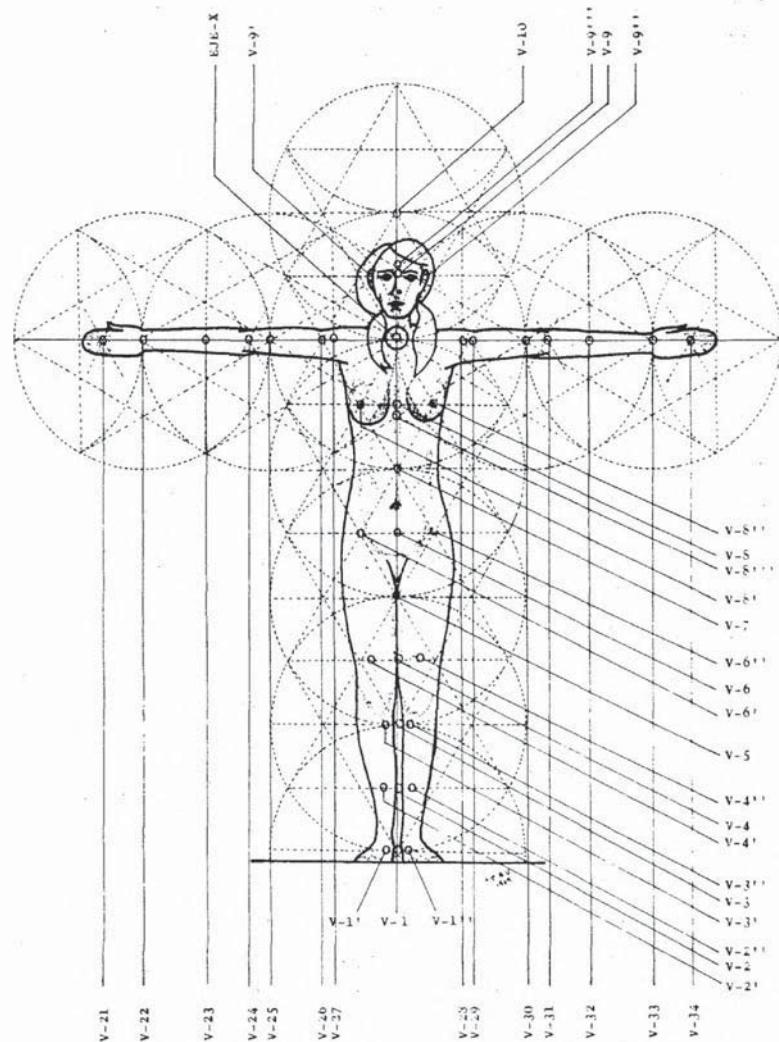
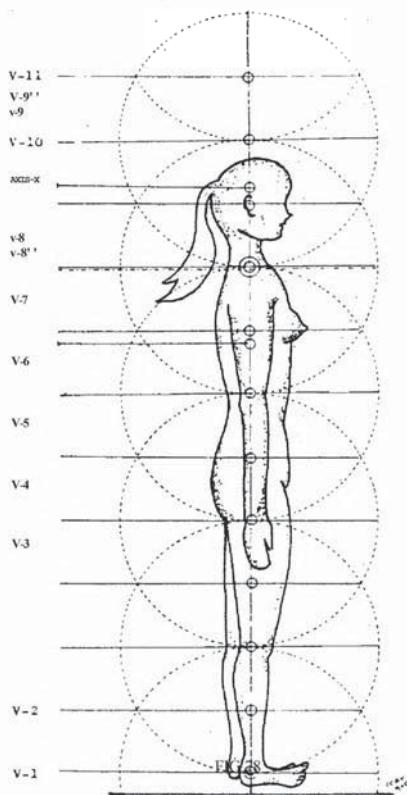


FIG. 77

WITH REGARD TO FIGURE 78, THAT IS, THE SIDE VIEW, I HIGHLIGHT FOR BETTER VISUALISATION THE CENTRES SEEN FROM THAT AREA, WHICH WILL BE USEFUL WHEN I EXPLAIN THE INTERVENTION OF A THIRD PARTY ACTING ON THEM.

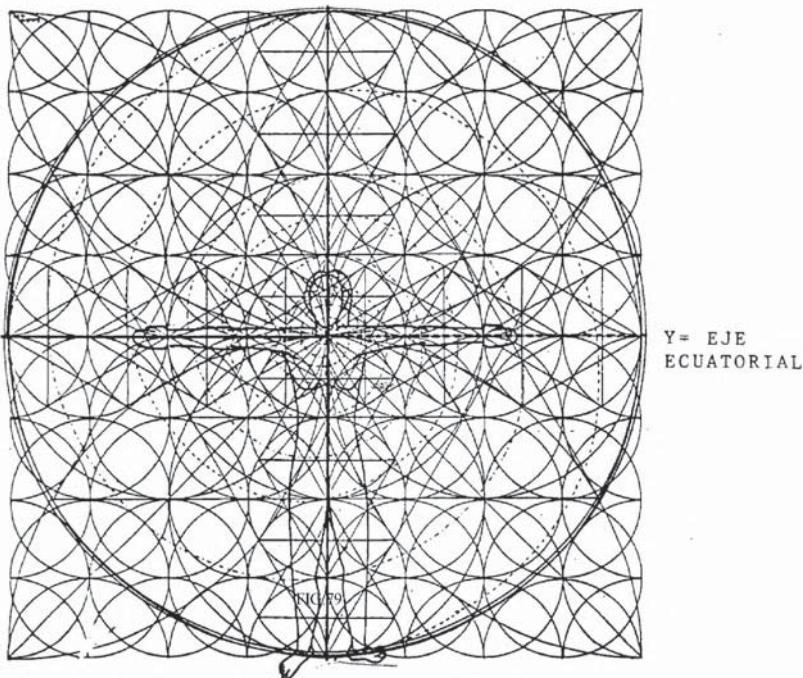


AS WE CAN SEE, THE V-6 AXIS CORRESPONDS, MORE OR LESS, TOGETHER WITH THE V-23 AND V-32, TO ITS INFLUENCE ON V-6' AND V-6''. THESE INTERPELLATIONS ARE VERY IMPORTANT, ESPECIALLY IN WOMEN; HOWEVER, THERE ARE COINCIDENCES IN MANY OTHER AXES OF THE BODY AND EXTREME DES, ON OTHER ORGANS OR LINES OF FORCE OF THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME - 1-VAC\* -

DISCRIMINATION OF THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME -1-VAC\*  
IN BIOLOGICAL FUNCTION

27) DISCRiminating the UNIVERSAL SCHEME -1-VAC\*, FROM THE FRONT TO THE OBSERVED BY THE OBSERVER; WE SEE INSIDE THE POLYHEDRAL SPHERE\*, DRAWN THIS WAY FOR BETTER VISUALISATION -12-VAC\*, HOW THE POLAR AXIS - Z - STANDS OUT, AND THE EQUATORIAL AXIS - Y - (fig.57), AND THE POSITION OF THE BODY WITHIN IT.

Z= POLAR AXIS



AS EXPLAINED, THE EQUATORIAL AXES ARE FORMED BY ARC SEGMENTS\* OF THE CIRCUMFERENCE PLANS, CONNECTED AT ONE POINT (fig.4-1) AND TOWARDS THE WHOLE. (fig.57)

THE SAME HAPPENS WITH THE POLAR AXES, LEFT-HANDED\* RIGHT-HANDED\*, FROM EAST TO WEST; AND RIGHT-HANDED\* LEFT-HANDED\*, FROM WEST TO EAST (fig. 18 and 20)

IN THIS WAY, ELECTRIC CHARGES OF DIFFERENT SIGNS ARE MANIFESTED IN THEM, AND IN NORTH-SOUTH TRANSIT, AND VICIVERSA; THIS IS ALWAYS THE CASE WHEN, DUE TO THE DECELERATION OF THE MASS\* (E = 'M'), AND IN A STATE OF RELAXATION, THEY ARE NOT MATICEN\*; CREATING A PLASMATIC VICONVEX\* LENTICULAR -3-VAC\* WITH WHICH, SAID CHARGES WOULD COME TO REST, STIMULATING THE AXES - M - (fig. 4 and 5), EVEN BELOW THE FOUR CYCLES OF R.ALPHA\*, DETECTABLE WITH THE ENCEPHALOGRAPH\*, INTROEXPANSION\* AND/OR EXTROEXPANSION\* (fig. 65)

28) IN FIGURE 80, WE CAN SEE HOW THE POLAR AND EQUATORIAL FIELDS OVERLAP IN A STATE OF DECELERATION (RELAXATION) (fig. 113 to 118)

THE RELAXATION OF THE FIELDS\* - INTROEXPANSION\* - EXPAND THE PLASMATIC CAPACITY\* OF THE AXES - M - (fig. 4 and 4-1) ALLOWING THE SUBJECT GREATER AWARENESS OF THEIR BODY IMPERCEPTEBLE\* - SOUL\* - CAPTURE OF THEIR BODY, USING VERY LOW ACTIVITY BRAIN FREQUENCIES IN A CONSCIOUS MANNER\*.

IN THIS WAY, THE PROJECTION IS REVERSED, MEANING THAT IT IS NOT PERFORMED FROM THE AXIS - X - (fig. 4-1) TOWARDS INFINITY, BUT FROM THE SPHERE -12-VAC\*- (outer limit) TOWARDS THE INTERIOR OF THE SAME.

IF SUCH A PROJECTION EXCEEDS (fig. 65) THE POINTS - CENTRES - OF CONCENTRATION OF THE FIELDS' LINES OF FORCE\*, THE SUBJECT WILL NOT RETURN TO THEIR THREE-DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURE\*.

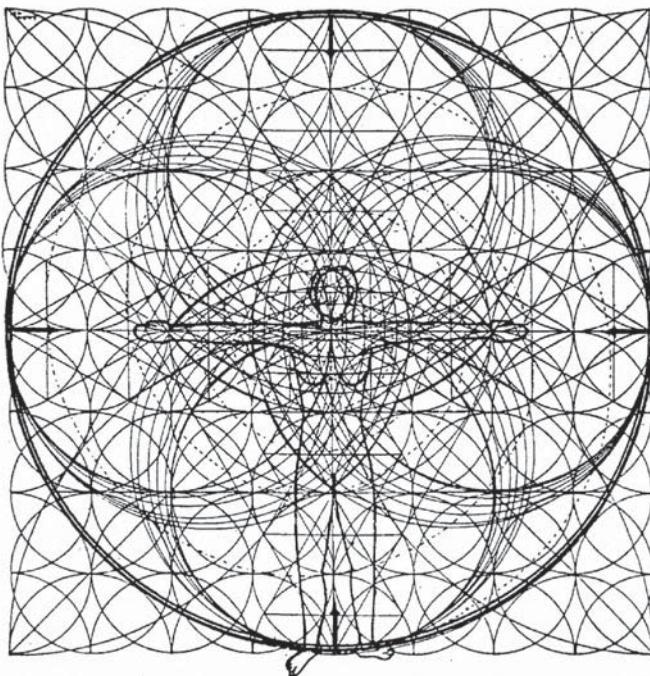
INTROEXPANSION

FIG. 80

I WOULD LIKE TO CLARIFY THAT DECELERATION, OR RELAXATION, MEANS FOR THE PRACTITIONER A STATE OF SUCH ECSTASY THAT IT IS VERY DIFFICULT TO OVERCOME WHILE AWAKE.

WHEN THE PRACTITIONER FEELS THE STATE OF PEACE THAT THIS BRINGS, WITHOUT ANY KNOWN EXAMPLE IN MATERIAL EXPERIENCE, THEY HAVE A TENDENCY TO CONTINUE WITH THE EXERCISE.

THIS GIVES RISE TO MENTAL BALANCE AND SPIRITUAL SATISFACTION. THIS IS PRECISELY WHAT VARIOUS ORIENTAL RITES AND DOGMAS SEEK.

29) WE HAVE ALREADY SEEN HOW THE BASIC SPHERES THAT MAKE UP THE ENERGY BODY OF THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME ARE CONFIGURED  
-1-VAC\*- (fig.46)

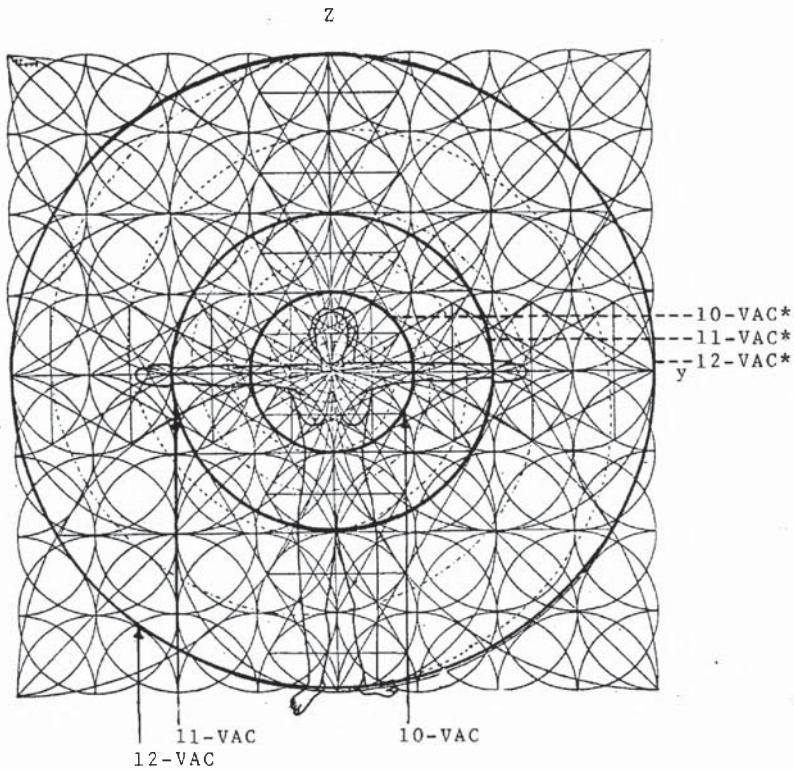


FIG. 81

FIG. 81

USING FIGURE 77, WE CAN OBSERVE THE POINTS OF INFLUENCE OF THESE SPHERES - FIELDS\* - IN THE HUMAN BODY.

IN FIGURE 55, THE ELECTRICAL PREPONDERANCE IN EACH OF THE FIELDS\* IS DETERMINED, ORIGINATING AT THE BEGINNING OF THE CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC FORMATION OF MAN\*.

30) IN FIGURE 82, WE CAN SEE THE DISPLACEMENT, INSIDE AND OUTSIDE THE MATERIAL BODY "WITHOUT DETECTABLE INTERFERENCE" OF THE NEGATIVE MAGNETIC SPIRALS -6-VAC\*- (fig. 12, 31, 32) AND POSITIVE -7-VAC\*-; THAT IS, THE INITIATED ONE, TOWARDS AND FROM THE X-AXIS BY THE SHORT, INTERMEDIATE AND LONG WAVES (fig. 44, 45 and 83, 84)

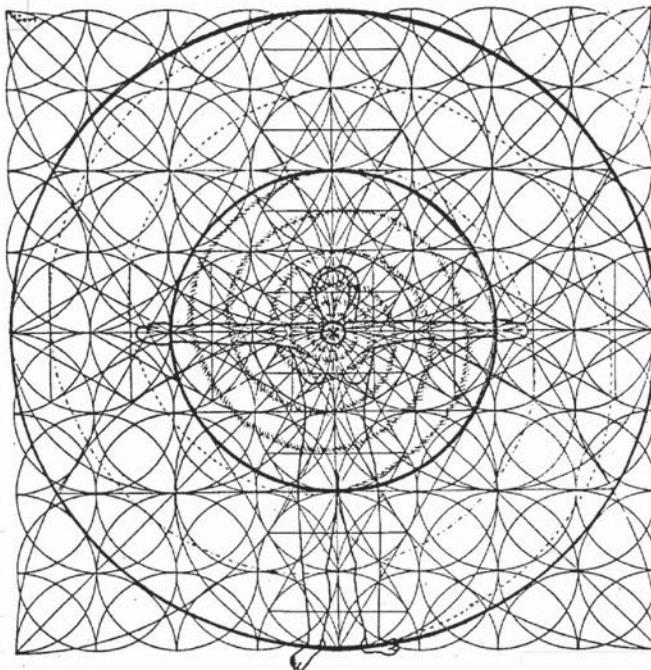


FIG. 82

THE STUDY OF THESE SPIRALS IS ESSENTIAL TO UNDERSTANDING THE HUMAN PSYCHE\*

THEIR MOVEMENT ALONG THE DIFFERENT LINES OF FORCE\*, IN BALANCE AND HARMONY, GREATLY INFLUENCES THE HAPPINESS OF THE INDIVIDUAL.

31) WITHIN THE ENERGY BODY OF MAN\*, THE SPIRALS CORRESPOND TO MAGNETIC MEMORIES, RELATIVELY\* POSITIVE AND RELATIVELY NEGATIVE.

NEGATIVE MAGNETIC MEMORY IS INHERENT TO MATTER AND ACCUMULATED BY THE SOUL\* IN ITS SPACE-TIME CYCLE.

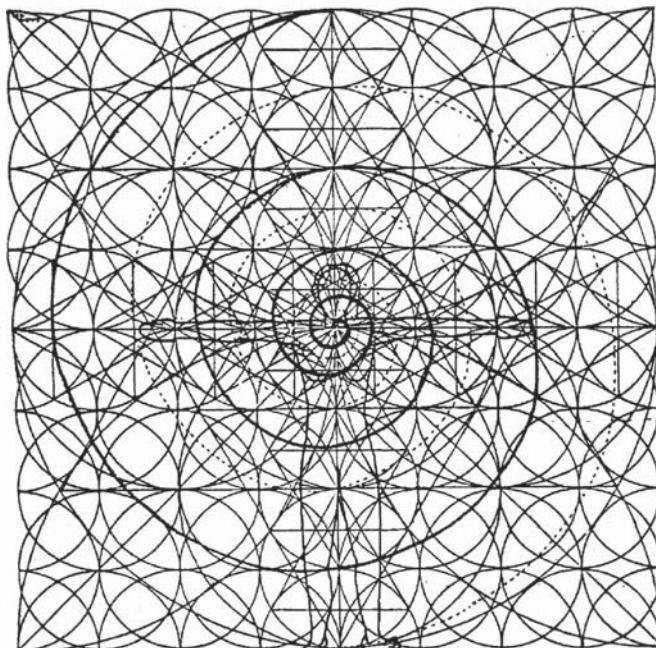


FIG.83

IT IS THE CARRIER OF CONSCIOUS\* AND SUBCONSCIOUS\* MEMORY.

IT MOVES FROM THE CENTRE OF THE AXIS - X - UNIFORMLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "FIELD PHOTOSTRUCTURER\*" PROGRAMME.

WE CAN EASILY APPRECIATE THIS BY OBSERVING THE MOVEMENT OF SOLAR WINDS, NAUTILUS SHAPES, GJI RASOL, ETC.

IT MOVES UNIFORMLY TOWARDS THE

NORTH OF THE SYSTEM,

and 12:31)

AND POLAR AXIS - Z ZENITH\* (fig.82

32) THE SPIRAL OF POSITIVE MECHANICS -7-VAC\*- IS THE BEARER OF MEMORY,  
UNCONSCIOUS COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*.

IT IS PART OF THE GENOTYPE\*. IT MOVES UNIFORMLY TOWARDS THE SOUTH  
OF THE SYSTEM - NADIR\* - AND POLAR AXIS - Z - (fig.12:32) ATTRACTED BY  
THE COMPLEMENTARY FIELD\* OF THE EARTH (fig.7) WHICH ROTATES IN A  
LEFT-HAND DIRECTION\* (fig.18 and 166)

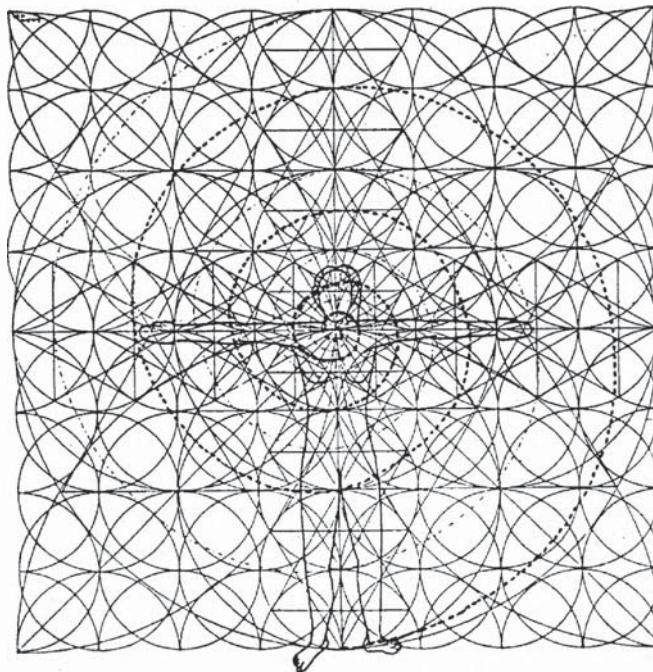


FIG.84

IT IS EASILY INDIVIDUALISED BY OBSERVING A GALAXY (fig. 135), WHERE ITS  
MOVEMENT HAS CAUSED THE POLARISATION OF SOLID MATTER IN THE FORM OF  
CELESTIAL BODIES.

33) ALTHOUGH I HAVE POINTED OUT, BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, THE MOST NOTABLE CHARACTERISTICS OF BOTH LOGARITHMIC SPIRALS \*, THIS DOES NOT OMIT THE POSSIBILITY OF MORE IN-DEPTH SPECIFICATIONS, TO WHICH I WILL REFER IN SUBSEQUENT WORKS.

INTERVENTION OF THE TRIANGLE AND/OR PYRAMID DRAWN BY  
LINES OF FORCE\* OF THE CORRESPONDING FIELD\* TO THE  
ENERGY BODY OF THE  
MAN\*

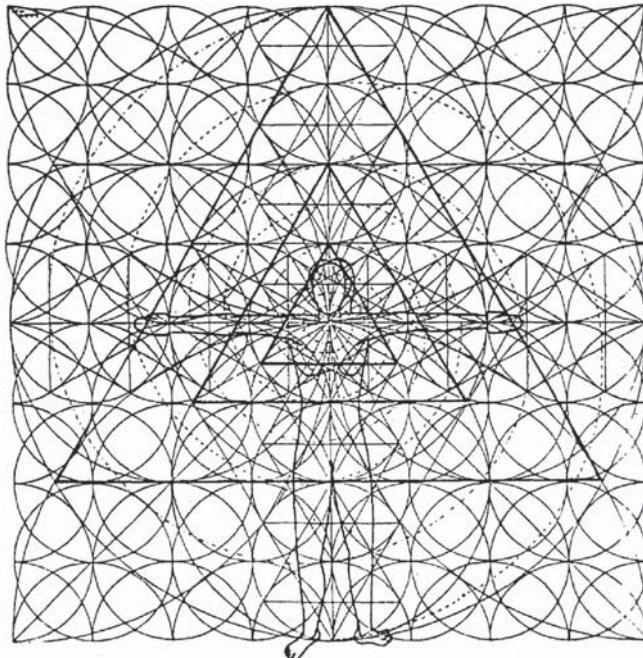


FIG.85

34) MATERIALISATION - SOMATISATION\* - FROM ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\* (fig.10 and 12), IS CARRIED OUT TRIGONOMETRICALLY\*, AND IN THE FORM ALREADY STATED IN THE STUDY OF THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\*.

THIS ALTERNATIVE IS FULFILLED, IN THE DIFFERENT STAGES OF THE CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC CONSTRUCTION OF THE HUMAN FORM\*, BY THE LINES OF FORCE\*, ACTIVATED BY RESONANCE\* THROUGH DESIRE\*, WITHIN THE "FIELD PHOTOSTRUCTURING\*" SYSTEM; THE TRIANGLES, FORMED BY THE EXTENSION\*, REPULSION\*, AND ATTRACTION\* (fig.12), OF THE 10-VAC\* SPHERE (fig.81).

THE OBSERVED, IN FRONT OF THE OBSERVER (fig. 14:35, 36), IN THE BACK (pineal gland\*) HAS THE CENTRE FOR CAPTATING COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, AND IN THE FRONT (pituitary gland\*) IT HAS THE CONSCIOUS MIND\*.

THESE TRIANGLES EXCEED THE FIELD\* OR APPARENT LIMIT\* OF MAN\*, AND EXTEND INFINITELY, CONTINUING FIRST WITH FIELDS\* 11 and 12-VAC\*, AT THEIR UPPER VERTEX, THEY CONTINUE THEIR CAPTURE OF COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* AND CONSCIOUSNESS\*, ALIGNING THEMSELVES ON THE POLAR AXIS - Z - (fig.4-1) FORMED BY THE EXTENSION OF THE EQUATORIAL FIELDS\* TOWARDS INFINITY.

VIEWED IN THREE DIMENSIONS\*, THEY FORM A PYRAMIDAL SHAPE IN RELATION TO THE POLYHEDRAL SPHERE\*; EASILY PERCEIVED BY THOSE SENSITIVE TO THIS TYPE OF PERCEPTION.

35) AS FOR THE RELATIVE\* MATERIALISATION OF THE IMPERCEPTIBLE\* BODY - SOUL\* - IT IS PERFORMED IN AN EQUALLY TRIANGULAR\* MANNER, BASED ON THE POSITIVE MAGNETIC WAVE (fig. 84), AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH WHAT IS ALREADY STATED IN FIGURE 12.

WITHIN THE ENERGY BODY OF MAN\*, AND SIMILAR TO WHAT IS STATED IN FIGURE 85, BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION, THREE PERFECTLY DELINEATED TRIANGLES ORIGINATE (fig. 86)

THE TRIANGLE LOCATED IN THE CENTRE OF THE 10-VAC SPHERE\* ALLOWS FOR THE FORMATION OF THE IMPERCEPTIBLE BODY\* AND THE CORRECT FUNCTIONING OF THE FIELD\* ORIGINATED IN THE SPHERE 10-VAC\*. (fig.81)

CORRESPONDS TO THE ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\* KNOWN AS SHORT WAVES (fig.74), CARRIERS OF THE UNCONSCIOUS MEMORY\*, ORIGINATING IN THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*.

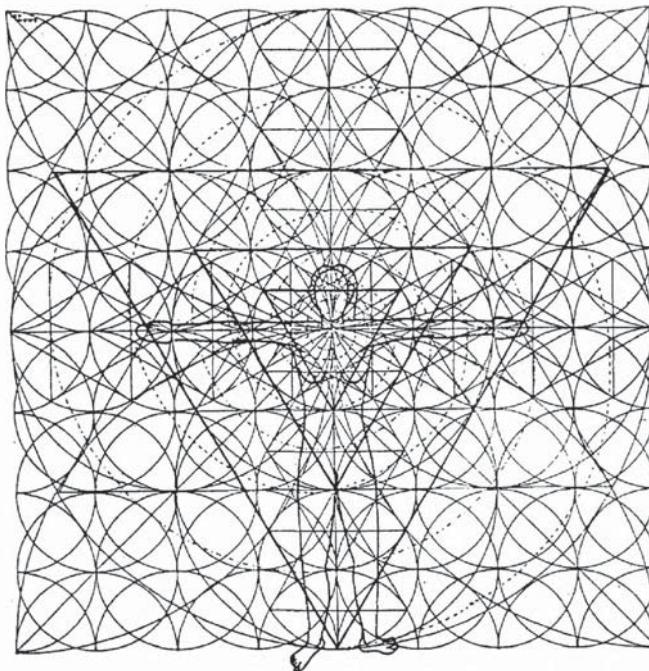


FIG.86

THE OBSERVED, FACING THE OBSERVER, HAS AT THE BACK OF THE VERTEX TOWARDS THE NADIR\*, ITS SUBCONSCIOUS MEMORY\*, LOCATED IN THE ADRENAL GLANDS\*, AND AT THE FRONT, LOCATED IN THE CORDIAL ZONE\*, ITS UNCONSCIOUS MEMORY\* (fig.14)

HOWEVER, THE VERTICES LOCATED AT THE LIMITS OF SPHERES 11 AND 12-VAC\* EXTEND TOWARDS THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH (its X axis), COLLECTING THE STATE OF CONSCIOUSNESS, COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, UNCONSCIOUS\*, OF THE AXIS OF THE SUSTAINING FIELDS\* OF THE EARTH.

AURA, OR LUMINOUS HALO, SURROUNDING THE BODYOF MAN\*

36) IN THE SYSTEM OF TRIANGULATION REPRESENTED IN THE FIGURE  
85, WE ARE OUE APPLY APPLY THE STATEMENTS OF THE OF ENERGY -  
UEVAC\*- IN THE THAT IT TOORIGIN ELECTROMAGNETIC\* THE COLOUR,  
SUCH WHICH WE WE PERCEIVE WITH THE  
HUMAN EYE, (fig. 12 of the colour scale)

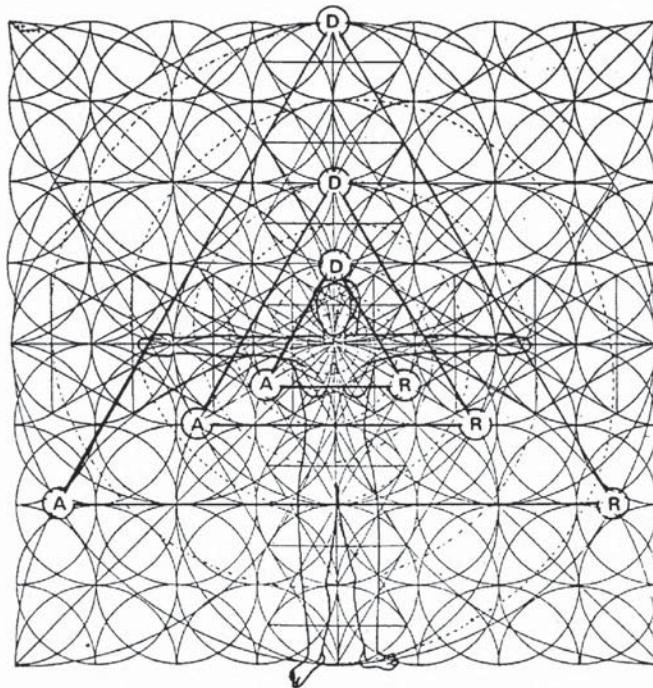


FIG.87

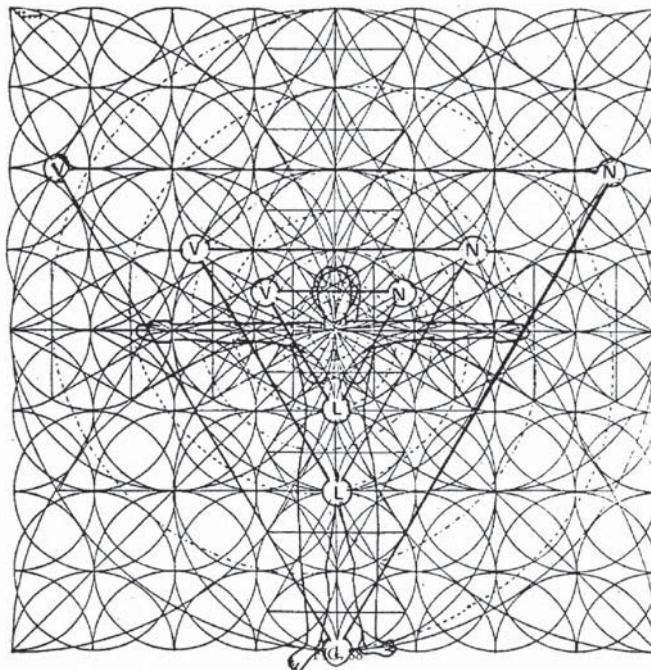
D = GOLDEN - YELLOW R =

RED

A = BLUE

IN THIS WAY, COLOURS MANIFEST THEMSELVES IN THE HUMAN BODY, BEING RELATIVELY\* IMPERCEPTIBLE\* AT THE NORMAL LEVEL OF OPTICAL PERCEPTION.

ON THE EQUATORIAL AXIS - Z - AND ON THE CAB ZA, WE CAN SEE HOW THEY COLOUR AT REST (D) = GOLDEN YELLOW; ON THE LEFT SIDE, FROM THE ARMPIT, THE COLOUR (R) = RED; AND ON THE RIGHT SIDE, AND ALSO FROM THE ARMPIT, THE COLOUR (A) = BLUE.



V = GREEN - ASSOCIATION OF BLUE AND GOLD

N = ORANGE - ASSOCIATION OF GOLDEN YELLOW AND RED L = LILAC,  
OR VIOLET - ASSOCIATION OF RED AND BLUE

37 THE TRIANGULATION SYSTEM REPRESENTED IN FIGURE 86 ALSO MANIFESTS ITSELF IN A SUBTLE WAY WITHIN THE CHROMATIC SCALE\* OF THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* IN COLOURS, WHICH ARE FORMED BY THE INFLUENCE OF THE NEGATIVE TRIANGULATION SYSTEM (fig.87); THAT IS, STARTING FROM THE VERTEX LOCATED AT THE NADIR\* OF THE SYSTEM.

WHEN THE COLOURS MANIFEST IN A STABLE FORM, THEY INDICATE THE CORRECT FUNCTIONING OF THE ORGANISM; BUT WHEN THEY OVERLAP, GIVING RISE TO OTHER NUANCES, IT IS AS A CONSEQUENCE OF PSYCHOSOMATIC IMBALANCES.

FROM THIS STUDY, A TECHNIQUE HAS EMERGED THAT CONSISTS OF DIAGNOSING DISEASES BY PERCEIVING COLOUR THROUGH THE CAMERA INVENTED BY KIRLIAN\*.

DIAGNOSES BASED ON THE STUDY OF COLOUR MUST BE MADE WITH THE PATIENT IN A STATE OF ABSOLUTE REST, AS ANY PSYCHOLOGICAL ALTERATION - STATE OF ALERTNESS - CAN ALTER THE CHROMATIC COMPOSITION RESULTING FROM THE CONDITION. THUS, THE DIAGNOSIS IS INCORRECT.

IN THE PAST, DOCTORS OR HEALERS, WHETHER FROM ANCIENT AMERICAN CIVILISATIONS OR MORE RECENT ORIENTAL ONES, RELIED ON THEIR NATURAL PERCEPTION OF COLOUR WHICH THEY USED TO DETERMINE THE ILLNESS OR IMBALANCE OF THE PATIENT.

THEREFORE, IT WOULD BE PEDANTIC TO SAY THAT DIAGNOSIS ACHIEVED THROUGH THE STUDY OF THE AURA, OR LUMINOUS HALO, IN THE PATIENT IS A RECENT DISCOVERY.

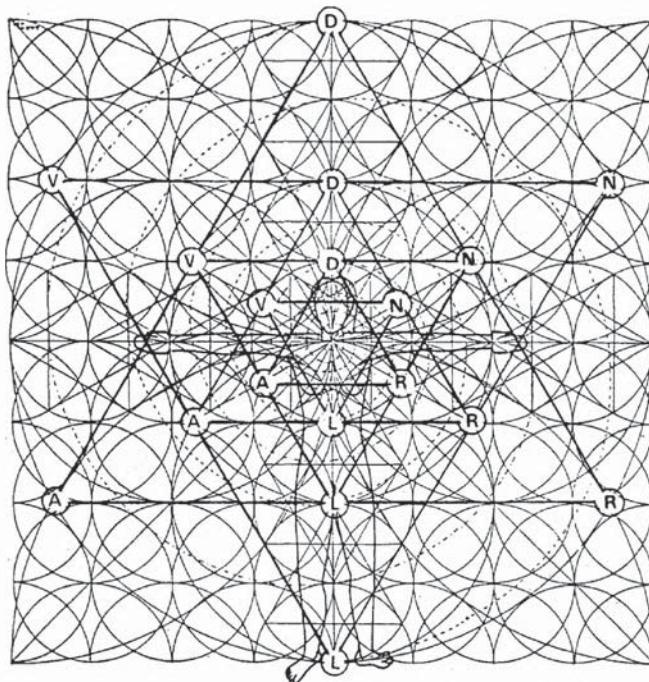


FIG. 89

A = GOLDEN YELLOW

V = GREEN - INFLUENCE OF YELLOW AND BLUE A = BLUE

L = LILAC OR VIOLET = INFLUENCE OF BLUE AND RED. R = RED

N = ORANGE

STRUCTURING FIELDS OF THE SPHERES I  
10-VAC\*, 11-VAC\*, 12-VAC\*

---

39) THE STRUCTURING FIELDS\* GIVE FORM TO THE PO LIEDRIC SPHERES\*, 10,11,12-VAC\*.

WHEN THE FORMATION OF SPHERE 10-VAC\* BEGINS, FROM THE START OF GESTATION, THROUGH A CRYSTALOGRAPHIC PROCESS, AS IT IS POSITIVE IN MALE BEINGS,

IT CAPTURES NEGATIVE CHARGES, WHICH ELECTRICALLY CONFORM AND IDENTIFY THE 11-VAC\* SPHERE, WHICH IN TURN CAPTURES CHARGES OF THE OPPOSITE SIGN, THAT IS, POSITIVE, WHICH CHARACTERISING THE 12-VAC\* FIELD.

THE CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC SYSTEM UNDERGOES THE SAME PROCESS IN THE CASE OF WOMEN. ITS SPHERE IS 10-VAC\*, WITH A PREDOMINANTLY NEGATIVE SIGN. PREDOMINANTLY NEGATIVE (fig. 55), IT CAPTURES CHARGES OF A PREDOMINANTLY POSITIVE SIGN, WHICH CHARACTERISE THE POLYHEDRAL SPHERE 11-VAC\*, WHICH IN TURN CAPTURES CHARGES OF A NEGATIVE SIGN, AS IT IS OF THE OPPOSITE SIGN. IN THIS WAY, YOUR ENERGY BODY IS BALANCED IN TERMS OF THE DEFINITION OF YOUR ELECTRICAL CHARGES.

POSITIVE IONS\*, IN THE CASE OF MEN, ARE CARRIERS OF MALE GENETIC MEMORY; THE SAME IS TRUE OF NEGATIVE IONS\*, IN THE CASE OF WOMEN WHICH ARE THE CARRIERS OF FEMALE GENETIC MEMORY.

40) THE STRUCTURING FIELDS\*, WHICH GIVE RISE TO THE POLYDRIC SPHERE 10-VAC\* (fig. 81); ARE FORMED ON AXES, ORIGINATING IN THE ORTHOGONAL EXTENSION\*, AND BY GEOMETRIC PROJECTION TOWARDS THE WHOLE\* (fig. 4-1 and 57).

THE SUPERIOR (fig. 90:3); LOCATED ABOVE THE HEAD, IS THE REPRESENTED IN RELIGIOUS FIGURES (fig. 67) AS THE BODY OF THE SOUL\*.

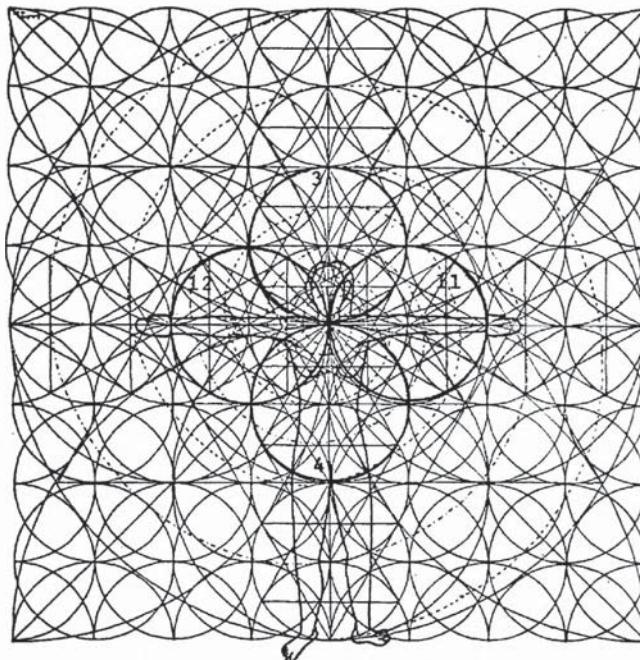


FIG. 90

THIS ASSERTION IS NOT CAPRICIOUS, SINCE IN ITS RIGHT-TURNING DIRECTION\* (fig. 18), IT DISPLACES LOADS OF THE SAME SIGN.

PERCEPTEBLE NEGATIVE\*, AND IN ITS LEFT-HAND ROTATION\*, SINKING INTO THE X-AXIS OR THYROID GLAND\*, IT MOVES INSIDE THE BODY - LOWER FIELD\* (fig.90:4) - IN AN IMPERCEPTEBLE WAY\*. IN THIS WAY, IT WOULD BE PERCEPTEBLY MATERIALISED IN THAT AREA (fig.90:3).

THE EQUATORIAL FIELDS\* - FROM EAST TO WEST - IN ADDITION TO THEIR SPECIFIC FUNCTION OF GIVING SHAPE TO THE POLAR AXIS - Z - AND INFLUENCING ELECTRICAL CHARGES AND THEIR POLAR DISPERSION, ALSO EXERCISE, WITH RESPECT TO THEIR INTERVENTION IN OTHER FIELDS\*, THE SAME FUNCTION AS THE POLAR FIELDS\*.

SO THAT (fig. 90:4) THE LOWER FIELD\* OF THE SYSTEM MATERIALISES - NEGATIVE CHARGES - UNITING IN THE THYROID\*, TO ENTER THE IMPERCEPTIBLE\* FIELD\* OF POSITIVE CHARGES\*, ALTERNATIVELY.

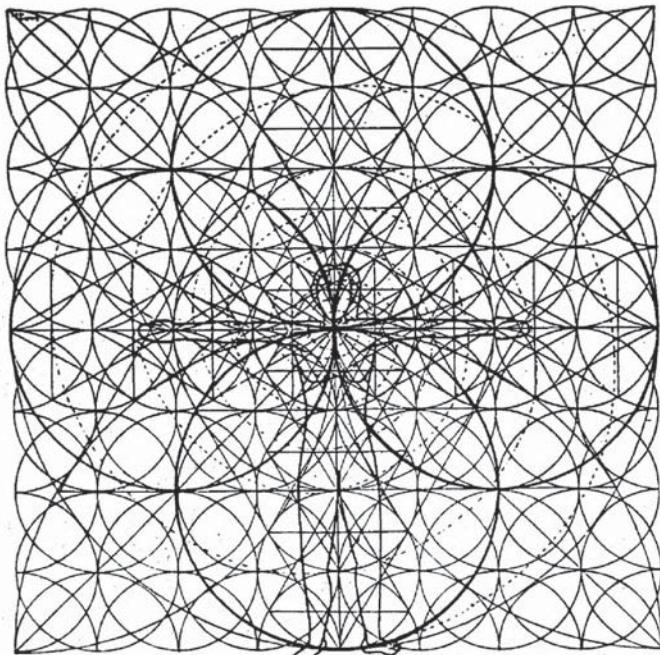
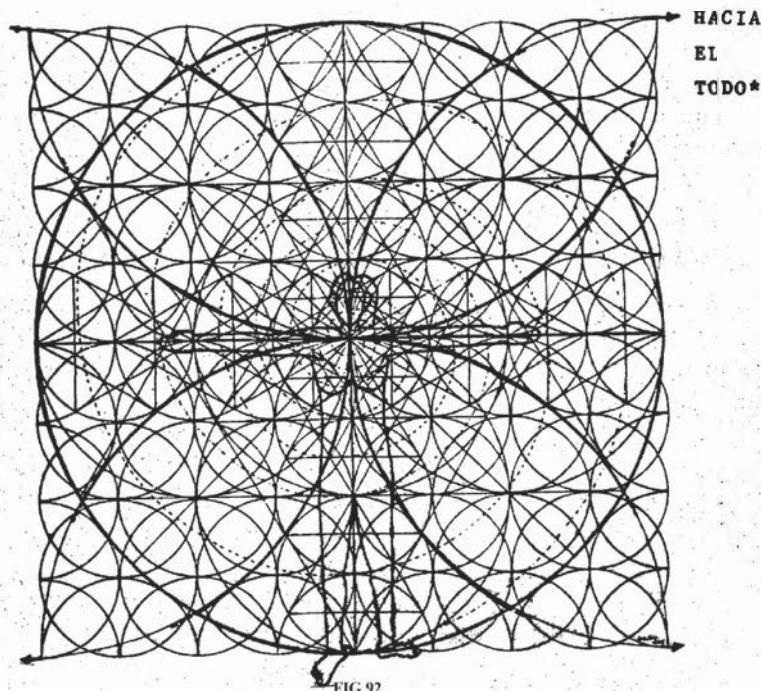


FIG. 91

THEN WE HAVE; THAT THE EQUATORIAL FIELDS, IN THEIR EXTENSION TOWARDS THE WHOLE\*, GIVE RISE TO THE POLAR AXES - SEAT OF THE SOUL\* IN TURN, THE POLAR FIELDS\*, IN THEIR EXTENSION TOWARDS THE WHOLE\* GIVES RISE TO THE EQUATORIAL AXES\* (fig. 57)

BOTH IN THE POLAR AND EQUATORIAL FIELDS, NEGATIVE AND POSITIVE CHARGES ARE PRESENT,  
THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* AND ONE-DIMENSIONAL\* -

ACCORDING TO THE MECHANICS ESTABLISHED IN THE UNIT OF ENERGY GIA - UEVAC\* - WHICH APPLIES TO HUMANS, ACCORDING TO THE STATEMENT THAT ALLOWS US TO REASON THAT A MULTITUDE OF ENERGY UNITS - UEVAC-X\* - ARE ONLY ONE LARGER ENERGY UNIT, WITH THEIR RIGHT-TURNING\* AND LEFT-TURNING\* SENSES (fig.16,17,18,19,20)



- 41) AS FOR THE "STRUCTURING FIELDS" THAT GIVE RISE TO THE 11-VAC\* FIELD (fig. 81), THEY ARE SIMILAR IN THEIR CONSTRUCTION. THE FOREGOING, BUT THEY HAVE A GREATER INFLUENCE ON CONSCIOUS CONSTRUCTION\* (fig. 75 and 76), AS WELL AS THE FIELDS\* THAT GIVE RISE TO THE 12-VAC SPHERE\*.

42) ALTHOUGH THE SYSTEM DESCRIBED, ORIGIN OF THE FIELDS\*  
- POLYHEDRAL SPHERE 10,11-VAC\*, IS SIMILAR TO THE FIELDS\* OF THE  
POLYHEDRAL SPHERE 12-VAC\*, THE LATTER  
EXTEND BEYOND THE ENERGY BODY OF MAN\*. AND PARTICIPATE IN THE  
WHOLE\*.

THE STRUCTURING FIELDS\* EXTEND IN GEOMETRIC PROJECTION, BY VIRTUE OF  
THE EXTENSION OF THE POLYHEDRAL SPHERE TO WHICH THEY GIVE FORM, AND  
WHICH LIMITS THE CENTRES (fig.  
12:8,9,44,45) OF THEMSELVES.

IN FIGURE 92, WE CAN OBSERVE POINTS A, B, C, D, WHICH IN TURN ARE THE  
CENTRES OF THE STRUCTURING FIELDS\* OF THE 12-VAC POLYHEDRAL  
SPHERE\*.

THIS IS THE FIRST EXTENSION OF THIS TYPE OF THE HUMAN ENERGY SYSTEM\*,  
AND IT FORMS A FRAMEWORK IN WHICH, TAKING THE CENTRE OF THE FIELD\* IN  
WHICH THE HUMAN BEING\* HAS MATERIALISED – AXIS X – THE HUMAN BEING  
ITSELF BECOMES THE CENTRE OF THE UNIVERSE.

THE GEOMETRIC PROJECTION OF HIS FIELDS\* IN ORTHOGONAL\*, AFTER  
HAVING RISEN ABOVE THE EARTH, ELIMINATING THE CONNECTION OF HIS  
AXIS - X - WITH THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH; ALLOWS MAN\* TO USE THE  
EARTH AS HIS HABITAT, BUT HE BEGINS TO BECOME INDEPENDENT FROM IT,  
FOR HIS FUTURE INTEGRATION INTO THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*.

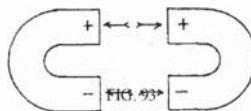
THE Z-AXIS ALLOWS A TRANSITORY CONNECTION WITH THE CENTRE OF THE  
EARTH AND ITS X-AXIS; THE  
CONNECTION (IN THE CASE OF ASTRONAUTS) CAUSES DEPRESSIVE STATES IN  
MAN\* (EARTH SICKNESS IN THE CASE MENTIONED), AS HE HAS NOT COMPLETED  
THE EVOLUTIONARY CYCLE NECESSARY FOR HIS TOTAL INDEPENDENCE.

BIOLOGY, AS SUMMARISED, SEES THE  
ELECTROMAGNETIC FUNCTION

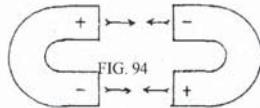
FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLE OF ALL THREE-DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES\*ATTRACTION AND REPULSION

- 1) ELECTRIC CHARGES OF THE SAME SIGN REPEL EACH OTHER.

TO BETTER UNDERSTAND THIS PRINCIPLE, SIMPLY TAKE TWO MAGNETS AND BRING THEM TOGETHER. WE WILL SEE THAT WHEN TWO OF THE FACES ARE OPPOSED, THEY REPEL EACH OTHER, EVEN THOUGH WE NOTICE THE MAGNETIC FORCE OF ATTRACTION (fig. 93).

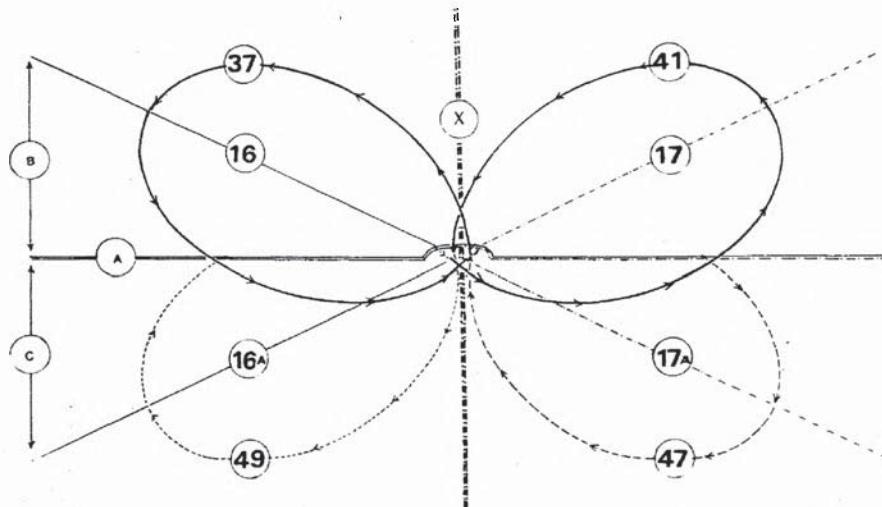


- 2) BUT IF WE TAKE THE SAME MAGNETS AND OPPOSE THEM IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION, WE WILL SEE THAT THEY ATTRACT EACH OTHER (fig. 94).



- 3) THE PRINCIPLE ON WHICH THE THEORY OF ENERGY UNITY - UEVAC\* IS BASED IS PRECISELY THE ATTRACTION AND REPULSION BETWEEN ELECTRICAL CHARGES OF THE SAME AND DIFFERENT SIGNS (fig. 95).

AS WE CAN SEE IN FIGURE 95, THERE IS A DEFINED AREA - A - AS A DIVIDING LINE BETWEEN "THE PERCEPTIBLE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*" AND THE IMPERCEPTIBLE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*

THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* PERCEPTE

ADIMENSIONAL\*  
IMPERCEPTE  
 FIG. 95

FOLLOWING THE LAW (fig. 18), AND ASSUMING THAT IN THE ZONE  
 - B - WE ESTABLISH THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* PERCEPTE\* ZONE  
 FOLLOWING THE LEFT-HAND ROTATION\* (fig. 95:41) OF NEGATIVE CHARGES;  
 WHEN THESE REACH THE NEUTRAL AXIS - X - AND BEFORE COLLIDING\* WITH  
 THE CHARGES OF THE SAME SIGN (fig. 95:37), THEY SINK INTO THE CENTRE,  
 ATTRACTED BY POSITIVE CHARGES (fig. 95:49), MOVING IN THE THREE-  
 DIMENSIONAL\* TO BE ATTRACTED AGAIN TO THE PERCEPTE\* THREE-  
 DIMENSIONAL\* ZONE (fig. 95:B) BY CHARGES OF THE OPPOSITE SIGN (fig. 95:41)

THE SAME ALTERNATIVE CAN BE OBSERVED IN THE NEIGHBOURING FIELD\* (fig. 95:37), WHERE THE NEGATIVE CHARGES ARE ATTRACTED BY THE X-AXIS TOWARDS THE IMPERCEPTIBLE THREE-DIMENSIONAL ZONE\* (fig. 95:C), FOLLOWING THE SAME PATH, BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION, (fig.95:47) TO RETURN AGAIN TO THE PERCEPTIBLE\* THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* ZONE (fig.95:B)

THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* IMPERCEPTIBLE\* ZONE CORRESPONDS TO THE COMPLEMENTARY\* FIELDS (fig. 6 and 7)

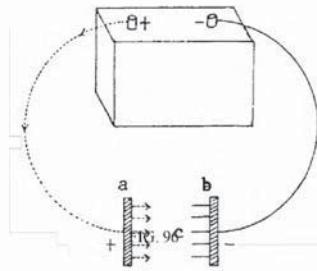
THE NEUTRAL ZONE IS PRODUCED WHEN ELECTRONS\* OF DIFFERENT SIGNS ENTER RAPIDLY, IN THIS CASE, ONE PART THE FIELDS\* OVERLAP EACH OTHER, CREATING A BICONVEX PLASMATIC LENS (fig. 5: 3-VAC\*), WHICH, BEING PLASMATIC, IS NEUTRAL DUE TO THE BALANCE AND REST OF CAR  
THIS IS THE REASON WHY SAID FIELD\* HAS MASS\*, BUT DOES NOT GARGLE.

IN FIGURE 95, ONLY TWO FIELDS\* HAVE BEEN INSERTED, WITH THEIR CORRESPONDING COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\*, OF THE SIX BASIC ONES, WHICH MAKE UP AN ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\*.  
THIS IS FOR A BETTER UNDERSTANDING AND VISUALISATION OF DISPLACEMENT.

- 4) IN THIS SIMPLE WAY, WE CAN UNDERSTAND HOW THE ENERGY UNIT WORKS WITHIN THE PERCEPTIBLE THREE-DIMENSIONAL ZONE\* PERCEPTIBLE\* (FIELDS\*) AND THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* IMPERCEPTIBLE\* ZONE (COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\*); DRIVEN BY THE DIRECTION OF ROTATION OF THE MAGNETIC SPIRALS\* (fig.:10:18, 19 and fig.11:X), AND THEIR CHANGE OF SIGN (fig.16 and 17^,ORIG<sub>6</sub> SWIMMING IN THE ANTONOMISATION\* OF LOADS (fig. 1 and 2), MEASURE AN AXIS (fig. 57 and 95: 16 and 17 and 16a and 17a), WHICH ORIENTATES A FIELD\*.

PLATE CAPACITORS OR  
ELECTRIC FIELDS BETWEEN PARALLEL PLATES

5) BASED ON THE PRINCIPLE ALREADY STATED, AND TO BETTER UNDERSTAND ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERVENTION\* IN BIOLOGICAL CONSTRUCTION\*, UNDERSTANDING THE LATTER AS A BY-PRODUCT OF THE FORMER, LET US NOW LOOK AT WHAT A PLATE CAPACITOR\* IS, OR ELECTRIC FIELDS BETWEEN PARALLEL PLATES (fig. 96)



6) WHEN THERE ARE TWO PLATES (fig. 96: a and b), CONNECTED TO A CONDUCTOR, EACH WITH AN OPPOSITE SIGN (+ and -), SEPARATED BY A DIELECTRIC (air, fig. 96:c), SUCH AS AIR; AND AT A DISTANCE THAT ALLOWS RESONANCE\* (fig. 59), AN ELECTRIC FIELD\* IS FORMED BETWEEN THEM, BALANCING THE OPPOSITE CHARGES.

WE MUST KNOW THAT A CONDUCTOR IS NEVER ELECTRICALLY POSITIVE. NOR IS IT ELECTRICALLY NEGATIVE, BUT RATHER IT HAS FEWER ELECTRONS OR MORE ELECTRONS.

THUS, THE FIELD\* FORMED (fig. 96:c) IS ELECTRICALLY NEUTRAL DUE TO THE BALANCE OF ELECTRICAL CHARGES.

THESE CAPACITORS ARE WIDELY USED IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY, AND EVEN IN VERY SYNTHETIC TERMS, THIS IS WHAT IS KNOWN ABOUT THIS ELECTRICAL FIELD\*

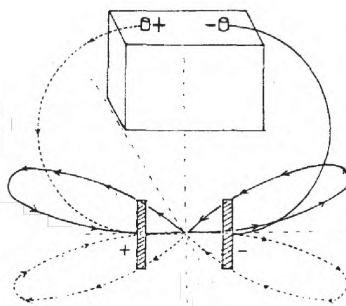


FIG. 97

7) ACCORDING TO WHAT HAS ALREADY BEEN EXPLAINED (fig. 95), WE ALREADY KNOW THAT IN THE CENTRE OF SAID FIELD\*, THERE IS A PERMANENT RECYCLING BETWEEN THE PERCEPTEABLE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* AND THE IMPERCEPTEABLE\* THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* (compare figure 95 with figure 97).

IN THIS WAY, A PERFECT THREE-AXIS SCHEME IS ESTABLISHED IN THE CENTRE OF THE PLATES (fig. 96:c), WITH ITS CORRESPONDING 6 FIELDS\* AND 6 COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\*  
(fig. 6, 7 and 10).

IN BOTH FIGURE 95 AND FIGURE 97, ONLY TWO FIELDS\* ARE SHOWN FOR BETTER VISUALISATION.

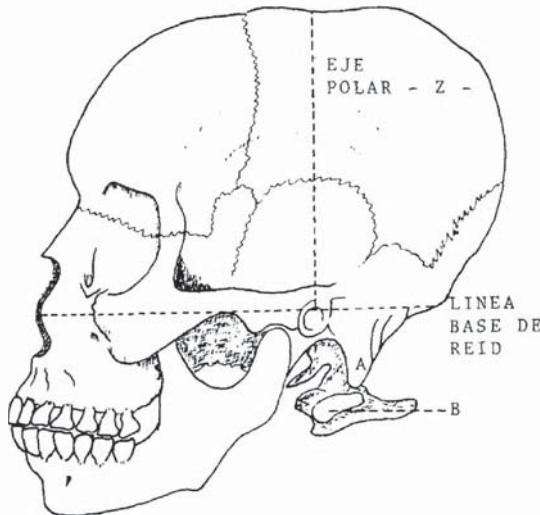


FIG. 98

8) IN FIGURE 98, WE CAN SEE - A - THE MAS TOIDES APOPHYSES\*, AND - B - THE TRANSVERSE APOPHYSES\* OF THE FIRST CERVICAL VERTEBRA.

THE APOPHYSES ARE FITTED TOGETHER LIKE A CONDENSATOR AND THEREFORE, WHEN ACTING TO ACCUMULATE AND DISPERSED ELECTRICAL CHARGES (fig. 99)

IN OTHER WORDS, WHEN A CONDUCTOR ENDS IN A POINT - CONES, ANGLES, SHARP EDGES, ETC. - ITS CHARGES, BEING OF THE SAME PREDOMINANT SIGN, REPEL EACH OTHER (fig. 99:c)  
ACCUMULATING AT THE EDGES AND MOVING ALONG THE FINEST ANGLE (fig. 99:d) - POINT - GIVING RISE TO WHAT IN PHYSICS IS CALLED ELECTRIC WIND; "POWER OF THE POINTS"

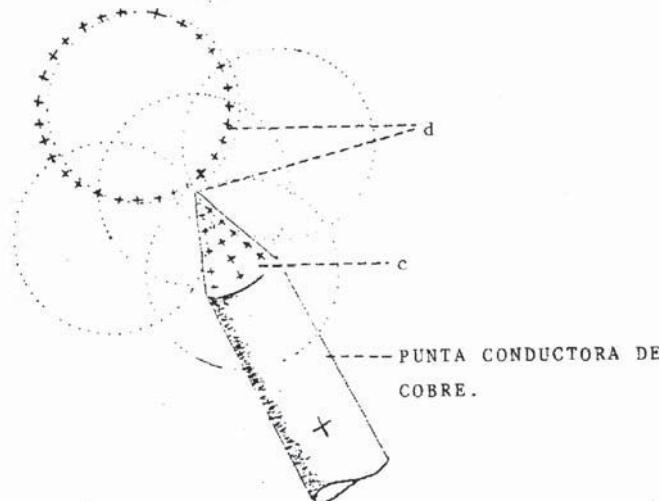
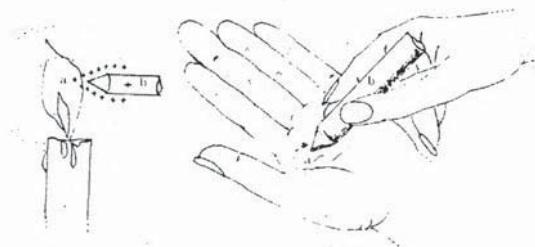


FIG. 99

THIS OCCURS, AND IT IS EASY TO PERCEIVE WITHOUT ANY INSTRUMENTS, AS THE CHARGES ARE RECYCLED IN THE IMPERCEPTIBLE THREE-DIMENSIONAL FIELD; IN THIS CASE, BECAUSE THEY ARE POSITIVE CHARGES (fig. 99)



b = COPPER CONDUCTIVE TIP (fig. 99) FIG. 100

SO THAT, TAKING THE CONDUCTOR AND USING ONLY THREE FINGERS OF THE RIGHT HAND (fig. 100).

GENTLY TURN IT CLOCKWISE, AND FIVE MILLIMETRES FROM THE PALM OF THE HAND (fig. 100:a), WE WILL IMMEDIATELY NOTICE THE EFFECT.

FOR THE EXPERIMENT, IT DOES NOT MATTER WHETHER AN ELECTRICAL CONDUCTOR IS USED - COPPER, BRONZE, FERROUS METALS, ETC. OR A DIELECTRIC CONDUCTOR\* - PLASTIC, GLASS, ETC. - IT IS SUFFICIENT THAT THE CONDUCTOR IS DIRECTED TOWARDS POINT - a - OF

FIG. 100, BE DIRECTED AT ITS FINEST ANGLE.

9) HAVING NOTED THE EFFECT OF THE POWER OF THE POINTS, LET US RETURN TO FIGURE 98, WHERE THE MASTOTHYROID APOPHYSES\* AND THE TRANSVERSE APOPHYSES OF THE FIRST CERVICAL VERTEBRA\* ACT AS POINTS - PLATES - CONDUCTORS, GENERATING A FIELD\* (fig. 98: A and B)

THESE APOPHYSSES\* ARE TERMINALS OF NERVE CENTRES,

SO THAT THEY ACT AS ELECTRICAL ACCUMULATORS, TOGETHER WITH ALL THE APOPHYSSES\* THAT FORM PART OF THE BONE STRUCTURE, AND WHICH IN GENERAL ARE THE BEGINNING OF A NERVE BRANCH OR TERMINAL, SUCH AS THE VERTEBRAL APOPHYSSES\*.

10) REMEMBER, THAT THE 'BODY' IS COMPOSED ON SUPPORT THREE AXES MAIN (fig. 79:Y); IN THIS CASE WE WILL TAKE THE EQUATORIAL AXIS - AND - COMPLEMENTED BY ELECTRICAL CHARGES THROUGH THE AXIS - X - (fig. 78, 72, 73).

THIS AXIS, IN IDEAL CONDITIONS, THAT IS, EXTENDED (fig. 77), FULFILLS THE FUNCTION OF MAINTAINING ENERGY BALANCE IN THE BODY; REFERRING TO ELECTRICAL CHARGES THAT CIRCULATE PERMANENTLY THROUGH ITS THREE-DIMENSIONAL PERCEPTEABLE NERVOUS SYSTEM\*. I MENTION THIS LAST POINT BECAUSE

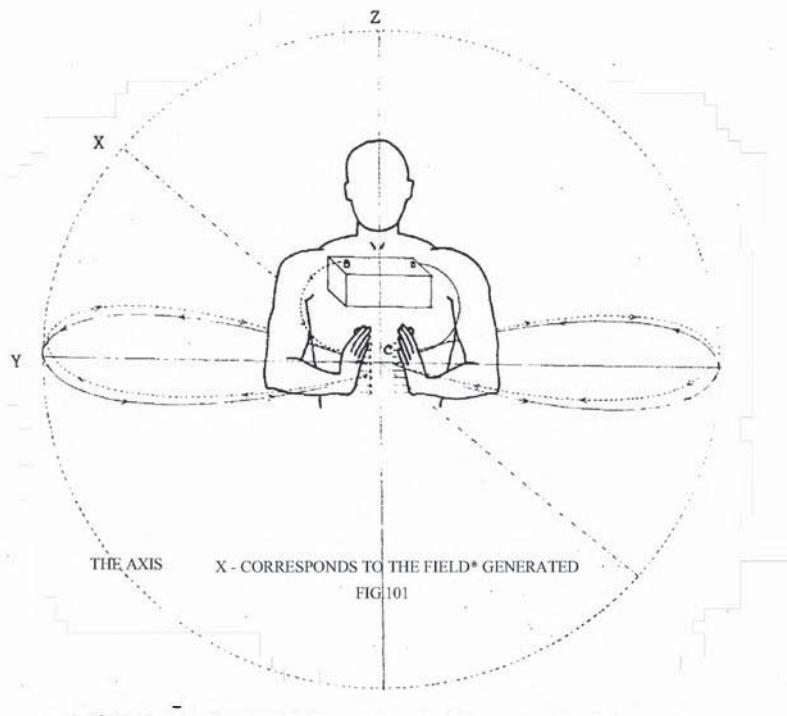
THE ELECTROMAGNETIC FUNCTION\* CONTINUES TO BE EXERCISED EVEN IF THE LIMB OR LIMBS ARE AMPUTATED, AND

WITHIN THE ENERGY FIELD THAT SHAPES HUMAN BEINGS.

LET US SAY, THEN, THAT THE ARMS ARE CONDUCTORS, BEING SUPPLIED WITH ELECTRICAL CHARGES THROUGH A STORAGE BATTERY\*.

THERE IS A POSSIBILITY THAT THE HANDS, ACTING AS PLATES TO OBTAIN RESONANCE\*, COULD GENERATE A FIELD\* WHERE DIFFERENT CHARGES WOULD CONDENSATE\* UNTIL AN OPTIMAL PLASMATIC CENTRE\* IS OBTAINED (ELECTRICAL CHARGES AT REST ADIMENTONALES\*).

- 11) ONCE THE EFFECT PRODUCED BY THE RECYCLING OF IONS\* - ELECTRICAL CHARGES - AT THE END OF AN ELECTRICAL CONDUCTOR IS UNDERSTOOD, WE ARE IN A POSITION TO CONTINUE WITH OUR EXPERIMENT, TO UNDERSTAND AND UTILISE THE ELECTROMAGNETIC EFFECTS\* IN THE HUMAN BODY.



12) STANDING OR SITTING, AS IS MOST COMFORTABLE, BRING YOUR HANDS CLOSE TOGETHER, SEPARATED BY FIVE CENTIMETRES. YOUR HANDS SHOULD BE SEPARATED FROM YOUR BODY BY BETWEEN TWO AND FIVE CENTIMETRES SO AS NOT TO DISTURB THE EXPERIMENT.

AT THIS MOMENT, AND AT THE REQUEST OF OUR PITUITARY GLAND\*  
- CONSCIOUS\* - (fig 63); IN CONSCIOUS ACTION\* (fig.74,75,76)  
THAT IS, VOLUNTARILY, WE WILL PERCEIVE THAT IONS\* - ELECTRICAL CHARGES - BEGIN TO BE RELEASED FROM ONE HAND TO THE OTHER (fig. 101:c)

TO BETTER UNDERSTAND, I WILL EXPLAIN THE EXERCISE IN DETAIL

BRING YOUR HANDS CLOSE TO EACH OTHER, APPROXIMATELY FIVE CENTIMETRES APART. THEY SHOULD REMAIN AS STRAIGHT AS POSSIBLE AND SEPARATED FROM THE BODY BY BETWEEN THREE AND FIVE CENTIMETRES. CONCENTRATE ON THE CENTRE OF YOUR HANDS UNTIL IONS\* ARE RELEASED FROM ONE HAND TO THE OTHER.



ONCE YOU PERCEIVE THE ELECTRICAL EFFECT, SUCH AS TINGLING, TICKLING, ATTRACTION, ETC., TRY TO PERCEIVE THE MAGNETIC EFFECT PRODUCED BY THE ELECTRICITY IN MOTION. GENTLY ROTATE YOUR HANDS, FEELING A SENSATION SIMILAR TO THAT WHEN YOU ROTATE TWO MAGNETS.



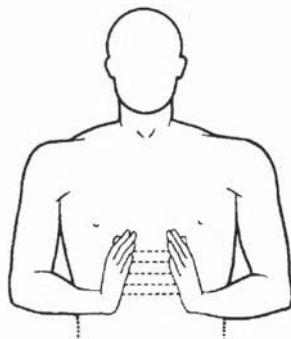


FIG. 104

WE HAVE ALREADY GENERATED AN ELECTRIC FIELD\* INSIDE THE CONDENSER BUILT WITH OUR HANDS, LIKE RESONATING PLATES\*. TO BETTER PERCEIVE IT, LET US GENTLY SEPARATE OUR HANDS AND RETURN THEM TO THEIR ORIGINAL POSITION, AGAIN AND AGAIN, SO THAT WE CAN CHECK ITS AMPLITUDE. - THE HANDS MUST BE SEPARATED FROM EACH OTHER VERY SLOWLY, SO AS NOT TO LOSE RESONANCE\* BETWEEN THEM.

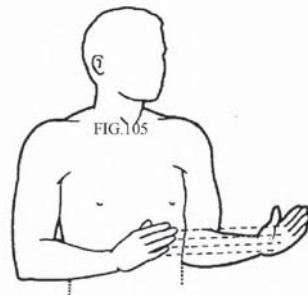


FIG. 105

WHEN THE FIELD\* IS DENSE, THEN WE PROCEED TO GIVE IT AMPLITUDE. - LET US SLOWLY FAN OUR HANDS, SEPARATING AND RETURNING; NO LONGER TO THE PLACE OF ORIGIN, BUT CLOSE TO IT... WITHOUT LOSING THE EFFECT ACHIEVED.

WE HAVE ALREADY EXTENSIVELY TESTED THIS PRINCIPLE, SO...

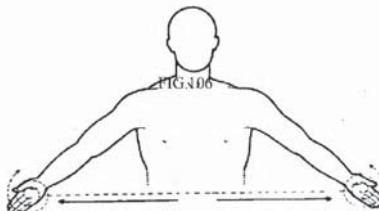


FIG. 106

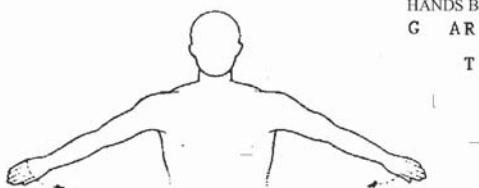


FIG.107

LET'S CUT THE FIELD\* BY ROTATING OUR  
HANDS BACKWARDS WHILE CLOSING THEM.

G AR

T

PERCEPTION OF THE MAGNETIC EFFECT ON THE  
EQUATORIAL AXIS

- Y -

RAISE YOUR HANDS, WITH YOUR WRISTS  
BENT AT 90° TO YOUR ARMS, AND ON THE V-  
9° AXIS

(fig.77); KEEP THEM THERE LONG ENOUGH TO  
FEEL IT. IN THE PALMS OF YOUR HANDS\*  
MOVE  
SPIRAL MOTIONS.

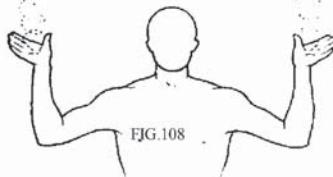


FIG.108

ONCE THE EXPERIMENT IS COMPLETE, ROTATE  
YOUR HANDS IN THE INDICATED MANNER TO  
CLOSE THE FIELD\*.

CLOSE YOUR HANDS AND RETURN THEM TO  
THEIR ORIGINAL POSITION

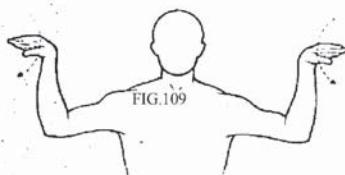


FIG.109

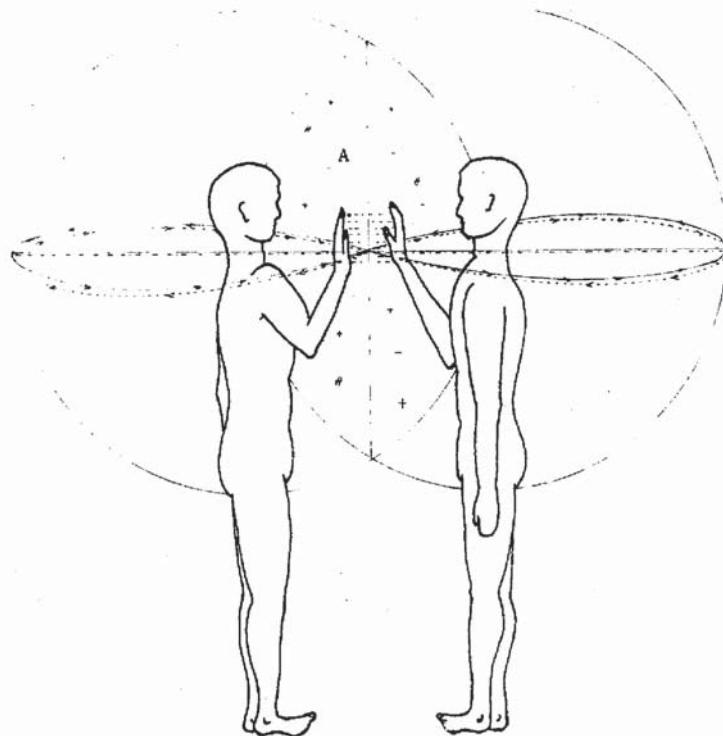
EXPERIMENT CONDUCTED WITH THE PARTICIPATION OF ATHIRD PARTY, FORMING THE ELECTRIC FIELD\* BY RESONANCE\*BETWEEN MASSES\* - HUMAN BODIES

FIG. 110

12) UP TO NOW, WE HAVE CONSIDERED INDIVIDUAL ACTION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A PLATE CAPACITOR\* OR ELECTRIC FIELDS\* BETWEEN PARALLEL PLATES.

WHAT HAPPENS IF THE EXPERIMENT IS CONDUCTED BETWEEN TWO SUBJECTS INTERESTED IN EACH OTHER (fig. 110)

WHAT MATTERS IS THAT THERE IS A CONSCIOUS DESIRE\* TO CREATE A FIELD\* BETWEEN THE TWO. IF THIS IS THE CASE, WHEN PLACED ONE IN FRONT OF THE OTHER, THE EXPERIMENT WILL TAKE PLACE, AS THERE IS A DIELECTRIC\* LINK BETWEEN THEM, BASED ON THE CONCEPT THAT WE ARE APPARENT\* PARTICLES\* OF A WHOLE\*.

IN FIGURE 110, WE CAN SEE HOW THIS IS DONE. IN THIS CASE, THE RIGHT ARM OF BOTH HAS BEEN CHOSEN, AS IT IS SUITABLE FOR CERTAIN APPLICATIONS.

IN OTHER CASES, WHEN AN INDUCTOR\* IS USED TO BALANCE AN INDUCTEE\*, IT IS CONVENIENT FOR THE INDUCTOR TO WORK.

WITH THE RIGHT HAND ON THE LEFT HAND OF THE INDUCTEE\*, AND VICE VERSA.

13) WHEN THE EXPERIMENT IS PERFORMED BETWEEN TWO SUBJECTS, A PROMINENT BICONVEX PLASMATIC LENS - 3-VAC\* - IS CREATED BETWEEN THEM, AMONG MANY OTHER SHAPES THAT THEY TAKE ON (fig. H0:A) BY ASSOCIATION, THE LINES OF FORCE\* INTERVENING IN THE FIELDS\*, APPARENTLY INDIVIDUAL, CONSTITUENTS OF THE HUMAN BODY (fig. 110)

WE WILL CONSIDER THIS LENS IN A VERY PARTICULAR WAY, AS IT IS OF GREAT IMPORTANCE FOR TASKS OF BIOÉNERGETIC EQUILIBRIUM BIOENERGETIC VIBRANCY\*.

EXPERIENCE OF RESONANCE\*, PRACTISED BETWEEN TWO SUBJECTS SEPARATED WITHOUT A DETERMINED SPACE AND THEREFORE LACKING THE MEASURE OF TIME

14) UNTIL NOW, I HAVE CONSIDERED THE FORMATION OF A CAPACITOR (fig. 96 and 101) BETWEEN ONE HAND AND ANOTHER, WHETHER OF THE SUBJECT, OR BETWEEN ONE SUBJECT AND ANOTHER.

NOW WE WILL SEE HOW (fig. 111) WE ACHIEVE EXACTLY THE SAME THING IF WE FOLLOW THE STATEMENTS OF THE GENERATION OF A FIELD\*

WE ACT ON A THIRD PARTY, USING THEM AS A RESONATING PLATE, AND ANYWHERE ON THE BODY; IN THIS CASE, THE FOREHEAD.

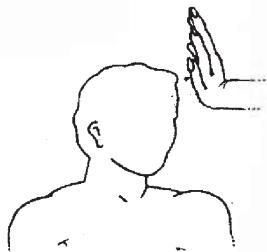


FIG. 111

WE WILL NOTICE THAT EXACTLY THE SAME THING HAPPENS AS BEFORE (fig. 101 and 110); THAT IS, THE SUBJECT, WHEN PULLS ON THEIR FOREHEAD, WHAT THEY PREVIOUSLY FELT IN THEIR HAND, (fig. 110)

- 15) EVERYTHING EXPLAINED IS VERIFIED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF OUR CONSCIOUS\* THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* PERCEPTION, WITH ADIMENSIONAL\* INTERVENTION; BUT WHAT HAPPENS IF WE MOVE AWAY FROM THE LAWS THAT GOVERN SPACE AND TIME, TO IMMERSE OURSELVES IN THEIR ABSENCE...

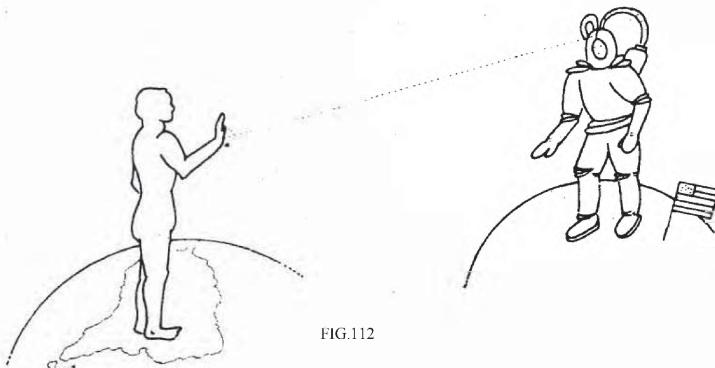


FIG.112

THE RESULT IS THE SAME, ONLY IN THIS CASE, THE DESIRE\* OF BOTH SUBJECTS IS SUFFICIENT TO PRODUCE THE EXPERIENCE.

ALREADY IN THE PROCESS OF VERIFICATION, AND AFTER CONDUCTING THE PREVIOUS EXPERIMENTS, ESPECIALLY THE ONE SHOWN IN FIGURE 111, LET US SEPARATE OURSELVES FROM THE THIRD PARTY BY TWO OR MORE ROOMS.

FIRST, AND TO BETTER PERCEIVE, AT A PREDETERMINED MOMENT, LET US BEGIN THE EXPERIMENT BY FOCUSING ON THE FRONT OF THE INDUCTED\*; AT THIS POINT, WE WILL PERCEIVE THAT THE SAME EFFECT BEGINS IN THE PALM OF OUR HAND AS IF IT WERE IN FRONT OF US. IN TURN, THIS SEN PULLING ON ITS FRONT, EXACTLY THE SAME AS WE FELT WHEN WE DID THE EXPERIMENT DETAILED IN FIGURE 111.

16) FROM THE ABOVE, IT CAN BE DEDUCED THAT THE FIELDS\* CAN BE STIMULATED:

CONSCIOUSLY\* - WITHIN SPACE-TIME CONSCIOUSLY\* - OUTSIDE SPACE-TIME

BUT WE HAVE NOT YET MANAGED TO DISSOLVE TIME, BECAUSE WHILE IT IS TRUE THAT SPACE DOES NOT AFFECT US, INSOFAR AS THE SUBJECT MAY BE IN A PREVIOUSLY DETERMINED LOCATION, AT A SHORT DISTANCE, OR IN AN INDETERMINATE LOCATION, AT GREAT DISTANCE; WE STILL HAVE TO DETERMINE A TIME TO ACHIEVE THE EFFECT.

WHEN WE BECOME ACCUSTOMED TO PERFORMING THE EXPERIMENT, IT WILL NO LONGER BE NECESSARY TO AGREE ON THE TIME WITH THE SUBJECT; BY CONSCIOUSLY FIXING IT\*, AND AS A RESULT OF OUR DESIRE\* AS A RESONANT FACTOR\*, THE WILL TO ORIGINATE SAID FIELD WILL BE PRODUCED WITHOUT THE SUBJECT'S INITIATIVE, AND WITH IDENTICAL POSSIBILITIES.

\*,

THREE-DIMENSIONAL TIME IS DIVIDED INTO THREE

- 1 = PAST TIME
- 2 = PRESENT TIME
- 3 = FUTURE TIME

WE MUST BE FULLY AWARE THAT EXPERIENCES ARE REALISED IN THE PRESENT TIME.

17) WHEN IONS\* - ELECTRIC CHARGES\* - ARE RELEASED BETWEEN TWO PLATES, THE CENTRE OF THE FIELD\* CREATED IS BALANCED\* BY THE EQUILIBRIUM OF CHARGES.

IN THIS WAY, IN THE CENTRAL PART, THE FIELD\* IS PLASMATIC\* (fig. 1 and 5), GIVING RISE TO A LENTICULAR, BICONVEX PLASMATIC\* - 3-VAC\* -

DISEASES, OBSERVED THROUGH THE "VAC"  
THEORY

DISTURBANCES OF THE ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD\*,  
ORIGIN OF MATTER; AS A RESULT OF PARASITIC  
ELECTROSTATIC FIELDS\* ATTACHED TO THE ORGANS, IN  
CONSCIOUS\* OR UNCONSCIOUS\* ACTION.

THE ION\*... ORIGIN OF THE VIRUS\*.

TO BETTER UNDERSTAND THIS CHAPTER, IT IS NECESSARY TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THAT THE HUMAN BODY\* IS ONLY FORMED WITHIN A FIELD\*, CONSTRUCTED BY FIELDS\* AND FIELDS COMPLEMENTARY\*  
(figure 6 - and - 7), OR BE MATTER - PERCEPTIBLE\* AND IMPERCEPTIBLE\* - BODY, SOMA\*, AND SOUL\*, PSYCHE -

---

1) FROM A FORMAL POINT OF VIEW, TRAUMAS CAUSED BY FACTORS OUTSIDE THE SUBJECT ARE NOT PSYCHIC.

THIS NEEDS TO BE CLARIFIED; IT HAPPENS THAT THE MIND, THROUGH THE PITUITARY GLAND\* - CONSCIOUS\* - (fig. 63 and 63-1), SELF-PROGRAMS.

THE QUESTION ARISES... WHO WANTS TO PROGRAM THEMSELVES TO SUFFER AN ACCIDENT?

SEEN IN THIS LIGHT, THEY SEEM A LITTLE FANTASTICAL AND LACKING IN SERIOUSNESS; BUT IT SO HAPPENS THAT A SERIES OF GUIDELINES THERE ARE A SERIES OF GUIDELINES THAT MAKE UP A FRAMEWORK, WHICH PROFESSIONALS USE TO REPAIR THE MENTAL DISORDER OF THE AFFECTED PERSON - ESPECIALLY PSYCHIATRISTS AND PSYCHOLOGISTS -

WHO, IN THEIR CHILDHOOD, WERE ABLE TO OBSERVE THE CARE GIVEN TO A LOVED ONE WHEN THEY SUFFERED AN ACCIDENT, ARE SUBTLY PREDISPOSED TO TAKE THE PLACE OF THE ACCIDENT VICTIM.

THESE PRECEDENTS WERE RECORDED IN THEIR SUBCONSCIOUS MEMORY\*, REINFORCED, WHETHER IMMEDIATELY OR NOT, WHEN THEY OBSERVED ANOTHER EVENT WITH SIMILAR CHARACTERISTICS IN ITS ESSENCE.

THUS PREDISPOSED, WHEN FACED WITH AN UNPLEASANT EVENT IN HIS EXISTENCE, HE RESORTS TO HIS MEMORY TO SEEK CARE AND AFFECTION; SURFACING FROM THE EVENTS RECORDED BY THEIR SUBCONSCIOUS MEMORY\*, THOSE SCENES IN WHICH AFFECTION AND CARE WERE LAVISHED ON THEIR OCCASIONAL RELATIVE.

WITHOUT WANTING TO, THE SUBJECT IS SELF-PROGRAMMING HIMSELF HYPNOTICALLY\* FOR AN ACCIDENT.

IN THIS CASE, THE CONSCIOUS\* MAY HAVE RECEIVED INCORRECT DATA FROM THE SUBCONSCIOUS\* OR THE UNCONSCIOUS\*, MISUSING ITS DECISION-MAKING ABILITY - FREE WILL\* -

THE ACCIDENT VICTIM, FROM AN INFORMAL POINT OF VIEW, HAS CONSCIOUSLY\* SUFFERED TRAUMA, IF WE HAVE UNDERSTOOD IT CORRECTLY.

IT IS THEREFORE CLEAR THAT, IN THE FOLLOWING, EVEN INCLUDING ACCIDENTS THAT HAVE OCCURRED TO THE SUBJECT, AS CAUSES ELABORATED IN UNCONSCIOUS ATTITUDES.

- 2) WE WILL ALSO CONSIDER THAT THERE ARE CLINICAL PICTURES\* CHARACTERISED BY A TOTAL ABANDONMENT OF THE SUBJECT, WHO, FOR VARIOUS REASONS, HAS GIVEN UP HIS INTEREST IN CONTINUING HIS MATERIAL EXISTENCE.

THESE CASES WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IN THIS WORK. THIS ALSO INCLUDES THOSE CASES IN WHICH THE SUBJECT, DUE TO A CERTAIN NUMBER OF IMBALANCES ORIGINATING FROM VARIOUS CAUSES AND EXCESSES, LACKS THE VITALITY TO REGAIN BALANCE, EVEN THOUGH THEIR WILL, MANIFESTED LATE, DESIRES TO DO SO.

THIS DOES NOT MEAN THAT WE EXCLUDE SUCH AFFECTED PERSONS\*. FOR HUMANITARIAN REASONS AND AT THEIR REQUEST, WE WILL ALSO INCLUDE THEM IN THE ENERGY BALANCING PRACTICES, LEAVING THE DECISION TO THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*.

- ALMIGHTY GOD - WHO ALLOWS US TO BE INSTRUMENTS OF REDRESS... IF IT SHOULD OCCUR.

- 3) CONSIDERING DIVINE INTERVENTION IN THE CASES PRESENTED, THIS IN NO WAY MEANS THAT IT IS NOT PRESENT IN FUTURE CASES, IN WHICH, AS DEFECTORS, WE MAY OR MAY NOT REQUEST IT.

IF INTELLIGENCE IS COLLECTIVE, IT WILL ACT CONSCIOUSLY\* OR UNCONSCIOUSLY\*, EVEN THOUGH THE ACT WE WILL PERFORM FOR THE BENEFIT OF A THIRD PARTY IS MECHANICAL AND RESPONDS TO PHYSICAL LAWS ORIGINATING FROM IDENTICAL PRINCIPLES WITHIN MICRO AND MACRO BODIES.

TO CLARIFY, I WILL SAY THAT IN THE CASES I WILL EXPLAIN BELOW, THE INTEREST OF THE DISAFFECTED\* TOWARDS THE AFFECTED\* IS PART OF CONSCIOUS\* MECHANICS AND SUBCONSCIOUS\* MEMORY; THE LATTER IS CONNECTED TO COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* THROUGH THE UNCONSCIOUS\*. THROUGH THE UNCONSCIOUS\*.

IN THIS WAY, THE SENSORY SCHEME\* IS COMPLETED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE APPLICANT, AND IN THE INTEREST - RESONANCE\* - BETWEEN THE APPLICANT AND THE DISAFFECTOR\*.

DECELERATION OF FIELD\*. PLASMA ACCUMULATION\* IN THE ENERGY FIELD OF MAN\*. (Figure 81; 10, 11, 12-VAC\*-

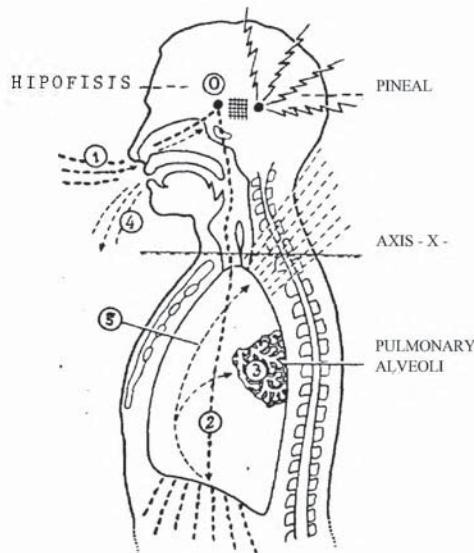
E = M

(ENERGY IS EQUAL TO DECELERATED MASS\*)

4) BEFORE WE PROCEED TO USE OUR HANDS AND ARMS AS RESONANT CAPACITOR PLATES (fig. 101) TO FORM AN ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD\*, WE MUST PERFORM A SERIES OF PREPARATORY EXERCISES.

ONCE PRACTISED INSISTENTLY, WE WILL PERFORM THEM ALMOST AUTOMATICALLY - BY REFLEX - BEFORE PROCEEDING TO AFFECT THE SUBJECT WHO REQUESTS IT, AND WHILE THEY EXPLAIN THE REASON FOR THEIR ILLNESS.

EXERCISE VAC-1\*



(1)

FIG. 113

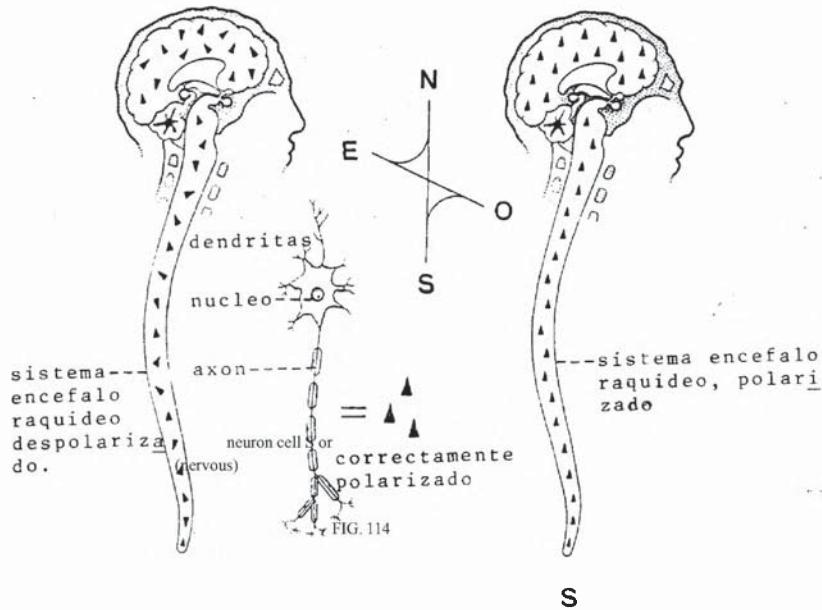
5) WE MUST TAKE THE FOLLOWING INTO ACCOUNT:

a) THE BRAIN AND SPINAL CORD SYSTEM MUST BE PERFECTLY HARMONISED.

WE MUST PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO ENSURING THAT IT IS ENTIRELY PLASMA  
TIZADO\* - POLARISING\* -

b) EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THE AGREEMENT \* SHALL REMAIN BOUND BY  
THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE ENTIRE DURATION OF THE  
EXERCISE.

- c) THAT REGARDLESS OF WHAT WE FEEL IN THE BODY, WE ARE  
UNDERGOING A TRANSFORMATION IN THE ENTIRE ENERGY SYSTEM (fig.  
81), IN ALL FIELDS\* INVOLVED (10, 11, 12-VAC\*), AND EVEN OUTSIDE OF  
THESE.
- d) THAT THE PLASMATISED ENERGY BODY\* ALREADY HAS AN INTERVENTION  
IN THE IMPERCEPTIBLE\* - SOUL\* - AND ALSO IN  
THE TIME AND SPACE LINKED TO IT (fig. 112 and  
description)
- e) THAT THE PLASMATIC\*, CONTAINS CHARGES AT REST, BUT ALSO  
COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, IN THIS CASE, THE ENERGY BODY OF MAN\*,  
INCURSIONS INTO THE ADIMENSIONAL SPIRITUAL\* (fig.65:2).



6) FIRST, LET'S LEARN ABOUT THE IDEAL POSITION:

- f) SITTING, FACING SOUTH; AS RELAXED AS POSSIBLE.
- g) LYING DOWN, WITH YOUR FEET FACING SOUTH AND YOUR HEAD FACING NORTH

THE PURPOSE OF THIS IS TO FACILITATE AND HARMONISE WITH THE ENERGY FLOWS OF THE PLANET.

ONCE COMFORTABLE, RELAX AND SLOW DOWN THE BODY.

FOLLOWING THE PATH INDICATED IN FIGURE 113:1, INHALE THE GASEOUS MASS\* OF AIR. TRYING TO IMPREGNATE THE FRONTAL SINUSES AND THE PITUITARY GLAND\* (fig.113:0 and 63:1) IN SMALL DOSES AND VERY SUBTLY.

SIMULTANEOUSLY, THE NERVOUS SYSTEM WILL BE PRÉDISPOSED THROUGH THE ANTERIOR PITUITARY GLAND\* - ADENOHYPOPHYSIS - AND THE POSTERIOR PITUITARY GLAND\* - NEUROHYPOPHYSIS IN THIS WAY, THE POLARISATION OF NEURON CELLS BEGINS (fig. 114)

THE MASS\* OF AIR GASES, ALWAYS IN VERY SMALL DOSES, WILL THEN BE IMPREGNATED WITH PLASMATIC SUBSTANCE - AXIS X -, DESCENDING TO THE BASE OF THE LUNGS (fig. 113:2), AND EVEN OUTSIDE THE LUNGS, THE PLASMATIC SUBSTANCE\* WILL IMPREGNATE THE VISCERA.

AT THAT MOMENT, WE WILL FEEL A SLIGHT RISE IN TEMPERATURE, WHICH OCCURS WHEN IONS\* OF DIFFERENT CHARGES COLLIDE WITH EACH OTHER (from the 10-VAC\* field to the opposite sign field 11-VAC\*)

ALL OF THIS MECHANICS WILL BE PERFORMED BY EXERTING VERY LIGHT PRESSURE, WHICH SHOULD BE ALMOST IMPERCEPTIBLE, AS IF IT IS EXAGGERATED, IT WILL CAUSE US TO LOSE RESONANCE\* AND/OR ATTENTION TO THE DISPLACEMENT OF THE GASEOUS MASS OF AIR.

ONCE THE INHALATION IS COMPLETE, WE WILL REALISE THAT VERY LITTLE CAN BE EXPELLED.

IT SO HAPPENS THAT A LARGE PART OF THE IMPERCEPTIBLE\* SUBSTANCE OF THE MASS\* OF AIR GASES HAS BEEN INCORPORATED; SO THAT WE CAN ONLY DISPOSE OF IT IN MINIMAL DOSES.

WE CAN COMPARE THIS LAST POINT TO THE INGESTION OF CERTAIN VARIETIES OF VEGETABLES, WHICH ONCE CHEWED AND ASSIMILATED, WE PROCEED TO DISPOSE OF THE SOLID MATTER, CELLULOSE.

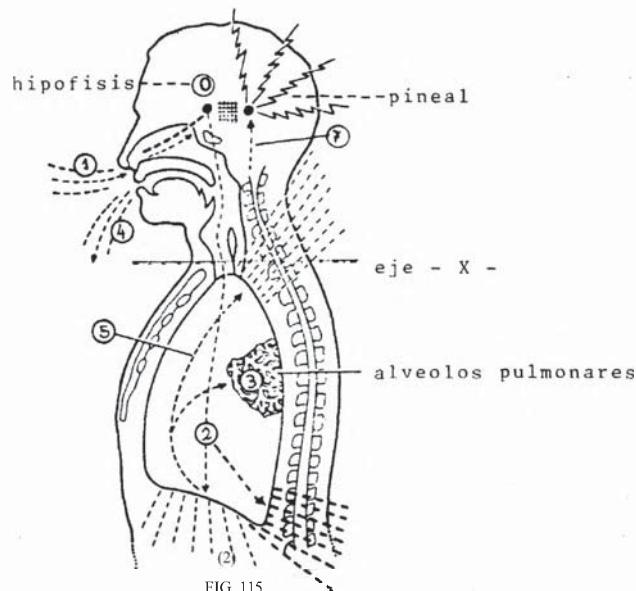


FIG. 115

ALL OF THE ABOVE IS CONTRIBUTING TO THE INTEGRATION OF THE PARASITIC ELECTROSTATIC FIELDS\* EXISTING IN THE ORGANISM INTO THE ENERGY FIELD\* OF THE HUMAN BODY (fig. 71),  
IN A PROCESS OF DISINTEGRATION.

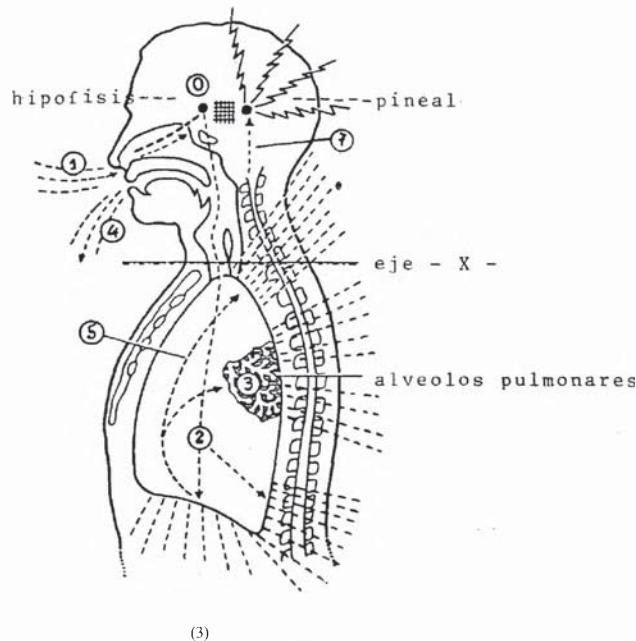
- 7) REPEAT THE EXERCISE SHOWN IN FIGURE 113 AS MANY TIMES AS NECESSARY.  
UNTIL YOU FEEL THAT YOU HAVE BEEN ABLE TO ACCOMMODATE IN YOUR VISCERA—MEDIATING THE LUNG BASE—THE SUBTLE MATTER OF THE AIR GASES, OR COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS IN BALANCE (fig. 6 and 7).
- 8) INHALE THE AIR AGAIN IN THE SAME WAY AS BEFORE (fig. 115:1), BUT THIS TIME, PROCEED TO DISPLACE THE SUBTLE SUBSTANCE, MEDIATING THE LUNG ALVEOLI, TOWARDS THE KIDNEYS - ADRENAL GLANDS - (2),  
AND THE UPPER PART OF THE LUNGS (5); WHERE, IN CONTACT WITH THE X-AXIS, IT WILL IMPREGNATE AND PLASMATISE\* THE NEURONAL MASS\* OF THE SPINAL CORD SYSTEM\*.

LET US REPEAT THE EXERCISE AS MANY TIMES AS WE DEEM APPROPRIATE, UNTIL WE FEEL ITS EFFECTS CLEARLY.

- 9) ONCE THE LUMBAR\* AND CERVICAL\* REGIONS HAVE BEEN PLASMATISED\* (fig. 115) AND THE EFFECT OF THE THERMAL POTENTIAL DIFFERENCE\* HAS BEEN PERCEIVED,  
- SUBTLE RISE IN TEMPERATURE - CONTINUE WITH THE NEXT EXERCISE.

INHALE THE AIR IN THE SAME WAY AS BEFORE, BUT THIS TIME, DISPLACE THE SUBTLE SUBSTANCE OF THE AIR, IMPREGNATING THE DORSAL REGION\* (fig. 116:3).

- 10) IN THIS WAY, THE BRAIN AND SPINAL CORD SYSTEM WILL HAVE BEEN COMPLETELY PLASMATISED\*. THE SEAT OF OUR CONSCIOUS SENSORY SYSTEM\*, COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, PITUITARY GLAND\*  
AND PINEAL GLAND\*.



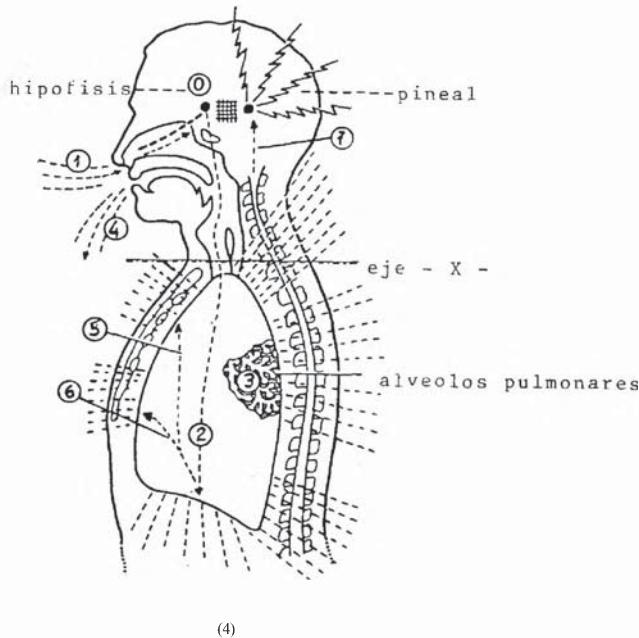
(3)

FIG. 116

THE BRAIN AND SPINAL CORD SYSTEM\* (fig. 114) IS THE PART OF THE BODY WITH WHICH MAN IS BORN AND DIES; IN THIS WAY, IT IS HIS REAL SUSTAINMENT IN MATERIAL LIFE.

PLASMATISATION\* HELPS MAN TO BECOME AWARE\* OF HIS DIVINE QUALITY AS AN APPARENTLY INDIVIDUAL CELL OF THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*; HIS NEURON CELLS\* ARE POLARISED THEIR NEURON CELLS\* WITH THE PINEAL GLAND\*, THE SEAT OF THIS IN THE MATERIAL BODY.

11) WE NOW HAVE THE DORSAL AREA (fig. 116:3), PLASMATISED\*, BUT NOW LET'S TRY TO PLASMATISE\* THE STERNUM\* (fig. 117).



(4)

FIG. 117

FUNDAMENTAL EXERCISE, TO ACT AS AN INDUCTOR\* OF AN  
UNBALANCED INDUCTEES\*

LET US PROCEED TO INHALE THE GASEOUS MASS\* OF AIR, REPEATING WHAT WE  
DID IN EXERCISE (1) (fig. 113), BUT

THIS TIME, LET US TRY TO DISPLACE THE SUBTLE SUBSTANCE FROM THE AIR  
THROUGH THE STERNUM\* (fig. 117: 5 and 6).

THIS EXERCISE WILL BE FUNDAMENTAL FOR THOSE MOMENTS WHEN WE WISH TO ACT  
TO RESTORE BALANCE, TO  
AN UNBALANCED EXERCISE; AND MANY OTHER EXERCISES THAT I WILL EXPLAIN LATER.

I INVITE YOU TO STUDY FIGURE 77 CAREFULLY, WHERE THROUGH THE V-26 AND V-9<sup>o</sup> CENTRES THERE IS A DYNAMISATION OF THE EMISSION OF SUBTLE SUBSTANCE AND/OR IONS\* TOWARDS OUR OWN ENERGY FIELD\* (fig 81:10,11,12-VAC\*), AND WITHOUT SPACE TIME, TOWARDS A DISTANT OR NEARBY AFFECTED PERSON.

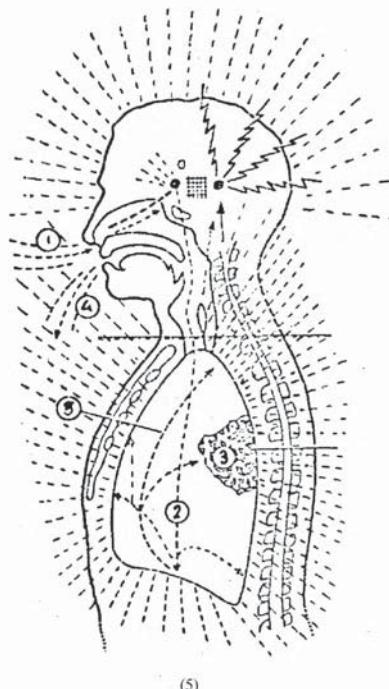


FIG. 118

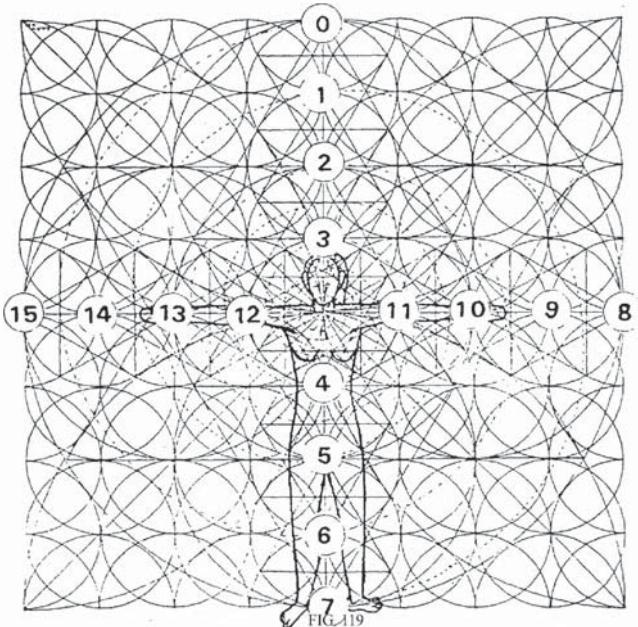
TOTALLY PLASMATISED BODY\*. ABLE TO PERFORM  
DISAFFECTIONS

IN FIGURE 80, WE CAN APPRECIATE OUR PLASMATISED\* FIELD\*, IN SUCH A WAY THAT WE CAN STEALTHILY INCURSE (fig.65:2) INTO THE ADIMENSIONAL\* - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* -

## THE INDIVIDUALISATION OF STRUCTURING FIELDS

12) THE ENERGY FIELD\* OF MAN IS CONSTITUTED BY A MULTITUDE OF STRUCTURING FIELDS\*.

STRUCTURING FIELDS\* HAVE AXES SIMILAR TO THE AXIS - X -, THOSE THAT ACT ON THE PHYSICAL BODY OF MAN\* INTERACTING THROUGH THE THALAMUS\* HYPOTHALAMUS\* SYSTEM, PINEAL GLAND\* AND PITUITARY GLAND\* (fig 63:1), BY MEANS OF IONS\* (hormones); THE MAIN ONES BEING:



NAMEPOLAR:

FIELD	POLAR	VAC	0	=	C.P.VAC-0
ii	ii	VAC	1	-	C.P.VAC-1
..ii	ii	VAC	2	-	C.P.VAC-2
ii	ii	VAC	3	-	C.P.VAC-3
ii	..ii	VAC	4	-	C.P.VAC-4
..ii	..ii	VAC	5	-	C.P.VAC-5
ii	..ii	VAC	6	-	C.P.VAC-6
ii	..ii	VAC	7	-	C.P.VAC-7

EQUATORIAL:

FIELD	CUAT.	VAC	8	-	C.E.VAC-8
ii	ii	VAC	9	-	C.E.VAC-9
ii	ii	VAC	10	-	C.E.VAC-10
ii	ii	VAC	11	-	C.E.VAC-11
ii	ii	VAC	12	-	C.E.VAC-12
..ii	ii	VAC	13	-	C.E.VAC-13
..ii	ii	VAC	14	-	C.E.VAC-14
..ii	ii	VAC	15	-	C.E.VAC-15

13) INDIVIDUALISED AS SUCH, THE FIELDS\* THAT INTERFERE WITH THE POLAR\* AND EQUATORIAL\* AXES OF THE APPARENT\* ENERGY BODY OF MAN\*, LET US BE FULLY AWARE\* THAT THE PLASMATIC\* MEDIUM IS PRESENT IN EACH OF THE EXTREMITIES OF THE BODY; IN THIS CASE, WE CONSIDER THE ARMS AND HANDS TO BE A POWERFUL AID IN THE EXERCISES TO BE PERFORMED.

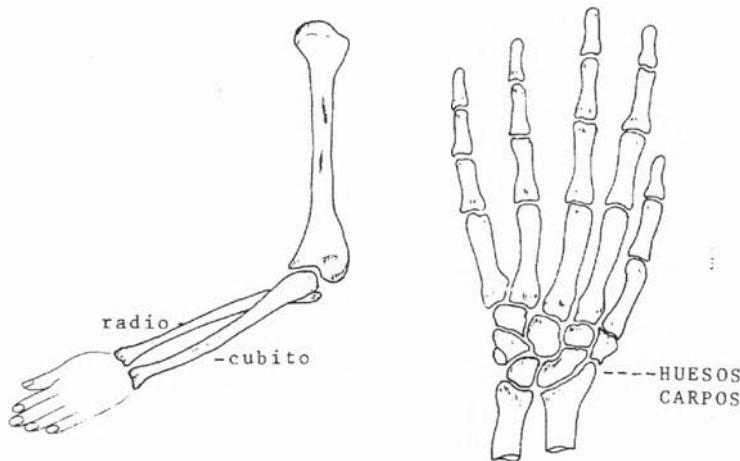


FIG. 120

FIG. 121

IF WE LOOK CLOSELY AT FIGURE 77, SUPPLEMENTED BY FIGURE 119; SPECIFICALLY THE CENTRES V-21, V-22, V-23 V-24, V-25, V-26 and V-27, OF THE RIGHT ARM; WE WILL SEE HOW THE ENERGY MOVES THROUGH THE EQUATORIAL AXIS - AND - HEADING TOWARDS LINES OF FORCE\* OF THE FIELDS\*, 12,13,14,15-VAC\* (fig.119), ACCUMULATING IN THE CARPAL BONES (fig.121), THEN MOVING THROUGH THE THUMB, INDEX AND MIDDLE FINGERS (fig.122)

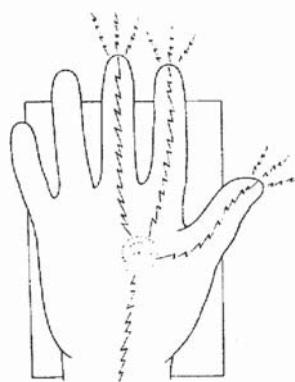


FIG. 122

IN FIGURE 122, WE CAN SEE THE DISPLACEMENT OF THE ENERGY, ACCESSING A CENTRE IN THE PALM OF THE HAND.

WE CAN IDENTIFY THE POINT IN FIGURE 100.

THE CENTRE OF THE PALM OF THE HAND (fig.122) ACTS AS A DISTRIBUTOR TO THE FINGERS, THUMB, INDEX AND MIDDLE FINGER.

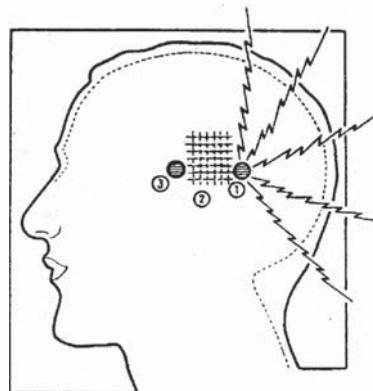


FIG. 123

123 - 1) = PINEAL GLAND\* - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*

123 - 2) = THALAMUS HYPOTHALAMUS\* - PROCESSOR DE COLLECTIVE  
COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, IN CONSCIOUS FUNCTION\*

123 - 3) = PITUITARY GLAND\* - CONSCIOUS\*

IN THE FIGURE

123, WE CAN SEE THE PROCESS OF PLASMA CAPTURE\*,  
INITIATED IN THE NASAL CAVITIES (fig.113:1)

WHEN THE BODY IS COMPLETELY PLASMATISED \* (fig. 80<sup>1</sup> and 118), THEN WE HAVE CAPTURE OF COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*.

AT THESE MOMENTS, WE FULFILL A RELATIVELY ADIMENSIONAL FUNCTION\* TOWARDS OUR FELLOW HUMAN BEINGS, IN OUR PARTICULAR INTENTION TO REMOVE THE AFFECTION THAT AFFLICTS THEM.

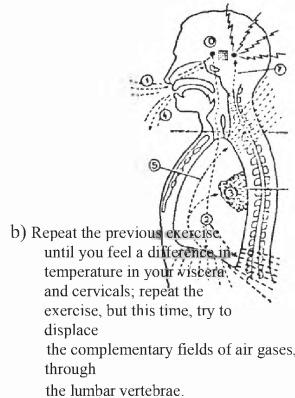
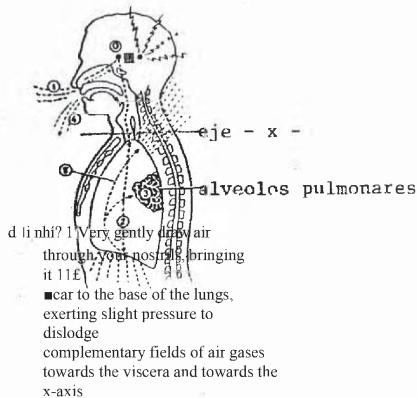
IT HAPPENS  
THAT:

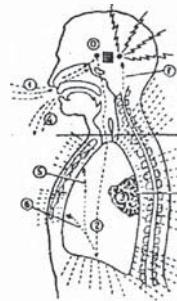
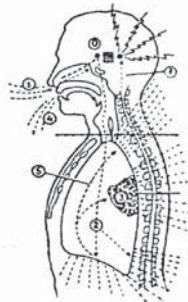
PINEAL GLAND\* - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*

THALAMUS HYPOTHALAMUS\* - PROCESSING AND LINKING PITUITARY GLAND\* - CONSCIOUS FUNCTION\*

THEY REMAIN UNITED IN A SINGLE SENSORY STATE\*, IN ADIMENSIONAL FUNCTION\*.

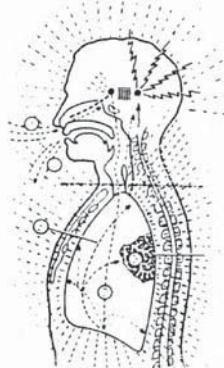
SUMMARISING





c) When the lumbar vertebrae have changed in temperature, repeat the exercise, but this time, let us clear the complementary fields of air gases through the dorsal vertebrae

d) Having plasmatized the vertebral column and spinal cord, repeat the exercise, this time clearing the complementary fields of air through the sternum.



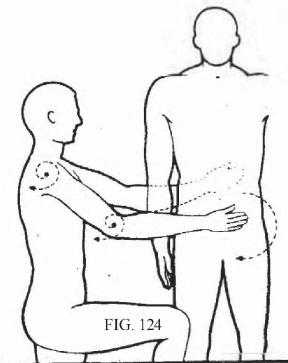
e) ALREADY IN THESE CONDITIONS OF RADIANCE, THE DISAFFECTOR IS IN A POSITION TO FREE THE AFFECTED PERSON FROM THE DISTURBED FIELDS.

POLARISATION EXERCISE OF THE NEURONAL SYSTEM\*, ALIGNMENT OF THE Z  
AXIS WITH THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH

15) IN THIS EXERCISE, WE WILL BE ABLE TO CLEARLY APPRECIATE THE BENEFITS OF  
EVERYTHING WE HAVE PATIENTLY ANALYSED.

THE OBJECTIVE IS TO ALIGN THE BRAIN AND SPINAL CORD SYSTEM (fig. 114) THROUGH  
THE Z-AXIS (fig. 70), UNIFYING  
THE NODULES OF THE AXON\* AND DENDRITES\*, THUS ALLOWING A REASONABLE  
DISPLACEMENT OF ENERGY THROUGH THIS VITAL AREA.

SIMULTANEOUSLY, IT WILL ALLOW THE AFFECTED PERSON TO MAKE CONTACT  
WITH THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH, THROUGH THE INFINITY OF LINES OF FORCE\* -  
AXES - THAT IT POSSESSES, DUE TO ITS SEMI-SPHERICAL CONFIGURATION.



16) WE ASK THE AFFECTED PERSON\* TO TAKE OFF THEIR SHOES TO BETTER  
CONNECT WITH THE EARTH; WE DO THE SAME IF NECESSARY.

LET US BEGIN THE EXERCISE (fig. 105), FORMING A FIELD\* USING OUR HANDS AS CAPACITOR PLATES (fig. 101 to 107).

ONE HAND SHOULD BE PLACED THREE CENTIMETRES FROM THE COXIS\* - END OF THE SPINE -, AND THE OTHER OPPOSITE HAND SHOULD BE PLACED THREE CENTIMETRES FROM THE PUBIS\*.

POSITIONED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE AFFECTED PERSON, WHO SHOULD HAVE THEIR EYES CLOSED; WHILE WE INSTRUCT THEM NOT TO OPEN THEIR EYES, EVEN IF THEY FEEL LIKE THEY ARE LOSING THEIR BALANCE.

WAVE YOUR HANDS VERY SLOWLY (fig. 104) UNTIL THE FIELD\* CREATED IN THIS WAY BECOMES SUFFICIENTLY DENSE.

THE HANDS SHOULD BE STRAIGHT AND AS STIFF AS POSSIBLE.

UNDER THESE CONDITIONS, WE WILL BEGIN TO FEEL A SLIGHT DISTURBANCE IN THE PALMS OF OUR HANDS (fig. 122, distribution centre). THIS WILL BE THE SIGNAL FOR US TO BEGIN THE DISAFFECTION.

OUR BODY WILL THEN BE COMPLETELY PLASMATTZED (fig. 118) WORKING IN THE FIELD\* OF THE AFFECTED\* (fig. 110), WHO WILL BEGIN TO FEEL IN THEIR OWN BODY THE DIFFERENCE IN TEMPERATURE THAT WE FEEL IN OUR CAPACITY AS DEFECTORS\*.

THE AFFECTED PERSON\* IS ALSO PERCEIVING IN RESONANCE\*, AND THROUGH THE DIRECT ACTION OF THE FIELD\* GENERATED, A SERIES OF SYMPTOMS, WHICH ARE SOMETIMES NOT VERY POSITIVE.

IN THIS CASE, WE MUST ACT WITH AUTHORITY, INDICATING THAT THE STATE IS NORMAL DURING THE EXERCISE, AND AT THE END THE SAME, THEY WILL FEEL THE BENEFITS IT WILL BRING.

SLOWLY, AND ROTATING THE HANDS CLOCKWISE, USING OUR HEART RATE, THAT IS, APPROXIMATELY ONE FULL ROTATION EVERY FIFTEEN BEATS, LET US CONTINUE UPWARDS, FOLLOWING THE LINE OF THE SPINE AND AXIS - Z - OF THE AFFECTED PERSON\*

EVERYTHING MUST BE DONE VERY SLOWLY, NOTING ANY ANOMALIES IN THE PALMS OF THE HANDS—ESPECIALLY ANY DISTURBANCES THAT MANIFEST AS ELECTROMAGNETIC EFFECTS\*, SUCH AS TICKLING AND SLIGHT PRICKING.

WHEN THE TINGLING IS INTENSE, IT IS A SIGN THAT THERE IS A PARASITIC ELECTROSTATIC FIELD\* IN THE AREA; LET US STOP IN THAT PLACE - ALWAYS ROTATING OUR HANDS - UNTIL YOU FEEL THAT IT HAS BEEN DISINTEGRATED; THEN CONTINUE IN AN ORDERLY AND SYSTEMATIC MANNER.

AS THE PARASITIC ELECTROSTATIC FIELDS\* ARE INCORPORATED INTO THE ENERGY FLOW OF THE FIELD\* (fig. 5 or v Si: 10.11, 12-VAC\*) OF THE AFFECTED\*; THE ELECTRICAL CARCASSES ORLE ■ FORM IT; THEY ENTER INTO EQUILIBRIUM (fig. 96 and 97), DISSOLVE DOSE AND RELEASE THE AFFECTED AND DEPOLARISED ORGAN\*.

THE REASON THAT THE DISPLACEMENT TAKES PLACE, FOLLOWING THE SPINAL COLUMN, IS BECAUSE THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (fig. 114) IS WHAT RULES AND GOVERNS THROUGH THE HYPOPHYSIS\*, THE PERCEPTIBLE MATERIAL BODY\*, AND ALSO THE IMPERCEPTIBLE IM\*, (fig. 69)

- 17) AS EXPLAINED, AND ALWAYS ROTATING YOUR HANDS IN A CLOCKWISE DIRECTION, FACING EACH OTHER, YOU WILL HAVE ALREADY PASSED APPROXIMATELY TEN CENTIMETRES ABOVE THE TOP OF YOUR HEAD, REACHING THE CENTRE OF THE FIELD\* - C.P.VAC-3\* - (fig.119).

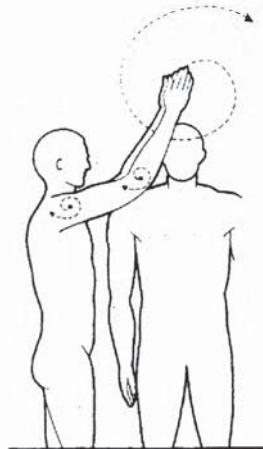


FIG.125

INCREASE THE TURNING RADIUS OF THE FIELD\*, WHICH UNTIL THEN WAS ONLY TEN CENTIMETRES, TO ABOUT TWENTY CENTIMETRES (fig.125).

PERFORM SEVERAL TURNS IN THIS AREA AT THE SAME POINT, WITHOUT LOSING THE DENSITY AND RESONANCE\* OF THE FIELD\* GENERATED (fig. 126).

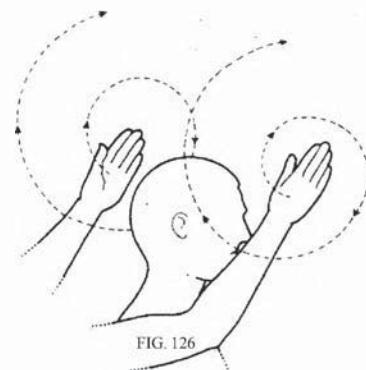


FIG. 126

18) SLIGHTLY ACCELERATE THE CIRCULAR MOTION - FIVE PULSATIONS, ONE TURN - WITHOUT LOSING THE EFFECT OF THE FIELD\* AND THEN VIOLENTLY MOVE YOUR HANDS BACKWARDS.

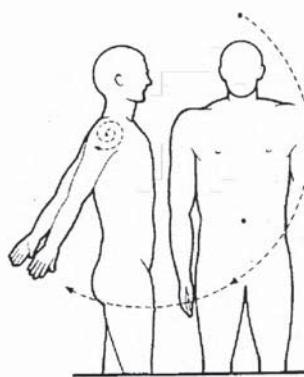


FIG.127

THE REASON WE WILL PROCEED IN THIS MANNER IS TO ALLOW THAT THE POLARISATION\* ACHIEVED BECOMES STABLE AND INDEPENDENT OF OUR OWN ACTIONS.

19) REPEAT THE EXERCISE THREE TIMES; WE MUST ALWAYS INSIST ON PERCEIVING THE PARASITIC ELECTROSTATIC FIELDS\*, THOSE THAT HAVE UNDOUBTEDLY DISSOLVED, ELIMINATING THE DISTURBANCE TO THE ENERGY CIRCULATION OF THE AFFECTED PERSON\*.

THIS EXERCISE, ACHIEVED THROUGH OUR HANDS, USED AS A PLATE CONDENSER (fig. 96 and 97), CAN BE USED IN A VARIETY OF CONDITIONS, FEELING THE BENEFITS IT PROVIDES IN ALL CASES.

20) THE DIFFERENCE IN TEMPERATURE FELT WHEN PRACTISING THIS EXERCISE IS DUE TO THE CAUSES ALREADY MENTIONED, BUT ALSO TO THE COLLISION OF IONS\* OF DIFFERENT CHARGES, WHICH ARE INCORPORATED INTO THE ENERGY FIELD\* OF THE AFFECTED PERSON\*, AND WHICH, THROUGH RESONANCE\*, DISTURB THE FIELD\* OF THE AFFECTING PARTY\*.

IT IS ESSENTIAL TO BEAR IN MIND THAT WHEN PUTTING INTO PRACTICE THE POLARISATION\* EXERCISE OF THE NEURAL SYSTEM, WE WILL HAVE TO ACCEPT NEW VALUES, SUCH AS THE INTEREST OF THE AFFECTED PARTY\* IN DISAFFECTING THEMSELVES\*, EXPRESSED TO THE AFFECTING PARTY\* WHO WILL ACT "ONLY AT THEIR REQUEST".

WE ALSO CONSCIOUSLY\* TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THAT THERE IS AN IMPERCEPTIBLE\* FIELD\* (fig. 6 and 7), SO THAT THE INTEREST IN ACHIEVING A SATISFACTORY RESULT DEPENDS ON THAT VALUE.

THE DISAFFECTOR\* MUST KNOW THAT WHEN THEY EXTEND THEIR HANDS AND ARMS, THE AXIS - Y - PASSES THROUGH THEM, AS A RESULT OF THE EXTENSION OF THE POLAR FIELDS\* IN GEOMETRIC PROGRESSION (fig. 57) TOWARDS THE WHOLE\*, WHOSE PLASMA ENERGY\* UNITES IN AN ARC OVER THE BODY OF THE AFFECTED PERSON\*, TO GENERATE THE FIELD\*, IN WHICH THEY WILL BALANCE THEIR OWN FIELD\*.

#### THE VIRUSES

FINALLY, THE DISAFFECTED PERSON\* MUST KNOW THAT VIRAL DISEASES\*, IN THEIR EVOLUTIONARY STATE, ARE THE LEAST RESISTANT, PROVIDED THAT YOU UNDERSTAND THAT VIRUSES\* ARE ONLY IONS\*, VIBRATING AT A WAVELENGTH AND FREQUENCY; WHEN INCORPORATED INTO SOLUTIONS\* OF THE CELLS, CRYSTALLISE\*, AND THEN GENERATE A REACTION, MANIFESTED IN DIFFERENT SYMPTOMS AND EVOLUTIONS.

USE OF THE HANDS ON SPECIFIC AREAS OR CENTRES OF FORCE  
LINES\* IN THE BODY.

HAND,

-and

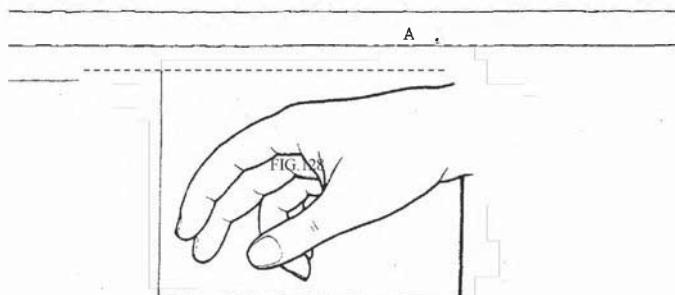


FIGURE 128 OBJECTIVELY EXPANDES ON WHAT IS ALREADY EXPRESSED IN FIGURE 122, REGARDING THE DISPLACEMENT OF ENERGY ALONG THE EQUATORIAL AXIS - Y - (fig.79), WITH ITS EXPULSION AND RECYCLING (electric wind), COMING FROM THE COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* (fig. 6 and 7), THROUGH THE FINGERS, THUMB, INDEX AND RING FINGER OF THE RIGHT HAND.

I CLARIFY THAT THE COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* (fig. 6 and 7) ACT OUTSIDE OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL TIME\*; LET US TAKE THIS SITUATION INTO ACCOUNT, AS WE WILL BE ACTING IN:

- a) PERCEPTIBLE\* THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* SPACE-TIME
- b) OUTSIDE SPACE-TIME - IMPERCEPTIBLE ZONE\*

AS WE SAW IN FIGURES 111 and 112.

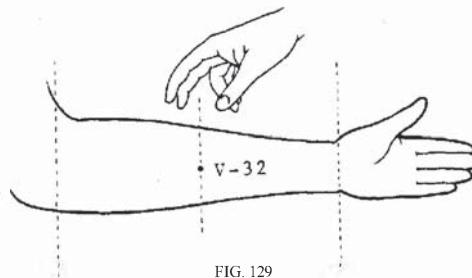


FIG. 129

22) IN FIGURE 77, WE CAN SEE THE V-23 AND V-32 CENTRES; IN FIGURE 129, THE LEFT ARM APPEARS, CORRESPONDING TO POINT V-32.

THE USE OF THE THUMB, INDEX AND MIDDLE FINGERS IS SHOWN IN FIGURE 129.

THE THUMB WILL LOOK FOR A CENTRE BETWEEN THE ULNA\* AND RADIUS\* BONES (FIG. 120), WHICH IS EASY TO LOCATE, AS

THAT THE AFFECTED PERSON\* WILL FEEL GREATER DISCOMFORT IN THAT PLACE WHEN PRESSURE IS APPLIED.

THE INDEX AND MIDDLE FINGERS, OPPOSITE THE THUMB, FORM AN ARCH, ALLOWING THE DISAFFECTOR\* TO EXERT A MECHANICAL PINCHING FORCE TO ACHIEVE THE DESIRED EFFECT.

23) CENTRES V-23 and V-32 (fig. 77) ARE OF GREAT IMPORTANCE IN OTHER EXPERIMENTS THAT I WILL EXPLAIN IN THIS WORK.

IF WE PLACE A COMPASS ON THE X-AXIS OF FIGURE 77 AND ROTATE IT, WE WILL NOTICE THAT THIS CENTRE HAS A DIRECT INFLUENCE ON POINT V-6, WHICH IN THE FEMALE SEK, AS TOGETHER WITH THE OVARIES AND THE POLAR AXIS - Z - (fig. 79), THEY FORM AN AREA OF ENERGY BALANCE, CAPABLE OF CAPTURING IONS\* OF VERY SUBTLE VIBRATIONS, COMING FROM COSMIC MASSES\*, TO ENGENDER HUMAN BEINGS (fig. 60, 61, 62).

IT IS ALSO THE CONFLUENCE OF ENERGY FROM A BICONVEX PLASMATIC LENS\* - 3-VAC\* - WHOSE LIMITS (fig. 78: V-5, V-6, V-7) INFLUENCE THE END OF THE SPINE - COXIS\* - AND THE ADRENAL GLANDS\*.

IN HUMANS, THIS CENTRE HAS CHARACTERISTICS OF EQUILIBRIUM, AS IT IS ALSO PART OF A SPHERE (fig. 81). OF THE MULTIPLES THAT COMPOSE THE FIELD\* OF SPHERES 10, 11, 12-VAC\*, IN AN ONION-LIKE FORM\*; THIS BEING THE REASON, FOR WHICH REASON, AS I INDICATED PREVIOUSLY, WHEN WE PLACE A COMPASS ON THE AXIS - X - AND DRAW A CIRCLE, ALL WE ARE DOING IS TRACING THE SURFACE OF THIS INDETERMINATE SPHERE, BUT OF WHICH WE KNOW IN THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME (fig. O), ITS INCIDENCE OF LINES OF FORCE\*. (fig. 77: V-23 and V-32)

FIELD BALANCING EXERCISE—USING THE HANDS IN  
STRAIGHT ACTION

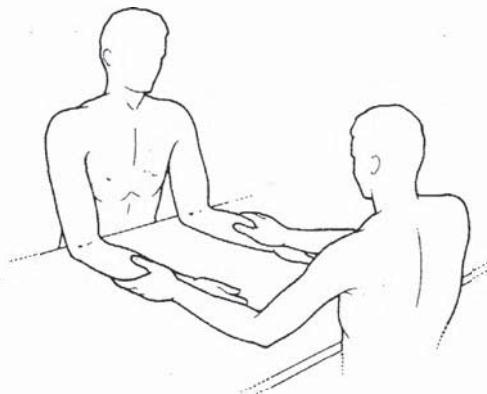


FIG. 130

24) ANOTHER WAY IN WHICH WE CAN ACHIEVE RELIEF FOR THOSE WHO REQUEST IT IS BY SITTING THEM IN FRONT OF US AND ASKING THEM TO CLOSE THEIR EYES IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE GREATER CONCENTRATION WHILE WE PRACTICE THE FIELD DISASSEMBLY EXERCISE\* (fig. 113 to 118).

THEN, WE WILL TAKE THEIR ARMS IN THE MANNER SHOWN IN FIGURE 129, LOCATING THE ZONES V-32 and V-23 (fig. 77), EXERTING SLIGHT PRESSURE ON THEM TO MAKE CONTACT, WHILE CONTINUING WITH THE FIELD DECELERATION EXERCISE\*.

LET US STAY LONG ENOUGH TO PERCEIVE THE ENERGY FLOW THAT CIRCULATES THROUGH THE BODY OF THE AFFECTED PERSON\* AND ALSO THROUGH OUR OWN BODIES.

THE HEAT OR IT PRODUCED, IS BY THE CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED ABOVE.

TO FINISH, RELEASE THE PRESSURE FROM YOUR THUMBS AND GENTLY SEPARATE THEM FROM POINTS V-23 AND V-32 (fig. 77), THUMBS AND INDEX AND RING FINGERS, AT A DISTANCE OF TEN MILLIMETRES. ROTATE THE HAND CLOCKWISE FOR A SHORT PERIOD TO ACCOMPANY THE ROTATION OF THE ENERGY, WHICH IS TEMPORARILY DISTURBED, AND THEN REMOVE THEM.

REPEAT THE ENTIRE EXERCISE THREE TIMES, UNTIL THE AFFECTED PERSON\* FEELS RELIEVED OF THEIR AILMENT.

IN THIS CASE, THE CAPACITOR (fig. 96, 97, 101, 110) HAS BEEN GENERATED BETWEEN THE TWO BODIES, AS RESONANT MASSES\*.

THE INDUCTOR\*, WITH GREATER NEGATIVE FIELD\* QUALITIES (fig. 6), AND THE INDUCTEES\*, WITH GREATER POSITIVE QUALITIES (fig. 7), THEREFORE, WITH A DIFFERENT TIME FROM ONE OTHER.

EXERCISE OF DISAFFECTION  
THROUGH THE CIRCULATION  
OF ENERGY

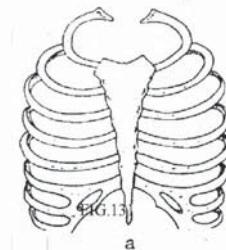




FIG. 132

25) IN FIGURE 77, WE CAN SEE POINTS V-8 and V-8'', CORRESPONDING TO THE XIPHOID APOPHYSIS\* - XIPHOID APPENDIX\* OR THE LOWER END OF THE STERNUM (fig. 131:a).

THIS APPENDIX IS OF GREAT IMPORTANCE IN THE STUDY OF ENERGY DISPLACEMENT WITHIN THE PERCEPTEABLE HUMAN BODY\*.

IT IS THE BONE JOINED TO THE BODY OF THREE STERNUM BONES\*, WHICH COMPOSE THE STERNUM\*.

26) THERE ARE ALSO OTHER POINTS CLOSELY RELATED TO THIS ONE; ONCE AGAIN, WE WILL REFER TO FIGURE 77, AND BY PLACING A COMPASS ON THE X-AXIS, FOLLOWING THE V-8 AND V-8'', UPWARDS, WE WILL FIND THAT THESE ARE CONNECTED IN THE UPPER LAYER OF AN INDETERMINATE SPHERE - OF THE ONION-SHAPED ONES - TO THE CENTRES V-26 and V-27.

27) ONCE THE STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN UNDERSTOOD, WE ASK THE AFFECTED PERSON\* TO STAND IN FRONT OF US WITH THEIR EYES CLOSED, FACING NORTH, FOR GREATER CIRCULATION OF ENERGY LINKED TO THE CIRCULATION OF THE PLANET.

WHILE THIS IS HAPPENING, LET US PRACTISE THE FIELD DECELERATION EXERCISE\* (fig. 113 to 118), WHILE PLACING THE LEFT ARM OF THE AFFECTED PERSON\*, WITH ITS POINT V-32 (fig. 129), ON THE CENTRE V-8 and V-8<sup>m</sup> (fig. 77), ALLOWING THEIR FINGERS, THUMB, INDEX AND MIDDLE FINGER (fig. 132), TO BE LOCATED ON POINTS V-26 AND V-27.

THEN, WITH OUR RIGHT AND/OR LEFT HAND, TAKE THEIR ARM, PRESSING GENTLY WITH OUR THUMB (fig. 129;V-32), AS WE DID IN THE PREVIOUS EXERCISE (fig. 130). MEANWHILE, WITH OUR LEFT AND/OR RIGHT HAND, WE CAPTURE (fig. 108) ENERGY TO CONCENTRATE IT ON THE AFFECTED PERSON\*.

LET US REMAIN IN THIS POSITION FOR A REASONABLE AMOUNT OF TIME, WHILE WE RELAX OUR PLASMATISED BODY\*.

THE AFFECTED PERSON\* WILL FEEL A VERY POSITIVE WELL-BEING WHILE RECOVERING THEIR ENERGY BALANCE IN THE 10-VAC\* SPHERE OF THEIR FIELD\*, THUS REMOVING THE AILMENT THAT AFFECTED THEM.

REPEAT THE EXERCISE THREE TIMES TO ENSURE THE RESULT.

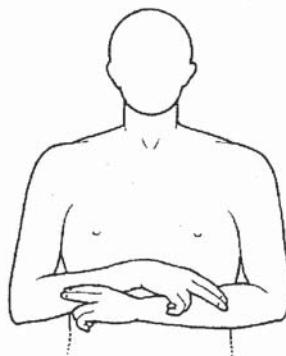
SELF-HEALING EXERCISE

FIG. 133

28) WHAT HAPPENS NOW, IF WE OURSELVES ARE AFFECTED BY SYMPTOMS OF SOME ILLNESS AND CANNOT SEE A MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL?

VERY SIMPLE, WE WILL RESORT TO SITTING DOWN AND PRACTISING THE FIELD DECELERATION EXERCISE\* (fig. 113 to 118), UNTIL WE ACHIEVE TOTAL RADIANCE (fig. 118).

THEN, PLACE OUR HANDS IN THE MANNER SHOWN IN FIGURE 133, WITH OUR THUMBS ON THE V-23 AND V-32 (fig. 77), EXERTING SLIGHT PRESSURE BETWEEN THE THUMB AND THE INDEX AND RING FINGERS OF EACH HAND.

REMAIN IN THIS POSITION, RELAXING\*, FOCUSING YOUR ATTENTION ON THE SITE OF THE PAIN.

AFTER A WHILE, WE WILL NOTICE THAT THE PAIN HAS DISAPPEARED: HOWEVER, WE SHOULD REPEAT THE ENTIRE EXERCISE THREE TIMES.

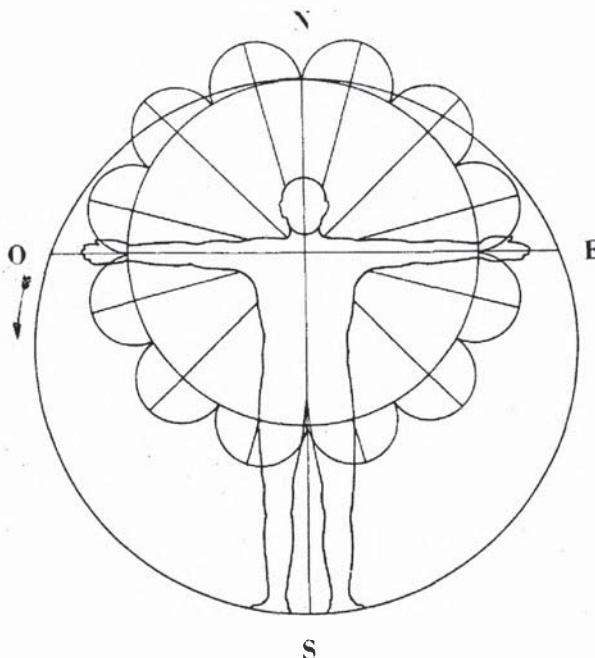
BIORHYTHM

FIG. 134

29) THE BIORHYTHM, IS THE ADJUSTMENT OF OUR BODIES, APPARENTLY\* INDIVIDUAL, TO THE UNIVERSAL RHYTHM.

THAT RHYTHM, IN THE PARTICULAR CASE OF MAN\*, IS CLOSELY LINKED TO THE GEORHYTHM\* - EARTHLY RHYTHM - IN TERMS OF THE ROTATION IT PERFORMS IN RELATION TO OTHER CELESTIAL BODIES - OF GREATER MAGNITUDE - EVERY TWENTY-FOUR HOURS.

IN OTHER WORDS, ONE COMPLETE RHYTHM EVERY TWO HOURS, MAKING A TOTAL OF TWELVE EVERY TWENTY-FOUR HOURS.

30) RHYTHMS RHYTHMS, ARE IN DIRECT DIRECT TO THE INFLUENCE OF MASSES\* ON RESONANCE WITH THE EARTH (fig.60), AND THE CAPTURE OF COSMIC RAYS AND SOLAR INFLUENCE ON THE SUBJECT.

STARTING WITH THE EQUATORIAL AXIS - AND FROM THERE TOWARDS THE SOUTH (fig. 134), ENERGY OF GREATER EXALTATION: THUS WE HAVE:

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	OF	3	to	5	HS
LOWER INTESTINE	FROM	5	to	7	HS
STOMACH FUNCTION	OF	7	to	9	AM
LIVER, SPLEEN, PANCREAS	DE	9	to	11	HS
FRIENDLY ZONE	OF	11	to	13	HS
DIGESTION, SMALL INTESTINE	DE	13	to	15	HS
BLADDER	OF	15	to	17	HS
BLADDER, KIDNEYS	OF	17	a	19	HS
SEXUAL SYSTEM - CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	OF	19	to	21	HS
PLASMATISATION*, ENERGY	OF	21	to	23	HS
VESICULA	OF	23	to	1	HS
LIVER, SPLEEN, PANCREAS	OF	1	to	3	HS

WHILE IT IS TRUE THAT MAN'S ENERGY\* IS INTIMATELY RELATED TO THE COSMIC MASSES\*, THE CAPACITY OF HIS SENSORY SYSTEM\*, ACCUMULATED THROUGH ANCESTRAL EVOLUTION, THROUGH ALL STATES OF MATTER, ALLOWS HIM GREAT SUPREMACY OVER IT.

SO, WHILE IT IS TRUE THAT IN THE HOURS PRECEDING, AN UNCONSCIOUS\* AMOUNT OF ENERGY FLOWS TO THE INDICATED ORGANS, IT IS ALSO TRUE THAT MAN\* COULD DO WITHOUT IT, SINCE IT TEND TO REINFORCE MATTER, AND MAN\* IS ABOVE MATTER.

31) WHEN WE ARE INTERESTED IN ACTING ON A PARTICULAR ORGAN, IN ORDER TO DILUTE THE PARASITIC ELECTROSTATIC FIELD\* FIXED IN IT BY PITUITARY ACTION\*, WE SHOULD KNOW THAT THESE HOURS ARE THE MOST SUITABLE. AND FOLLOWING THE DIRECTION OF THEIR ROTATION (fig. 134), THEY ARE ALSO THE MOST SUITABLE THE TWO OF THE NEXT RHYTHM.

32) BIORHYTHM HAS TO DO WITH THE TIME OF CONCEPTION, AS WELL AS THE TIME OF DAY WHEN IT OCCURRED.

ALL THIS WOULD BE VERY DIFFICULT TO EXPLAIN, BUT I INSIST THAT MAN HAS REACHED A LEVEL OF EVOLUTION IN WHICH HE IS ABOVE MATTER AND ITS INFLUENCE. HE HAS LEFT BEHIND MINERAL CONSTRUCTION IN ALL ITS PARTIAL STATES.

THESE CONSTRUCTIONS ARE INCORPORATED INTO HIS SUBCONSCIOUS MEMORY\*, AND THEY HAVE AN INFLUENCE INSOFAR AS HE DOES NOT EXERCISE A VITAL POSITION IN RELATION TO THEM.

THE VIBRATIONS OF MATTER, IN ALL ITS STATES, ARE VERY COARSE, COMPARED TO THE SUBTLE BRAIN FREQUENCIES OF MAN\*, IN THE FUNCTION OF BALANCE THAT IS ESSENTIAL FOR HIS EVOLUTION.

33) IF WE BREAK DOWN THE BIORHYTHM, WE WILL REALISE THAT IT HAS BEEN DEVELOPED BY THE HABITS AND CUSTOMS OF HUMANS, LIKE INTELLIGENT CELLS OF A COSMIC MASS.

IN THE DIFFERENT HEMISPHERES OF THE EARTH, AND NATURALLY WITH INFLUENCE ON THE EARTH, OF WHICH MAN\* IS TEMPORARILY A PART, THE FOLLOWING OCCURS:

IF FOR 1 TO 3 HOURS, THE MOST ACUTE FUNCTION OF DIGESTION HAS CEASED, AND WE ARE A PART OF HUMANITY, RESTING IN A STATE OF SUBCONSCIOUSNESS\* - DEEP SLEEP -, THEN THE BODY FEELS RELEASED FROM THE PRESSURE EXERCISED BY THE SUBJECT IN ITS CONSCIOUS\* AND UNCONSCIOUS\* FUNCTIONING, BREATHING MECHANICALLY AND WITHOUT DISTURBANCE.

IN 5 TO 7 HOURS, ONE OF THE DIGESTIVE PROCESSES WILL BE COMPLETE, AND THE BODY WILL NEED TO EVACUATE, JUST LIKE OUR NEIGHBOURS. THE SAME THING WILL HAPPEN TO US, AND AT APPROXIMATELY THE SAME TIME, WE WILL ALL NEED TO EVACUATE THE FAECES FROM OUR BODIES - SYMPATHY\* -

IN OTHER WORDS, THE QUANTITY OF INTENTIONS ACTS COLLECTIVELY.

FROM 7 TO 9 HOURS, AND ONCE THE LARGE INTESTINE IS EMPTY, WE FEEL OUR STOMACH IS EMPTY; THE SAME THING HAPPENS TO OUR NEIGHBOURS. IN THIS WAY, EVERYONE'S INTENTION TO EAT FOOD COLLECTIVELY STIMULATES STOMACH FUNCTION.

THIS HAPPENS SUCCESSIVELY; IN OTHER WORDS, THE INFLUENCE OR EXALTATION OF THE ENERGY OF THE CORRESPONDING ORGAN HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR US BY OUR NEIGHBOURS, AND BY US FOR THEM, INCLUDING THE NEIGHBOURING COSMIC MASSES.

34) FROM ALL THAT HAS BEEN SAID, I WISH TO CONCLUDE BY MAKING IT CLEAR THAT EVERYTHING IS DONE BY MAN\*, THAT IS, WHAT HE REPRESENTS, IN THE UNIVERSE IN ITS HUMANOID FORM, AS A SYNTHESIS OF CREATION,

HIS DESIRE\*, AND THE INTENSITY MANIFESTED IN HIS EVOLUTIONARY BECOMING, IS THE ENGINE THAT ALLOWS HIM TO ACCESS AN EVER-GREATER SYNTHESIS.

I REPEAT: IF MAN\* INCORPORATES WITHIN HIMSELF THE KINGDOMS OF THE IMPERCEPTIBLE\*—MINERAL, VEGETABLE, AND ANIMAL—IT IS ABSURD THAT HE SHOULD RESORT TO THEM TO RESTORE A FUNCTION OF BALANCE WITHIN HIS ENERGY FIELD\*.

IT IS TRUE THAT ON OCCASIONS, MAN MUST RESORT TO A THIRD PARTY TO ACHIEVE BALANCE, THROUGH THE BALANCE OF THE THIRD PARTY; BUT HE MUST DO SO WITH THE AWARENESS THAT THE ONE WHO ASSISTS HIM, AS A RESONANT CONDENSING PLATE, HAS THE SAME POSSIBILITIES AS HIMSELF TO ACHIEVE BALANCE.

REFLECTIONS ON THE MACRO IN  
RELATION TO THE MICRO...

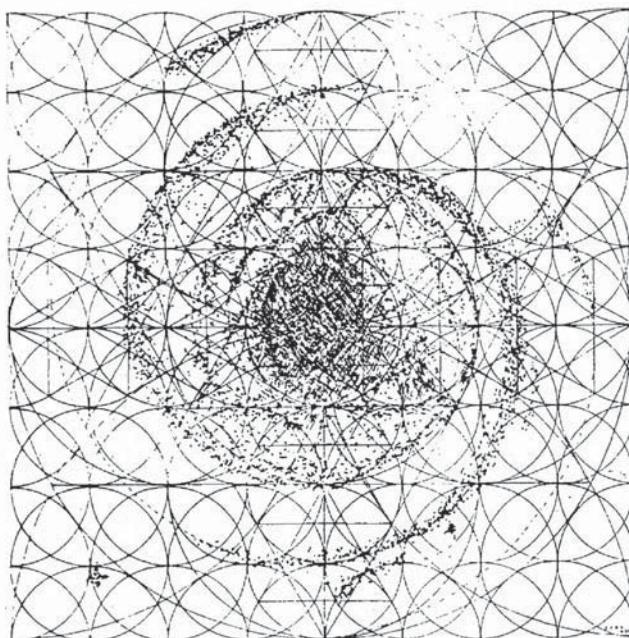


FIG. 135

CORRESPONDS TO THE GALAXY NGC 5457 (BIG BEAR)

1) WHEN OBSERVING MACRO CONSTRUCTIONS, WHICH ARE NOTHING MORE THAN THE SUM OF MICRO CONSTRUCTIONS - UEVAC-X\*-(fig.12), AND THE WE FRAME INSIDE THE UNIVERSAL UNIVERSAL -1-VAC\*-(fig.0), DESIGNED GEOMETRICALLY, WE FIND THAT EXCEPT THE SIZE, PRODUCT OF SPACE TIME, THE CONS TRUCCION EN EQUAL TO ITS CORRESPONDING - THE BODY HUMAN (fig. 83 and 84), INCLUDING ITS CHROMATIC SYSTEM (fig. 89).

THE DIFFERENCE LIES IN THE FACT THAT THESE, EXCEPT FOR SOME OF THEIR COMPONENTS - BODIES, MASSES\*, PLANETS - HAVE ACCUMULATED INTELLIGENT FLUID (fig. 14), WHICH IS PART OF THEIR SENSORY SYSTEM\*, AND WHICH THEY PROJECT TOWARDS OTHER MASSES\*, MORE OR LESS EVOLVED, CONTRIBUTING TO COSMIC BALANCE AND TO THE EVOLUTION AND INTELLIGENCE OF MATTER.

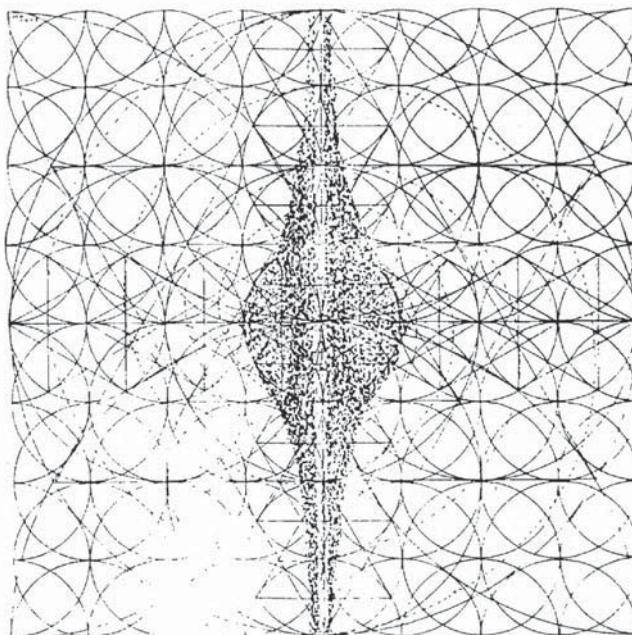


FIG.136

N.G.C. 4274 - DISC GALAXY

---

2) THE QUALITY, LEVEL OF EVOLUTION, AND DENSITY OF THE MASS\* GIVE IT A CERTAIN CHARACTER, WHICH, WHEN PROJECTED TOWARDS THE EARTH, CONTRIBUTES TO HUMAN GESTATION. (fig 61,62)

3) IN DRAWING 136, WE CAN SEE A GALAXY VIEWED FROM THE SIDE, IN RELATION TO THE OBSERVER. IF WE LOOK AT IT CAREFULLY, WE CAN COMPARE IT TO SOME OF THE UFO PHOTOS PUBLISHED FROM TIME TO TIME.

UFOs are nothing more than a state of consciousness from a time different from the one we humans currently experience, manifested circumstantially in three-dimensional matter\*, within the laws of space-time. (fig.65 :

3 and 4).<sup>1</sup>

THIS INDICATES THAT MAN HAS BUILT, OVER TIME, A SENSORY BUILDING, CIRCUMSTANTIALY SUPPORTED BY DENSE MATTER, BUT FAR SUPERIOR TO IT, IN AS MUCH AS ITS INTELLIGENCE IS THE SUBTLE EXTRACT THERE OF, WITH THE ABILITY TO MODIFY ITS STRUCTURE AND FORM.

4) THE CLOSE STUDY OF THE SENSORY ASPECT\* - CHARACTER\* OF THE GREAT CELESTIAL MASSES\* HAS GIVEN RISE TO A SCIENCE THAT WAS WIDELY PRACTISED IN THE PAST: ASTROLOGY.

THIS SCIENCE WAS INFLUENCED BY THE FEAR AND PERCEPTION OF MAN, WHO SOUGHT IN THE MACRO THE SOLUTION TO HIS PROBLEMS AND UNKNOWNNS.

THE CAPTURE OF THE MACRO WAS NOT BASED ON THE VISUAL OBSERVATION OF THE GREAT CELESTIAL MASSES; RATHER, THE OBSERVER USED VISUAL OBSERVATION ONLY TO MOTIVATE HIMSELF, BUT THE RESEARCH WAS CONDUCTED INSIDE HIS CHAMBER, THROUGH FIELD DECELERATION EXERCISES\* (fig. 113 to 118), AND STIMULATION OF THEIR THALAMO-HYPOTHALAMIC SYSTEM SYSTEM\* (fig. 63 and 63-1); WITH THE AIM OF IMMERSING HIMSELF IN THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* - CENTRE OF THE THREE AXES OF THE PINEAL GLAND\*. AND THUS ACCESS THE COSMIC VISION.

5) FIG. 137 HIGHLIGHTS THE INFLUENCE OF MASS\*, WHICH WILL BE IN RESONANCE\* WITH THE EARTH IN AN EFFECTIVE WAY WITHIN THE NEXT FEW YEARS. IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE TO OBSERVE THE DISPLACEMENT OF SOLAR WINDS, WHICH DRAW LOGARITHMIC SPIRALS. (Figs. 10, 12, 44, 45).

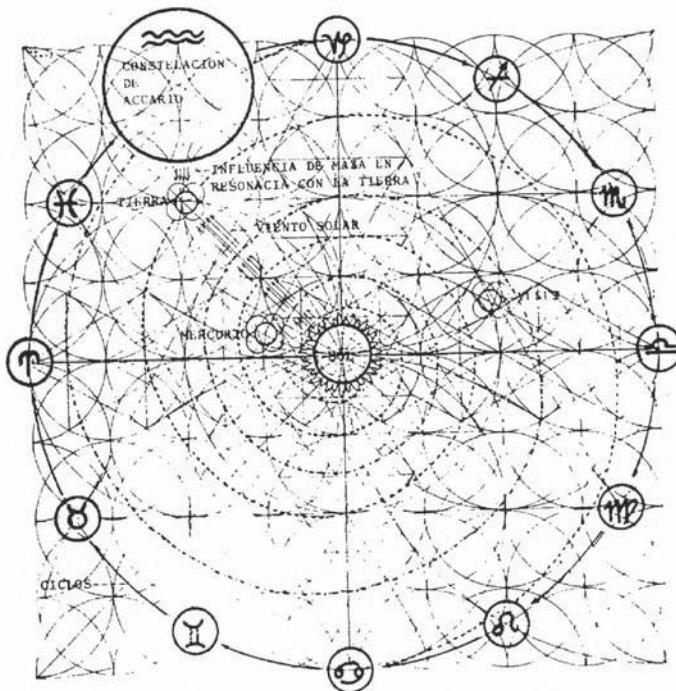


FIG. 137

PART OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM, FRAMED IN THE  
UNIVERSAL SCHEME

-1-VAC\*-

INFLUENCE SEES CHARACTERS, SEES THE MASSES IN  
RESONANCE\* WITH THE EARTH; IN A PERIOD SEES VOICE  
MONTHS.

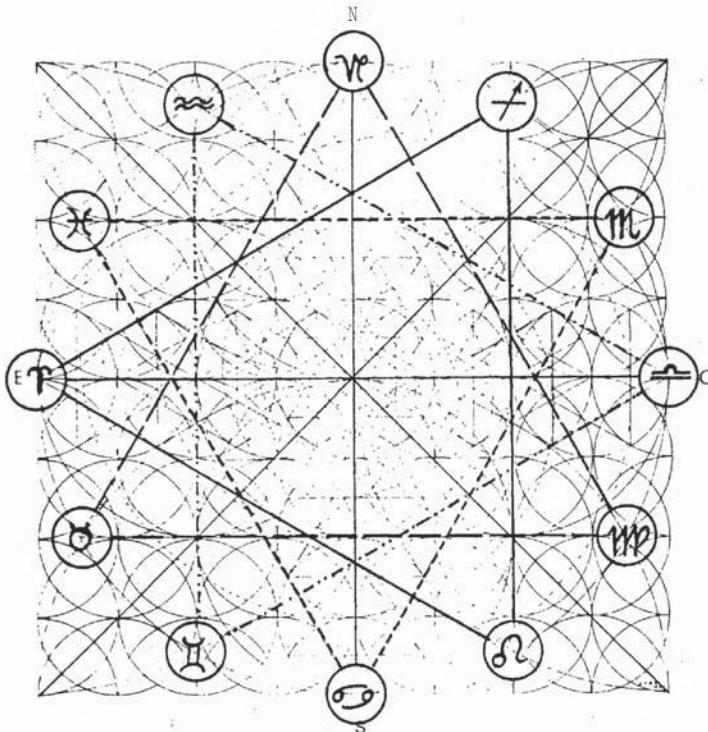


FIG.138

DISTRIBUTION OF CHARACTERS WITHIN THE UNIVERSALSCHEME - I - VAC\*

- 1) ASTROLOGY IS A SCIENCE WHOSE ORIGINS ARE LOST IN THE DAWN OF TIME.

IF WE LOOK AT FIGURE 4, WE CAN SEE HOW, IN THE BEGINNING, THE ADIMENSIONAL\* (fig.1) WAS ANTINOMISED\* AS A PRODUCT OF DESIRE\*, INTO FOUR FIELDS\*, WHICH IN TURN REMAINED UNITED TO THE ADIMENSIONAL\* THROUGH TWO OTHER RESPECTIVE FIELDS\*, PLUS THE COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* (fig. 6 and 7).

---

2) IT SO HAPPENS THAT EACH OF THE FIELDS\*, SUPPORTED BY ITS CORRESPONDING COMPLEMENTARY FIELD\*, HAS A PARTICULAR CHARACTER, STRUCTURED WITHIN THE TRIGONOMETRIC TRIANGULATION SYSTEM, AND THE INFLUENCE OF EXTERNAL AGENTS THAT PARTICIPATE IN ITS FORMATION.

UPON CLOSELY OBSERVING FIGURE 12, WE FIND THAT NEGATIVE MECHANICS - 6-VAC\* - CONSTRUCTS A TRIANGLE WITH THE VERTEX TOWARDS THE ZENITH\* - NORTH OF THE AXIS - Z - (fig. 4), WHICH IS RELATED TO MATTER - TRIDIMENSIONAL\* -

CONTRARY TO THIS, POSITIVE MECHANICS - 7-VAC\* - CONSTRUCTS A TRIANGLE WITH THE VERTEX POINTING TOWARDS THE NADIR\* - SOUTH OF THE AXIS - Z - (fig. 4)

ACCORDING TO THE GREEKS, THE TRIANGLE WITH THE VERTEX POINTING UPWARDS WAS THE EARTH ELEMENT (fig. 28); ON THE OTHER HAND, THE TRIANGLE WITH THE VERTEX POINTING DOWNWARDS WAS THE WATER ELEMENT.

3) MEANWHILE, ON THE EQUATORIAL AXIS (fig. 4: Y), FROM THE EAST, AND FORMING A TRIANGLE WITH THE BASE FACING WEST, A TRIANGLE IS PROJECTED, WHICH THEY CALLED - FIRE -, AND FROM THE WEST, WITH THE BASE FACING EAST, ANOTHER TRIANGLE IS PROJECTED, WHICH THEY CALLED THE ELEMENT OF AIR.

4) THE FIRST ELEMENT (fig. 139) - FIRE - HAS ARIES AS ITS INITIAL VERTEX.

BECAUSE THE EARTH - MATTER - HAS A PREDOMINANTLY NEGATIVE SIGN, ITS THREE-DIMENSIONAL MATERIAL MOVEMENT\* IS LEVOGIRO\* (fig. 18), THEREFORE IT MOVES COUNTER-CLOCKWISE.

THE ABOVE IS STATEMENTAL, AS IS THE POLARITY OF THE ELEMENTS.

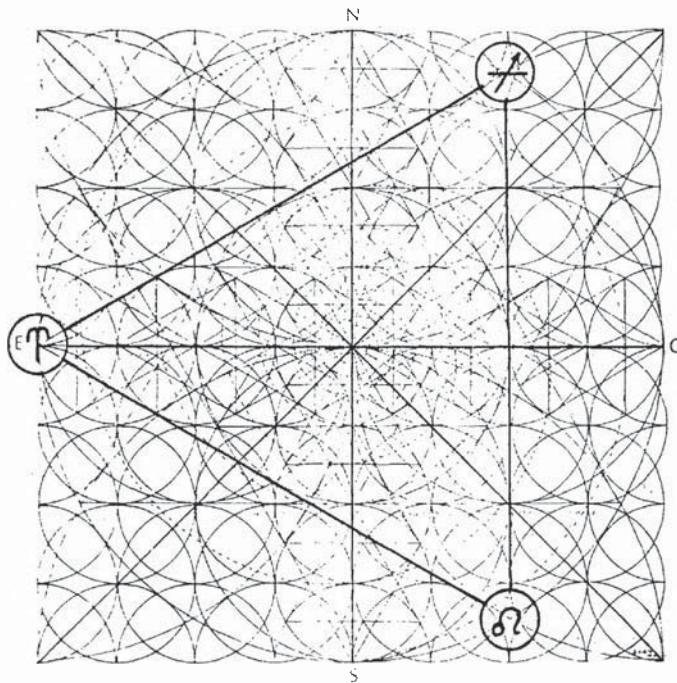


FIG. 139

FIRST ELEMENT CONSIDERED - FIRE - ARIES, LEO.

SAGITTARIUS

THE SECOND VERTEX, WHOSE MAGNITUDE IS APPRECIATED FOUR MONTHS  
AFTER THE START OF THE MOVEMENT IN ARIES, IS LEO, FURTHER EMPHASISING  
THE QUALITY OF THE ELEMENT IN RELATION TO THE COSMIC.

THE THIRD VERTEX, PREPONDERANT IN RELATION TO THE CELESTIAL  
MECHANICS, IT IS SAGITTARIUS.

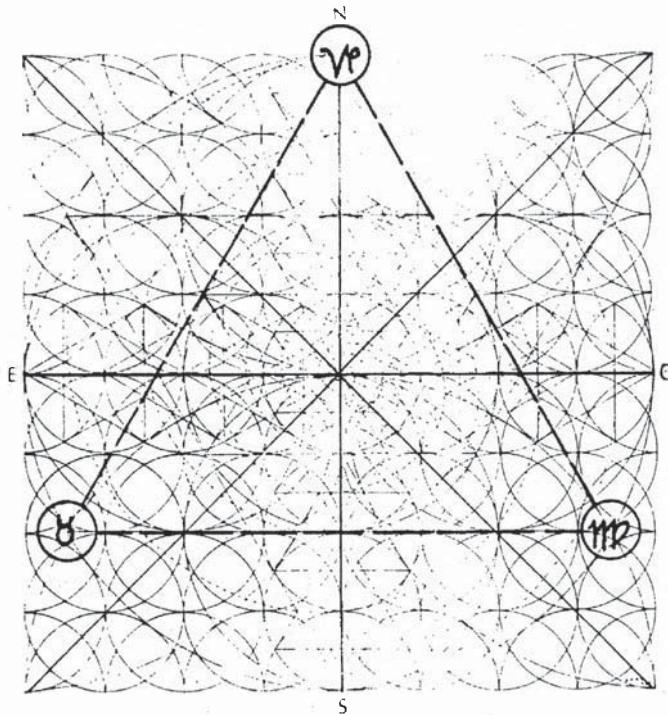


FIG. 140

SECOND ELEMENT CONSIDERED - EARTH - TAURUS, VIRGO,

CAPRICORN

5) CONTINUING WITH THE SECOND ELEMENT - EARTH - (fig. 140) THE VERTEX OR CHARACTER BEGINS WITH TAURUS, THE SECOND VERTEX THAT EMPHASISES CHARACTER IS VIRGO, AND THE THIRD, PREDOMINANT IN RELATION TO CELESTIAL MECHANICS, IS CAPRICORN.

6) THE THIRD ELEMENT (fig.141) IS AIR. THE VERTEX OR CHARACTER BEGINS WITH GEMINI, FOLLOWED BY LIBRA, EMPHASISING THE MAGNITUDE OF CHARACTER, AND THEN, AS THE VERTEX

FIG.141

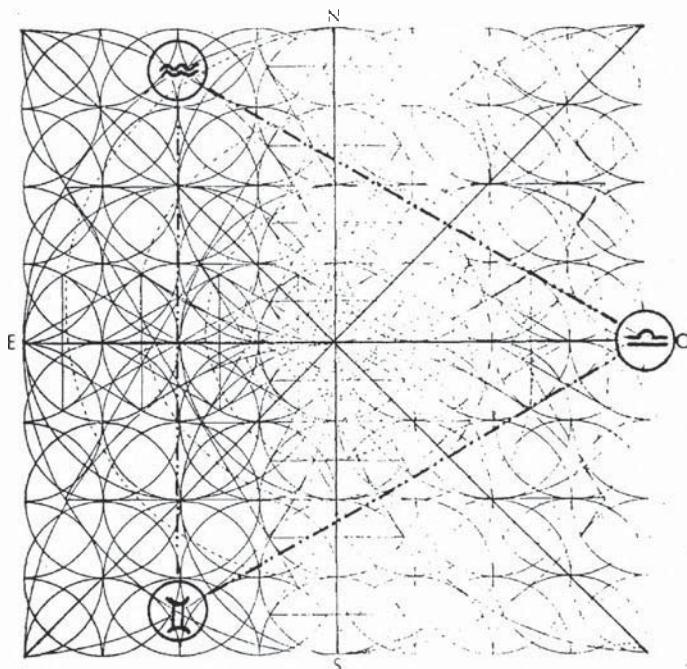


FIG.141

THIRD ELEMENT CONSIDERED - AIR - GEMINI, LIBRA,

AQUARIUS

7) THE FOURTH ELEMENT CONSIDERED (fig.142) IS WATER. IT HAS CANCER AS ITS FIRST VERTEX, THEN, FOUR MONTHS OF BEGINNING, ACCENTUATING THE CHARACTER, SCORPIO. THE THIRD PREPONDERANT VERTEX IS PISCES.

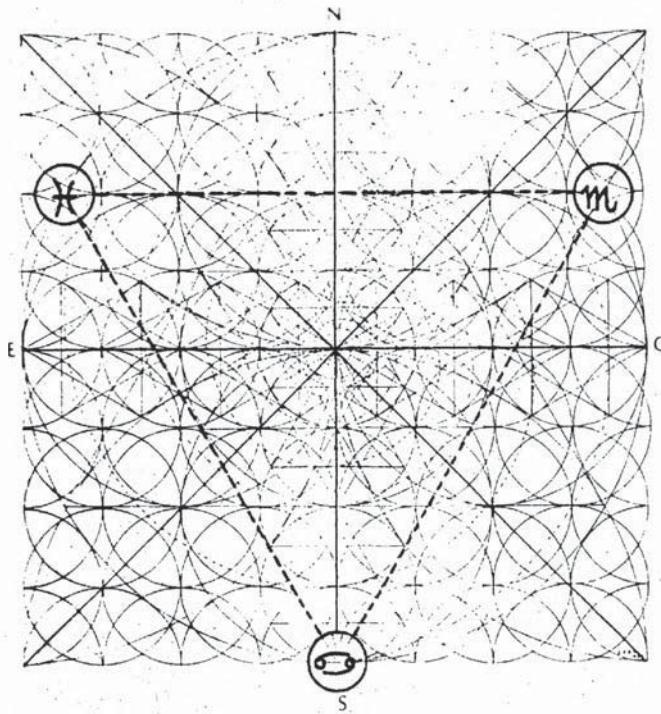


FIG.142

FOURTH ELEMENT=CONSIDERED - WATER - CANCER.SCORPIO, PISCES

8) FROM ALL THAT HAS BEEN EXPLAINED, AND AS THE BASIS OF ASTROLOGY,  
SEEN FROM THE VAC\* THEORY, WE HAVE:

- a) IN A MICRO, AND EXACTLY THE SAME IN A MACRO BODY, THERE ARE FOUR FIELDS\*, ORIGINATED BY THE DESIRE\*, OF AN APPARENT\* ADMENSIONAL PARTICLE\*, IN THINKING BEYOND THOUGHT - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* - OR UNIVERSAL GOD. (fig. 10, 14,15,22,23)

- b) EACH THREE-DIMENSIONAL FIELD\*, IN ITS TRANSITORY STATE, PREDOMINANTLY POSSESSES CONSCIOUS\* AND SUBCONSCIOUS\* MEMORY; ACCESSING THE INCONSCIOUS\* MEMORY IS ONLY POSSIBLE WITH THE INTERVENTION OF THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* (axis X).
- c) EACH FIELD\* HAS ITS CORRESPONDING COMPLEMENTARY\* IMPERCEPTIBLE\* FIELD (fig. 6 and 7), AND ADIMENSIONAL\* SUPPORT; IN SUCH A WAY THAT IT NEVER ABANDONS ITS DIVINE CONDITION - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*.

IT SO HAPPENS THAT DUE TO ITS ANTONY\* AND TRANSITORY SENSE OF EGOCENTRIC UNITY\*, IT ATROPHIED ITS CAPACITY FOR UNCONSCIOUS MECHANICAL PERCEPTION\*

THIS IS DUE TO THE BENEFITS OF MECHANICS ITSELF, ESTABLISHED IN THE EVOLUTIONARY PROCESS, WHERE ITS IMMEDIATE GOAL... COULD NOT BE INTEGRATION.

TO THE ADIMENSIONAL DIVINE BODY\*; BUT RATHER TO ACCESS THE NEXT LEVEL OF EVOLUTION, IN WHICH IT MUST USE ALL ITS CONSCIOUS CAPACITY\*.

EACH STATE OF MATTER HAS AN EVOLUTIONARY CYCLE; ONCE THIS IS COMPLETED, AND THE REASON AND NECESSITY FOR PASSING THROUGH IT IS UNDERSTOOD, THE LIGHT ASSUMES THE GASEOUS, LIQUID, AND SOLID STATES, AND IN TURN THE SOLID STATE ACCESSES ANOTHER LEVEL OF FORCE\*, OF THE FIELD\* TRAVELED, TO EVOLVE WITHIN THE VEGETABLE STATE, AND SO ON SUCCESSIVELY.

- d) INTELLIGENCE - SENSORY SYSTEM\* - (fig.14)  
HAS EVOLVED BY TRANSITING THROUGH ALL STATES OF MATTER; TODAY IT IS MAN\*, ITS NEXT STEP WILL BE ITS PREPARATION TO INTEGRATE INTO THE ADIMENSIONAL\* WITH ITS APPARENT\* UNITY.

e) EACH FIELD\* HAS A CHARACTER, AS A PRODUCT OF ITS PARTICULAR INTEREST IN THE EXPERIENCE SUFFERED; THIS CHARACTER IS PROJECTED FROM THE MICRO\* TO THE MACRO\* AND VICE VERSA.

THE LINK BETWEEN THEM IS PROVIDED BY THE X-AXIS OF FIELD SUPPORT\* (fig. 4: X).

AND THE PROJECTION OF THE FIELD ITSELF\* TOWARDS THE WHOLE\*, (fig.4-1)

THE CONSCIOUS CAPTURE\* OF THE FIELD\* IS ENCODED IN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* AND THE LAWS OF SPACE-TIME.

THE UNCONSCIOUS PERCEPTION\* OF THE FIELD\* IS FRAMED IN THE ADIMENSIONAL\* AND LACKS SPACE-TIME.

f) EACH FIELD\* IS AN ANTINOMISED\* PART OF A SINGLE ADIMENSIONAL\* FIELD\* (fig.1), MAINTAINING AN APA RENT\* INDIVIDUALITY.

THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* MATERIAL UNIT MANIFESTS ITSELF WITHIN THREE SPHERES (fig. 46), FORMED BY BY A MULTITUDE OF STRUCTURING FIELDS\*. THIS IS IN TERMS OF MATTER, BUT ITS LEVEL OF CONSCIOUSNESS\* AND SENSORY EVOLUTION\* EXCEEDS THE THREE SPHERES.

TO EXCEED THE THREE SPHERES (fig. 49), CONSCIOUSNESS\* WILL HAVE TO MERGE INTO UNCONSCIOUSNESS\*, MOMENTARILY DEPOSIT ITS MATERIAL SUSTAINMENT (fig. 69), AND THUS, WITH EFFORT, SURPASS ITS LEVEL OF CAPTATION, TO OTHER LEVELS WHERE ITS FIELD\* EXTENDS

(fig. 4-1)

BY VIRTUE OF THE FACT THAT THE FIELDS\* ARE GEOMETRICALLY PROJECTED TO INFINITY, CONSCIOUSNESS\*, MERGED INTO UNCONSCIOUSNESS\*, CAN ALSO BE PROJECTED TO INFINITY.

THE SENSORY SCHEME\*, THAT IS, THE STATES OF CONSCIOUSNESS\*, FUSED INTO A SINGLE STATE, ACQUIRE DIVINE CAPACITY, INCORPORATING THEMSELVES INTO THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, OR UNIVERSAL GOD.

MAN\*, AND THE CELESTIAL MASSES\* OF WHICH HE IS A SYNTHESIS, HAVE A MATERIAL, NEGATIVE, PERCEPTIBLE\* ELECTROMAGNETIC STRUCTURE, IN A WAY, AND BY AS FOR THE ADMENSIONAL\*, IT HAS A PLASMATIC\* ELECTROMAGNETIC STRUCTURE; THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* IN ITS MATERIAL FORM, CAN ONLY ACCESS THE ADMENSIONAL\* (fig.65:2), MOMENTANEOUSLY; EXCEPT IN EXCEPTIONAL CASES, WHICH THE CHURCH DEFINES AS "SAINTS".

THE CASES STATED AS EXCEPTIONAL OCCUR (fig. 18 and 20) WHEN THE SENSES OF LEFT-HANDED\* AND RIGHT-HANDED\* ROTATION SLOW DOWN AND DISSOLVE IN THE CENTRE OF THE THREE AXES.(fig. 4) BECOMING PLASMATIC\* AND AD IMF.NS I ONAL\*.

- g) THE FIELDS\* ARE ANTINOMISED\* - SEPARATED - INTO FOUR CHARACTERS - TRIANGLES - (fig. 138, 139, 140, 141, 142); UNTIL IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT BY DILUTING SUCH ANTINOMY\* INTO A SINGLE REAL INTEGRATION (fig.1), THEY WILL CEASE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SUFFERINGS OR TRIALS TO WHICH THEY ARE SUBJECTED IN THE MATERIAL SCHOOL\*, WITH THE AIM OF DILUTING THEIR INTEREST AND DESIRE\* FOR UNITY, ON THE MARGINS OF THE WHOLE\*.

THE MEMORY GATHERED BY THE FIELDS\*, IN THEIR EVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT, IS ACCUMULATED, WITH THE AIM OF ENRICHING THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* OF WHICH THEY FORM PART.

- h) IF EACH FIELD\* IS PROJECTED TOWARDS THE WHOLE\* (fig.4:1) AND FROM THE MICRO\* TO THE MACRO\*, AND VICE VERSA; WE MUST UNDERSTAND THAT EVERYTHING THAT EXISTS IN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL REALM IS EXACTLY THE SAME, EXCEPT FOR THE TRANSITORY INFLUENCE OF A COSMIC CHARACTER OR MASS.

CA (fig.60), MADE UP OF THE TWELVE CHARACTERS, IN THEIR EVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT.

THE INFLUENCE OF THE CHARACTER OF THE COSMIC MASSES\* HAS A CYCLICAL INFLUENCE, AND IN A DIFFERENT WAY IN EACH PARTICLE OF THE SAME FIELD\*.

THE DIFFERENT INFLUENCE IS DUE TO THE FACT THAT EACH OF THEM ACQUIRED AWARENESS\* OF THEIR THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* EXISTENCE AT DIFFERENT MOMENTS IN SPACE-TIME AND AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF EVOLUTION. THIS GIVES THEM A CHARACTERISTIC ACCENTUATED BY TENACIOUS ANTI-MIXING\*, WHICH IS NOTHING MORE THAN A LACK OF THE NECESSARY EXPERIENCE TO UNDERSTAND THAT THEIR EVOLUTION IS THE ANNULMENT OF THEIR INDIVIDUALITY, REPLACING IT WITH AN APPARENT ONE.

THE APPARENT\* HAS TO DO ONLY WITH THEIR RESPONSIBILITY FOR BALANCE WITHIN THE GREAT ADMENSIONAL\* BODY OF COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*.

IN THE CASE OF THE EARTH, WE KNOW THAT IT GOES THROUGH AGES OF APPROXIMATELY TWO THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED YEARS, DURING WHICH IT IS INFLUENCED BY A COSMIC CHARACTER; WHEN SIX ERAS ARE COMPLETED - 14,400 YEARS - A VIOLENT TRANSFORMATION OCCURS, IN WHICH WHAT WAS ABOVE BECOMES BELOW; BELOW MEANS CLOSER TO THE CENTRE - CONJUNCTION\* OF STARS -

IN THIS WAY, EVERYTHING THAT WAS ABOVE SINKS INTO A CYCLE OF APPROXIMATELY THREE HUNDRED AND FORTY-FIVE THOUSAND YEARS, UNTIL IT REACHES THE CENTRE OF THE THREE PREDOMINANT AXES OF THE EARTH - C.S.A.\* -

AS IN THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH, THERE IS THE CENTRE OF CONSCIENCE\*, SIMILAR TO THE PINEAL GLAND\* AND THYROID GLAND\* IN MAN\*, EVERYTHING THAT EXISTS MAGMATIZES\*, TO ASCEND TOWARDS THE EARTH'S CRUST IN THE FORM OF GASES, MOLTEN AND SOLID ROCKS, ETC.

THE GRADUAL MOVEMENT OF THE CONTINENTS—CONTINENTAL DRIFT AND PLATE TECTONICS—OBEY THESE CYCLICAL LAWS, WHICH INFLUENCE IN THE INTELLIGENT NATURE OF THE EARTH'S BODY, OF WHICH MAN\* REPRESENTS A CELL.

THE EVOLUTION OF THE EARTH IS THE EVOLUTION OF ALL ITS COMPONENT PARTS; BUT THE APPARENTLY INDIVIDUAL LEVEL OF CONSCIOUSNESS\* OF MAN\*, AS A SYNTHESIS OF ALL THAT EXISTS IN IT, ALLOWS HIM TO ACCESS IN THAT CAPACITY, TO THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF EVOLUTION AND TO BE PART OF THE WHOLE\*.

WHEN AN APPARENTLY INDIVIDUAL CELL OF THE EARTH ACCESSES ITS INTEGRATION INTO THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE, THE TOTALITY OF INTELLIGENT CELLS - WHICH ARE: ONLY ONE - ARE ENRICHED BY SUCH EXPERIENCE.

- i) THE HUMAN BODY IS BUILT ON THE BASIS OF FOUR THREE-DIMENSIONAL FIELDS\*, TWO FIELDS OF SUSTAINABILITY\* (fig. 4); THEIR CORRESPONDING COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* (fig. 6 and 7), AND BY THE ACCUMULATION OF FIELDS\* OF THEIR COMPONENT PARTICLES.

IN ITS INTELLIGENT SENSORY CONSTRUCTION, IT IS THE HIGHEST QUALITY SYNTHESIS WITHIN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL FIELD, AND BY LOGICAL DEDUCTION, IT HAS THE GREATEST POSSIBILITIES FOR FUTURE INTEGRATION.

HOWEVER, AS WE ALREADY KNOW, INTEGRATION WILL ONLY BE THE RESULT OF THE DISINTEGRATION OF ITS EGOISM AND THE GENUINE UNDERSTANDING THAT EVERYTHING\* IS ONLY ONE.

AT HIS EVOLUTIONARY LEVEL, MAN\* CAN STOP THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL MATERIAL CYCLE\*, SINCE HIS SENSORY SYSTEM\* IS PREPARED FOR CHANGE.

LET US REMEMBER THAT MAN\* INCLUDES SOLID MATTER, SOUL\* AND ADIMENSIONAL\* SUSTAINMENT (fig.1)

IN THE FACE OF ANY CYCLICAL MOVEMENT OF THE EARTH, ITS MATERIAL FORM MAY DISAPPEAR; BUT THE SOUL\* THAT COMPLETES A SINGLE CYCLE IN SPACE-TIME IT IS NOT DESTROYED OR DISINTEGRATED, BUT CONTINUES WITH ITS SUBCONSCIOUS\* MEMORY AND ITS UNDERLYING UNCONSCIOUS\* MEMORY UNTIL IT COMPLETES ITS EVOLUTIONARY CYCLE.

j) IN SUCH A WAY THAT THE INFLUENCE OF THE STARS IS NOT ON MAN\*, NOT THIS IS GIVEN BY A CIRCUMSTANCE OR MASS\* IN RESONANCE\*, BUT BY A MULTITUDE OF CIRCUMSTANCES AND INFLUENCES OF MASSES\* IN RESONANCE\*.

THE SUM OF SUCH INFLUENCES RESULTS IN A CERTAIN TYPE OF CHARACTER, WHICH THE SUBJECT CAN AND IS ABLE TO MODIFY, IN A VITAL AND CONSCIOUS POSITION\* OF HIS DIVINE CONDITION.

WHEN THE SUBJECT RELINQUISHES THEIR VITALITY, THEY REMAIN SUBJECT TO SUCH INFLUENCES, AND THUS REMAIN STUCK IN A TYPICAL CHARACTER.

WHEN THE SUBJECT IS TYPECAST, HAVING LOST THE VITALITY TO REASON FOR THEMSELVES, "THEN THEY TURN TO A FORTUNE TELLER OR ASTROLOGER," WHO IN THE VAST MAJORITY OF CASES, INSTEAD OF STIMULATING THE VITAL FUNCTION, IT PUTS HIM EVEN MORE IN A BOX; CONTRIBUTING ITS OWN INFLUENCE.

THIS CONTRIBUTES TO THE CONFUSED INDIVIDUAL LOSING A HISTORICAL OPPORTUNITY IN THEIR ANCESTORAL FUTURE - EVEN LOSING HIS ABILITY TO REASON, AND THEREFORE TO EVOLVE, WITHIN THE PERIOD IN WHICH HE LIVES, THREE-DIMENSIONALLY\* AND FLEETILY -

MAN\* HAS OVERCOME MATTER; IF HE KNOWS HIS VITAL CAPACITY, HE KNOWS THAT HE IS ABOVE IT.

- k) WHEN MAN\* IS FRAMED WITHIN HIS APPARENTLY\* INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS, AND THESE OVERWHELM HIM, HE HAS DESTROYED AN OPPORTUNITY IN HIS EVOLUTION.

THE EVOLUTION OF THE SOUL\* WITHIN THE LAWS OF SPACE AND TIME HAS INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBILITY - WITHIN ITS APPARENT INDIVIDUALITY\* -

- l) WHEN MAN OVERCOMES THE INFLUENCES OF THE MASSES\* AND THEIR CHARACTERS (fig. 60), THEN THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE IS ENRICHED BY SUCH VITALITY, AND EVEN MORE SO IF MAN\*, IN THESE CIRCUMSTANCES, EXERCISES HIS OWN INFLUENCE TO DISSOLVE THE ANTINOMIES\* THAT CHARACTERISE MATTER, IN A SENSORY\* GREGARIOUS\* ACTION.
- m) THEN, WE HAVE THAT THE DENSE MATTER THAT MAKES UP COSMIC BODIES IS SUBJECT TO THE VITAL WILL OF MAN\*, AND THIS RESPONDS ONLY TO THE SET OF PEER INTELLIGENCES, COMPONENTS OF THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, THROUGH ITS CONSCIOUS ACTIONS\*, AND EVEN BY THE UNCONSCIOUS ACTS\* THAT CONTRIBUTE TO ENRICHING IT.

THE PEER INTELLIGENCES ARE THE IMPERCEPTIBLE FIELDS\* - SOULS\* - AND THE APPARENT CELLS\* ADIMENSIONAL\*, WHICH COMPOSE THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* - ANGELS -

THE SUM OF TRANSITORY THREE-DIMENSIONAL CELLS\* AND ADIMENSIONAL CELLS\* MAKE UP THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* OR UNIVERSAL GOD.

9) SUMMARY:

MAN\* BECOMES AWARE OF HIS MATERIAL EXISTENCE, ASSISTED BY THE INFLUENCE OF COSMIC MASSES\* - STARS - OF GREATER OR LESSER MAGNITUDE, PROJECTED TOWARDS THE EARTH (fig. 60, 61, 62) - GENETIC MEMORY -

AT THE TIME OF ITS FIRST GESTATION, AND THEN ITS BIRTH, IT IS ASSISTED BY TELURIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCES - PHENOTYPE\* -

IT BRINGS WITH IT LIGHT - THE SUM OF PRIMARY COLOURS - (fig. 12), IN THE TRIANGLE WITH THE VERTEX TOWARDS THE ZENITH\*, ORIGIN OF MATTER.

IF ITS CONDITION IS NOT VITAL, IT WILL BE DRAGGED BY SUCH INFLUENCES, LOSING ITS CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVOLUTIONARY OPPORTUNITY. IT WILL NEVER LOSE THE LEVEL IT HAS REACHED UP TO THE MOMENT OF YOUR GESTATION, OF WHICH YOU HAVE MEMORY.

IF YOUR CONDITION IS COURAGEOUS AND VITAL, YOU WILL CONTRIBUTE TO YOUR OWN EVOLUTION: WHICH IS THE EVOLUTION OF THE UNIVERSE. UNIVERSE; THEN THE INFLUENCES NO LONGER EXIST - NEITHER OF THE GENOTYPE\* NOR OF THE PHENOTYPE\* - BECOMING THE ARCHITECT OF AN EVER-RENEWED COSMIC CONSCIOUSNESS\*.

IF YOUR EVOLUTION IS SUCH THAT YOU HAVE UNDERSTOOD THE REASON FOR YOUR THREE-DIMENSIONAL MATERIAL EXISTENCE\*, THEN YOU WILL NOT PARTICIPATE IN THAT CYCLE, ACCESSING THE ASIMENSTONAL\* TO INTEGRATE WITH YOUR ESSENCE WITHOUT SPACE-TIME; YOU INFLUENCE, WITHIN YOUR OWN LIMITATIONS, THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL WORLD.

THE INFLUENCE IT WILL EXERT ON THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*, WILL BE IN A VIBRATION THAT WE COMMONLY CALL LOVE, THROUGH THE PLASMATIC BICONVEX LENTICULARS\* - 3-VAC\* - AND  
AXIS X (fig. 4)

---

10) THE STARS ARE, FOR THE MOST PART, MASSES\* WITH A QUANTIFIED CHARACTER, WHICH IS THE SUM OF THE CHARACTERISTICS THAT INFLUENCED THEIR CONSTRUCTION.

WHEN A COSMIC MASS\* SHINES WITH GREAT INTENSITY, ITS INTENTION IN THE MATERIAL WORLD IS GREATER; WHEN, ON THE CONTRARY, IT BECOMES DIM, IT IS WHEN EVOLUTION IS COMPLETE, AND IT BECOMES TO INTEGRATE THE GREAT PLASMATIC BODY\* OF COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*.

IN EITHER STATE, THEY EXERT INFLUENCE ON MAN\*, INSOFAR AS HE DEPOSITS HIS VITAL CAPACITY.

MAN\* HAS INCORPORATED INTO HIS BODY THE SUM OF THE INGREDIENTS THAT COMPOSE THE COSMIC BODIES; IF THE MICRO\* IS EQUAL TO THE MACRO\*, AND HE HAS EFFECTIVE CONTROL OVER HIS BODY, WE MUST ALSO UNDERSTAND THAT HE HAS THE POTENTIAL CAPACITY TO CONTROL THEM.

UNIPAP SEES ENERGY AS THE FIRST MATERIAL

FORM OF ENERGY.

UEVAC\*

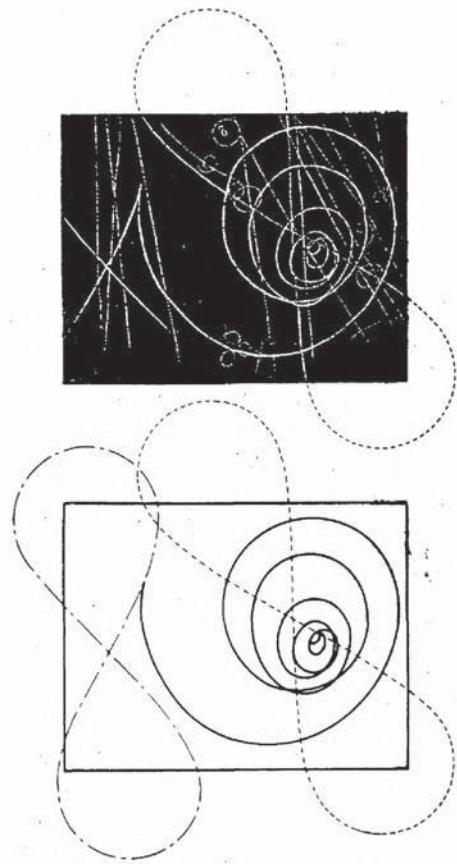


FIG.14.3

- 1) AT THE TOP OF FIGURE 14.3, WE CAN SEE  
A PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN OF A PARTICLE\* ELECTRICALLY CHARGED WITH A TRAIL OF  
LIQUID HELIUM BUBBLES.

STUDYING FIGURES 10, 11 AND 12 OF THE ENERGY UNIT  
- UEVAC\* UNIT, WE CAN SEE WHAT THE CAMERA CAPTURED, AND EVEN WHAT IT  
COULD NOT CAPTURE (fig.12), DUE TO A LACK OF ADEQUATE TECHNOLOGY.

- 2) WE KNOW AND SPREAD THE WORD THAT EACH PARTICLE\* HAS ITS ANTI PARTICLE\*, WITH IDENTICAL MASS\*, BUT DIFFERENT SIGN. THE PROPOSED FORM OF ATOMS, AS WE KNOW IT, IS MADE UP OF NEUTRONS\*, POSITRONS\*, AND ELECTRONS\*; THE PERCEPTEBLE PARTICLE\* WOULD BE THE NEGATIVELY CHARGED ONE; THE ONE WE THEORISE ABOUT WOULD BE THE POSITRON\* OR ANTI ELECTRON\*. (fig. 6 and 7: complementary fields)
- 3) FROM THE OBSERVATION OF FIGURES 144 AND 145, IT CAN BE DEDUCED THAT THE ENERGY UNIT\* - UEVAC\* - RESPONDS IN ITS CONSTRUCTION - EXPLAINING THE FUNCTIONING - OF THE SMALLEST PARTS OF MATTER, AND HIS THEORY OF THOSE COMPONENTS THAT CANNOT BE PERCEIVED OR MEASURED WITH THE INSTRUMENTS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE TO SCIENTISTS.

THE VAC THEORY IS COHERENT FOR DEVELOPING, BASED ON ITS CONSTRUCTION, AS IT PROVIDES AN EXPLANATION FOR THE PARTICIPATION OF THE 'SO-CALLED' SUBATOMIC PARTICLES\*.

- 4) IN FACT, IF WE LOOK AT FIGURE 18, WE CAN SEE HOW THE ELECTRON\* WORKS, COMPLEMENTING THE POSITRON\* OR ANTI-ELECTRON.

WHEN THE ELECTRON\* AND THE POSITRON\* OVERLAP, THEY CREATE A NEUTRON\*, WITHIN THE BICON VEXAS PLASMATIC LENTICULAR\* - 3-VAC\* -, WHERE THE SIGNS OF THE ELECTRIC CHARGES IN EQUILIBRIUM CANCEL EACH OTHER OUT, WITHOUT LOSING WEIGHT (PLASMA\*).

THE NUCLEAR SPIN\* IS CLOSELY LINKED TO THE TORQUE (fig. 16) EXERCISED BY THE ELECTRON\* WHEN IT IS IMMERSED IN THE IMPERCEPTEBLE FIELD\* (fig. 6 and 7: complementary fields) OF THE OPPOSITE FIELD\*: ATTRACTED BY CHARGES OF THE OPPOSITE SIGN - POSITRON\* - TO THEN RETURN TO ITS PLACE OF ORIGIN - ELECTRON\* -

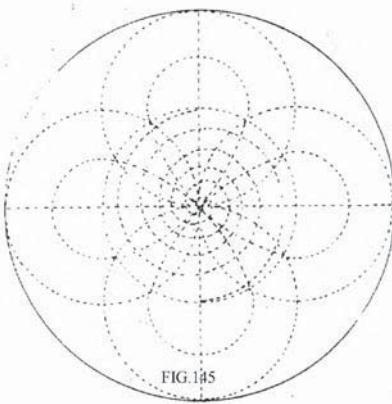
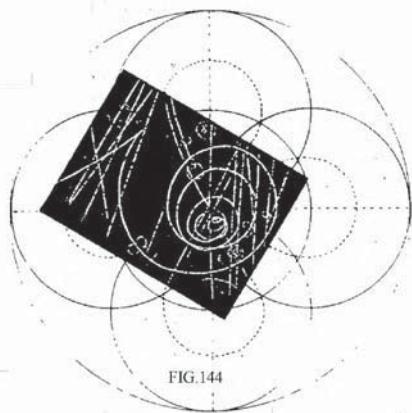
THE NEUTRINO\*, OR AXIS - X FIELD SUSTAINER\* (fig.10:X)

IT IS CONSTITUTED BY PLASMATIC SUBSTANCE\* AND INTELLIGENT FLUID -  
COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* ITS PRESENCE IN THE  
NEUTRAL ZONE (fig. 57), OR CENTRE OF THE AXES (fig. 4), IN THE  
FIELDS\*, ALLOWS FOR ITS ASSOCIATION OR SUSTAINING.

5) FINALLY, IT IS NECESSARY TO EMPHASISE THAT SOLID MATTER IS  
CONSTITUTED BY THE ASSOCIATION OF ENERGY UNITS - UEVAC\*.

THE REASON FOR ITS EXISTENCE IS GIVEN BY THE PRINCIPLE  
OF ATTRACTION AND REPULSION BETWEEN CHARGES OF THE SAME AND  
DIFFERENT SIGNS.

FOR ATTRACTION TO EXIST, AFFINITY IS NECESSARY; THIS AFFINITY IS PROVIDED  
BY A VIBRATION, CALLED BY THE CHURCH  
- LOVE -



THE ANIMATRRIA\*, OR ANTI PARTICLE\*, IS NOTHING OTHER THAN THE  
COMPLEMENTARY\* FIELD\* AS WE ALREADY KNOW (fig.6 and 7)

TORQUE - NUCLEAR SPIN\* - AND THE INTERACTION BETWEEN CAR GAS OF THE SAME AND DIFFERENT SIGNS PROVIDES THE FORCE OF MASS COHESION\*, OR PRIMARY GRAVITATIONAL FORCE.

FINALLY, I WOULD LIKE TO EMPHASISE THAT THE DYNAMICS OF THE NUCLEUS PROVIDES US WITH INFORMATION TO DEMONSTRATE THE ORIGIN OF MEMORY. IN THIS WAY AND IN AN OBVIOUS MANNER, IT TEACHES US ABOUT THE PRESENCE OF THE UNIVERSAL GOD - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* - ALWAYS PRESENT - C.S.A.\* - LIGHTING THE WAY TO RETURN TO OUR DIVINE CONDITION, AS PART OF THE WHOLE\*.

VAC

ARCHITECTURE BASED ON PAGE 245 - CHAPTER XIII  
ENERGY

THE CONSTRUCTION SEES EVERFICLOS, ENCUVA

IN THE LINES SEES STRENGTH SEES A FIELD - 1-VAC\* -

CAN COLLABORATE IN THE SPIRITUAL INTENTION,

V IN THE VITAL DYNAMICS, IN THE PLACE OF RESIDENCE.

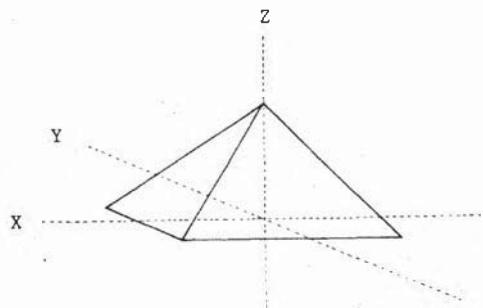


FIG.146

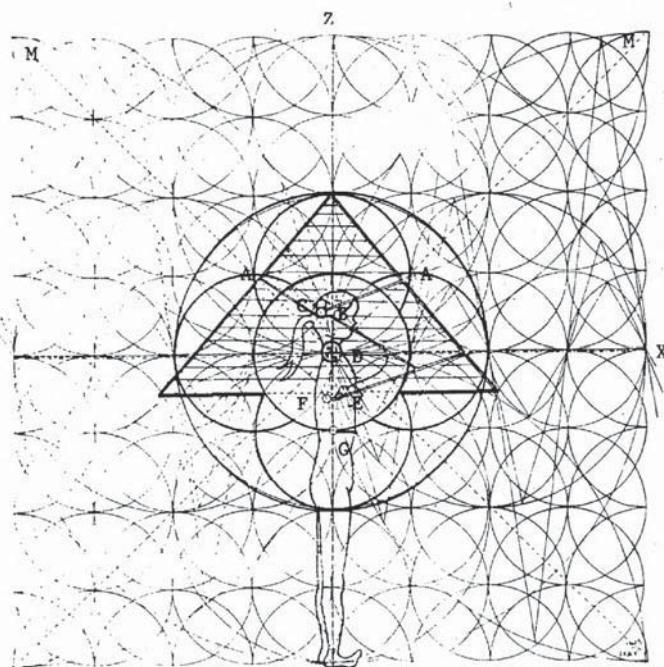


FIG.147

IN FIGURE 147, WE CAN SEE:

- A: CHANNELS TOWARDS THE AXES - M -
- B: CONSCIOUS\* - PITUITARY GLAND\* - CHAMBER
- C: COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* - PINEAL GLAND\* - KING'S CHAMBER
- D: AXIS - X - THYROID GLAND\* - QUEEN'S CHAMBER
- E: UNCONSCIOUS\* - CORDIAL ZONE\* - CAVE
- F: SUBCONSCIOUS\* - ADRENAL GLANDS\* - CHAMBER G: CHAMBER OF HERODOTUS - NILE RIVER - KIDNEYS.

(see figures 63 and 63-1)



- 1) EGYPTIAN GEOMETRISTS, ALCHEMISTS, ASTROLOGERS, ETC. HAD ACHIEVED A VERY SIMPLE WAY OF RAISING THEIR POLARISATION AXIS (fig. 99 and 119:2), WITHIN THE FIELD\* CORRESPONDING TO THE IMPERCEPTIBLE BODY\* (fig. 67 and 68), OF THE SUBJECT - SOUL\* -

BY TAKING ADVANTAGE OF A HAT WITH A POINTED TOP, CONSCIOUSLY\* OR UNCONSCIOUSLY\*, THEY MANAGED TO CHANNEL ELECTRICAL CHARGES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PHYSICAL PRINCIPLE

- LAW OF POINTS\* - (fig.99)

ONCE THE EFFECT WAS ACHIEVED, THROUGH THE ELECTRO CAS LOAD LIFTER, THE MIND WAS CLEARER AND MORE LUCID. SEXUAL ENERGY FLOWED MORE QUICKLY TO THE BRAIN, ENERGISING IT AND PREVENTING LUSTFUL THOUGHTS.

THIS WAS THE BASIS FOR THE HATS WORN BY NUNS IN THE MIDDLE AGES, IN SEARCH OF A HIGHER LEVEL OF CHASTITY. LATER, IN RECENT TIMES, THEY WERE PLACED ON THE HEADS OF CHILDREN IN SOME SCHOOLS, TO ACHIEVE, IN MOMENTS OF PENANCE, AN INCREASE IN THEIR VIGOUR AND CLARITY OF INTELLECT.

- 2) THE EGYPTIAN PYRAMIDS, AND MANY OTHERS THAT EXIST ON EARTH, WERE BASED (fig. 32) ON THE FACT THAT WITHIN THE COSMIC (fig. 0), THERE IS A SUBTLE GRID THAT ENCOMPASSES EVERYTHING ENCOMPASSES EVERYTHING, AND INSIDE WHICH THERE ARE CELLS, IN WHICH ARE HOUSED CUBES, COMPOSED OF LINES OF FORCE\* (fig. 31).

IF WE BREAK DOWN THE CUBE, WE KNOW THAT IT IS COMPOSED OF SIX PYRAMIDS, WHOSE VERTEXES CONVERGE TOWARDS THE CENTRE.

IN THIS CASE, THE ARCHITECTS TOOK AS THE BASIS FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION THE PYRAMID CORRESPONDING TO THE NADIR\* (fig. 85) OF THE Z AXIS, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THAT THIS AXIS IS THE FOUNDATION OF MATERIAL LIFE. AND THAT IT BEGAN IN THE SOUTH OF THE SYSTEM, OR NEGATIVE FACE - EARTH -, PROGRESSING TOWARDS THE NORTH.

THE REMAINING FIVE PYRAMIDS ARE SIMPLY A CONSEQUENCE OF THE FIRST, AND ONCE THIS IS MATERIALISED, THEY FORM PART OF ITS FIELD\*.

THUS, IF THE EARTH IS AN APPROXIMATE POLYHEDRAL SPHERE, AND IF SUCH A SPHERE RESPONDS TO A CRYSTAL CONSTRUCTION, SAID CRYSTAL HAS AS ITS BASIC CHARACTERISTICS A MINIMUM OF THREE AXES, ONE OF WHICH IS THE X-AXIS

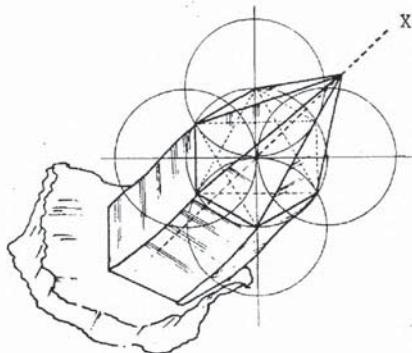


FIG. 149

IN SUCH A WAY THAT, IF THEY PLACED A PYRAMID ON THE EARTH, TAKING ADVANTAGE OF THEIR KNOWLEDGE REGARDING THE DISPERSION OF ELECTRICAL CHARGES - POWER OF THE POINTS (fig. 99) - THEY COULD THEY COULD BUILD A TEMPLE WHERE THE SUBJECT, IN THEIR INTEREST IN ACHIEVING SPIRITUAL KNOWLEDGE AND FEELING ITS EFFECTS, COULD RESONATE\* WITH SAID AXIS. (fig. 147:D)

FOR THE EGYPTIANS, LIFE AND THE AFTERLIFE WERE ONE AND THE SAME; THAT IS WHY THEY BUILT PYRAMIDS, TO HOUSE THE PHARAOH (fig. 147:C), WHERE THEY STRUCTURED AN ARTIFICIAL PSYCHOLOGICAL SYSTEM. (fig. 63 and 63:1)

AS FOR THE QUEEN'S CHAMBER (fig. 147:D), IN IT THE INITIATES WERE ILLUMINATED IN CONTACT WITH THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH, IN RESONANCE\* WITH THEIR PINEAL GLAND\*.

THIS CHAMBER WAS LOCATED IN THE PLACE CORRESPONDING TO THE BULB OF THE SPINAL CORD AND THE THYROID GLAND\* IN THE HUMAN BODY; THEREFORE, ON THE X-AXIS, THE FUNDAMENTAL BASE OF THE SENSORY SYSTEM\*.

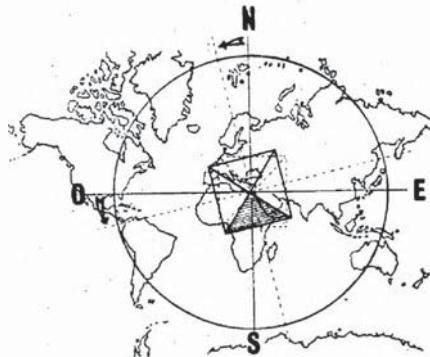


FIG. 150

THE PASSAGES LEADING INTO THE PYRAMID HAD DOORS OPENING INTO THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, (fig.147:C), WHERE THEY PLACED THE BODY OF THE PHARAOH, WHOM THEY CONSIDERED A DIVINITY.

FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE EGYPTIANS, AND GIVEN THAT THE PINEAL GLAND\* IS THE RECEPTOR OF COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* - UNIVERSAL GOD - NO BETTER MATERIAL LOCATION COULD BE FOUND FOR THEIR SPIRITUAL LEADER.

AS WE CAN SEE IN FIGURE 147, THE PITUITARY GLAND (B), AND THE CORDIAL ZONE\* (E), ALTHOUGH NOT VERY PROMINENT IN THE NETWORK OF PASSAGES, WAS ALSO REPRESENTED IN THE PYRAMID.

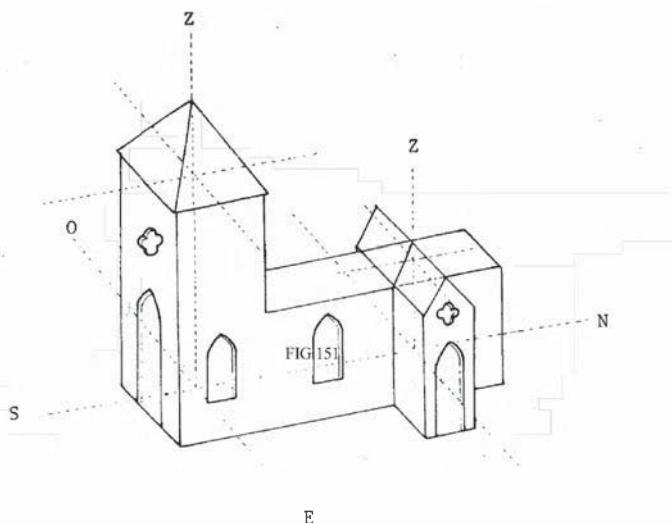
- 4) TEMPLES OF ALL DENOMINATIONS, WHEN PROPERLY CONSTRUCTED, ALSO OBEY THE SAME MECHANICS; AND IN GENERAL, THEY TEND TO STIMULATE AND EXALT THE SPIRITUAL ASPECT OF THE INDIVIDUAL, (fig.148) TAKING ADVANTAGE OF THE LINES OF FORCE\* INVOLVED IN SUCH CONSTRUCTIONS.

FOR THIS PURPOSE, KNOWLEDGE HAS BEEN TRANSMITTED, WHETHER THROUGH DIRECT TEACHING, ORAL TRANSMISSION, OR ALSO CAPTURED BY SENSITIVE INDIVIDUALS, IN RESONANCE\* WITH COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* - PROPHETS -

GEOMETRIC FIGURES (chap. II) INVOLVED IN THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME\* (fig. O) THOSE THAT FORM PART OF ARCHITECTURE, SYMBOLS, OR RELIGIOUS ART.

5) THE ORIENTATION OF BUILDINGS DEDICATED TO SPIRITUAL MEDITATION WAS ATTEMPTED TO BE IMPLEMENTED, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE EARTH'S AXES, WHERE LIFE MOVES FROM EAST TO WEST AND FROM SOUTH TO NORTH.

THAT IS WHY THE MOST EXALTED CATHEDRALS OR TEMPLES ARE INEVITABLY DESIGNED AND LOCATED IN THIS WAY.



WHEN THE FAITHFUL CROSS THE ENTRANCE OF THE TEMPLE IN A STATE OF CONTEMPLATION, THEY EXPERIENCE RESONANCE\* AND THE INFLUENCE OF THE X-AXIS, WHICH RUNS FROM SOUTH TO NORTH, AND THE Y-AXIS, WHICH RUNS FROM EAST TO WEST, AND THE Z AXIS - AS A CONNECTION OF LINES OF FORCE\*, FROM AND TO THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH.

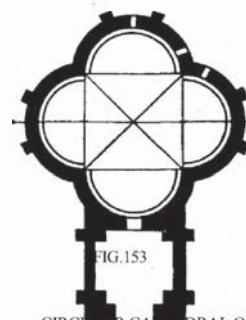
IN THIS WAY, IN THE INDICATED AREA, THERE IS A C.S.A.\*,  
MORE EXALTED, IN RELATION TO THE INFINITY OF CENTRES THAT EXIST  
EVERYWHERE AND IN EVERY CONSTRUCTION.

IN THE CENTRE OF THE CROSS, A PIRA MIDE HAS ALSO BEEN FORMED,  
BETWEEN THE BUILDING ITSELF AND THE LINES OF FORCE\* CAUSED BY THE FIELD\*.

THE INCORPORATION OF CANDLES IN THIS AXIS; (fig. 30) TEND TO BREAK DOWN THE MATERIAL—CELLULOSE—TRANSFORMING IT\* INTO CARBON\*, THUS OPERATING AN ENTIRE SCHEME THAT ASSISTS THE FAITHFUL IN THEIR INTENTION TO ASCEND TO THE HIGHER PLANS OF THE SPIRIT.



TRILOBULATED CATHEDRAL  
OF PLANES - FRANCE  
(see fig.14)



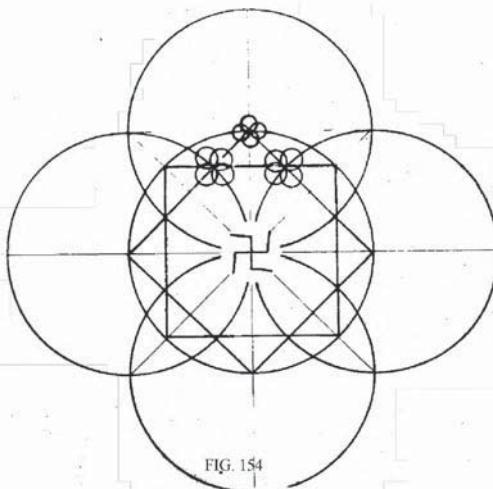
CIRCULAR CATHEDRAL OF  
ARLES - FRANCE  
(see fig. 18, 20, 0+1)

---

7) LET US NOW LOOK AT THE CONSTRUCTION OF AN ENTRANCE PORCH TO A CLASSICAL-STYLE CATHEDRAL.

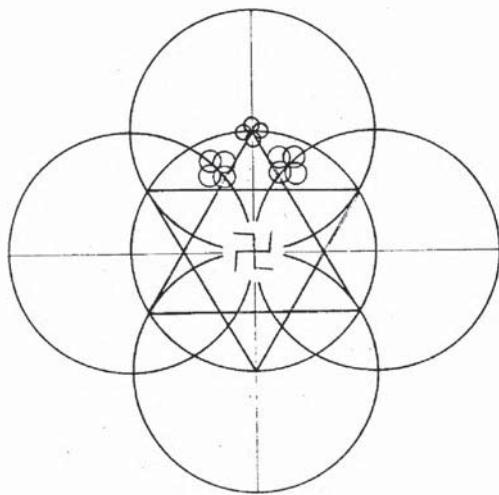
FOR A BETTER EVALUATION, WE WILL REVIEW CHAPTER VIII (fig. 99), CONCERNING THE POWER OF POINTS\*.

MASONIC ARCHITECTS DESIGNED THE PORTICO OF A CATHEDRAL BASED ON THE USE OF A FIELD\*, DRAWN AS SHOWN HERE, ON THE LINES OF FORCE\* INVOLVED.



(see fig. 32)

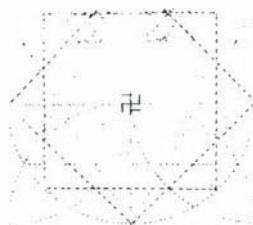
KNOWING THE STRUCTURE OF THE LINES OF FORCE\* OF A FIELD\*, THEY BEGAN BY MAKING A SCALE DRAWING, WHERE THE DOUBLE SQUARE WAS INCORPORATED. AT THE TOP, A TRIANGLE IS DRAWN, F.N, WHOSE VERTEXES WERE STRUCTURED INTO ARCHITECTURAL FORMS BASED ON THE STRUCTURE OF FIELDS\*.



FIC. U5

(see fig. 29i)

THEN THEY SOUGHT TO INCORPORATE THE CRYSTALLINE FORM OF QUARTZ -  
DOUBLE TRIANGLE -



FIGS 156

IN THIS WAY, THE DESIGN REMAINED, WITH THE REPRESENTATION OF THE TRIANGLE - HOLY SPIRIT -, PREPARED AND WITH THE OBJECT OF DRAWING THE PORTICO.

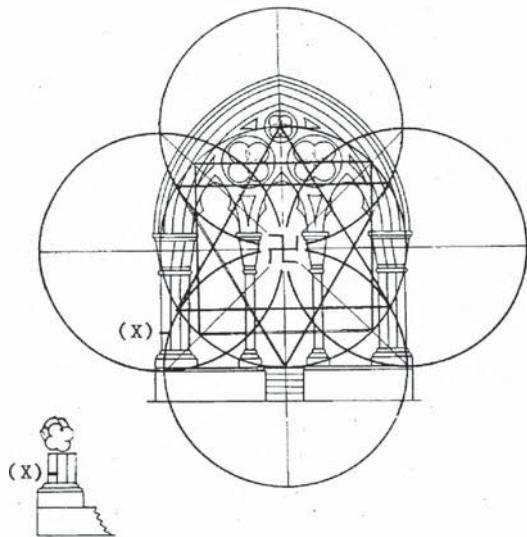


FIG.158-

FIG.157

THE DYNAMIC CENTRE OF THE FIELD\* C.S.A.\* WAS LOCATED IN THE CENTRAL PART OF THE PORTICO - FIG.157; CROSS GAMADA DESTROGIRA\*, OR AXIS - X -

THE COLUMNS WERE DESIGNED IN THE SHAPE OF A FIELD\*, WITH THE PURPOSE OF EXTRACTING ENERGY FROM THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH, DYNAMISING THE ENERGY STRUCTURE OF THE PORTICO.

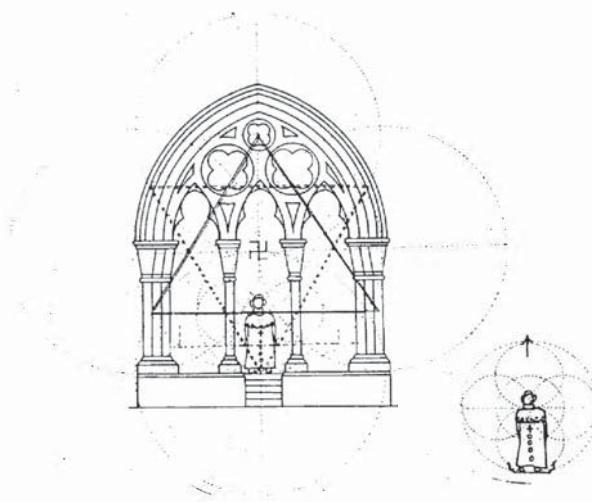


FIG.159

FIG.160

IN FIGURE 159, WE CAN SEE A PRIEST THROUGH THE PORTICO. THE DYNAMISATION OF THE FIELD\* THROUGH ITS ARCHITECTURE, ALLOWS THE EXALTATION OF INTERNAL FORCES, PREDISPOSING HIM TO SPIRITUAL MATTERS.

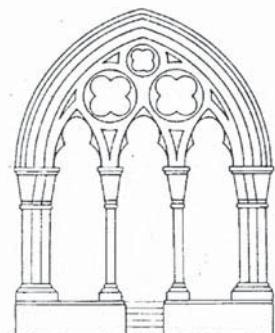


FIG.161

The PORTICO COMPLETED - NO ONE CAN ASSUME AT THE EFFORTS OF MASONIC ARCHITECTS TO CONCEAL

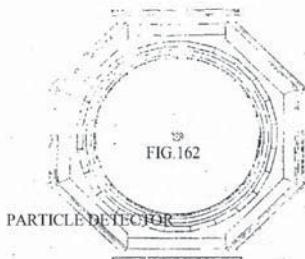
ERASED IN THE SPIRITUAL INTENTION OF THE SUBJECT.

THE LAITY, AND EVEN THE PRIESTS, ARE UNAWARE OF WHAT WE HAVE EXPLAINED; BUT BY ATTENDING TEMPLES, THEY BENEFIT FROM THEIR EFFECTS, UNCONSCIOUSLY\* RESONATING\* WITH THE LINES OF FORCE\* DYNAMISED IN THEIR ARCHITECTURE.

- 8) IT WOULD NOT BE EASY FOR THOSE WHO ARE UNAWARE OF SUCH SUBTLE MATTERS, WITH REGARD TO COLLABORATING WITH UNIVERSAL LAWS, TO EXPLAIN ALL THIS TO THE FAITHFUL WHO ATTEND TO OBTAIN SPIRITUAL BENEFIT.

AS WE HAVE SEEN, UNDERSTANDING THE STATEMENTS OF < ■ THE UNIT OF ENERGY - UEVAC\* IS ALREADY QUITE COMPLEX, SO WHERE UNDERSTANDING FALLS SHORT, GIVEN THE LIMITATIONS OF THE SUBJECT, FAITH BEGINS... AND THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT, AS IT WAS FORESEEN WITHIN THE LAWS THAT GOVERNING SPACE-TIME.

- 9) FIGURE 162 SHOWS US A PARTICLE DETECTOR\*; IT IS SAID THAT IN THE CENTRE, MATTER COLLIDES WITH ANTI-MATTER\*.



---

IF WE UNDERSTAND MATTER AS FLESH AND SOUL\*, SUSTAINED BY THE SPIRIT -  
AXIS X AND THIS AS THE SUM OF EVERYTHING,  
IN A PLASMATIC STATE\*; WE UNDERSTAND THAT IT IS TOWARDS WHERE THE  
FINAL GOAL OF EVOLUTION LIES.

THE FLESH IS PERCEPTEBLE\* THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* MATTER; THE SOUL\* IS THE  
IMPERCEPTEBLE\* OR COMPLEMENTARY FIELD\* (fig. 6 and 7), ERRONEOUSLY  
CALLED ANTIMATTER\*.

THE CENTRE OF THE FLESH AND THE SOUL\* IS THE SPIRIT - PLASMA\* COLLECTIVE  
INTELLIGENCE\*, OR AXIS - X -

LO) FIGURE 163 SHOWS A LATIN BAPTISTERY, IN THE CENTRE OF WHICH THE PRIEST DIPS  
HIS FINGERS TO PROCEED WITH THE BAPTISM OF THE FAITHFUL.

11) THE GEOMETRY IS SIMILAR IN BOTH CASES (fig. 162 and 163).

RELIGION LEADS TO REALITY BY A SIMPLE PATH; SCIENCE IS IN SEARCH OF THAT  
SAME PATH, THROUGH A COMPLEX RATIONAL PROCESS.

THE EARTH / ITS CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC  
STRUCTURE.

- 1) THE VAC THEORY CONSIDERS THE EARTH TO BE A CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC CONSTRUCTION; THEREFORE, WE WILL DISCUSS THREE PREDOMINANT AXES: POLAR\*, EQUATORIAL\* AND FIELD SUPPORT\* - AXIS X -

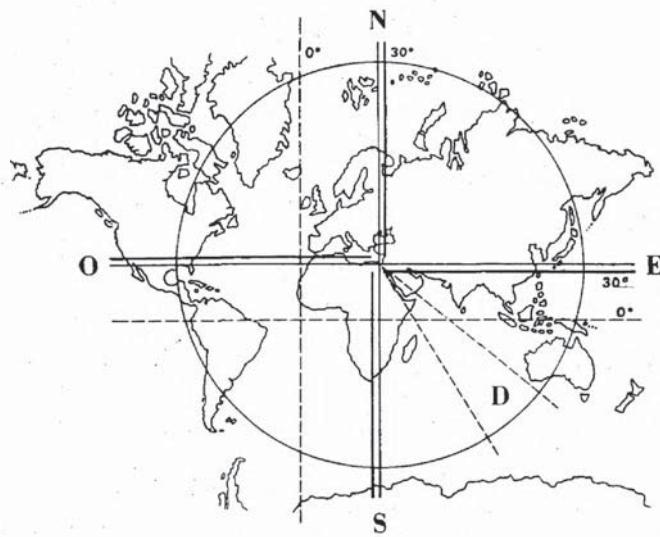


FIG.164

----- CURRENT BOUNDARY LINE

— = THIRTY PARALLEL AND MERIDIAN D =

AXIS - X -

- 2) FOR THIS EVALUATION, IT IS NECESSARY TO CONSIDER THE AXES LOCATED ON THE THIRTYTH PARALLEL AND MERIDIAN, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEIR CURRENT LIMITATION.
- 3) Roughly speaking, the Great Pyramid is located at the intersection of these axes, highlighting the X-axis corresponding to the crystallographic construction of the Earth.

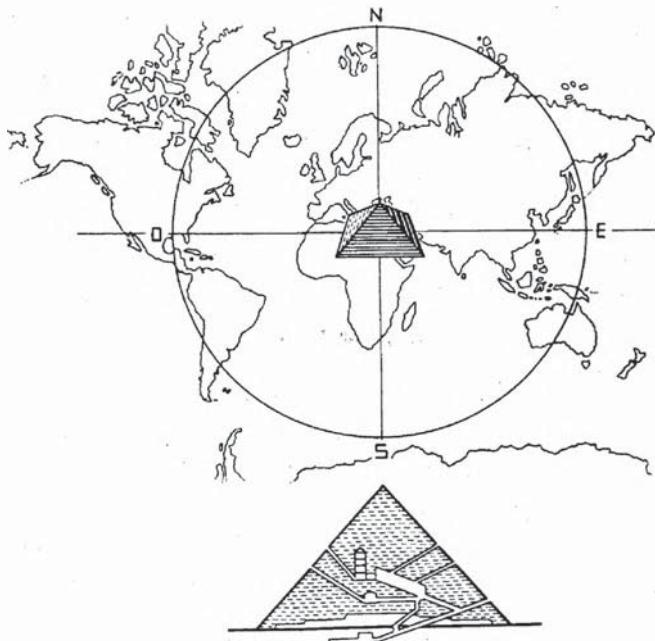


FIG.165

4) IN THE CENTRE, OR CONFLUENCE OF THE THREE AXES, C.S.A.\*,  
 IS THE FORCE OF GRAVITY ORIGINATED AS A CONSEQUENCE OF THE  
 DIRECTION OF ROTATION OF THE FIELDS\* - LEFT-HAND ROTATION\*? RIGHT-  
 HAND ROTATION\* - (fig. 18 and 20); BEING THE ORIGIN OF THE PHENOMENON  
 KNOWN AS THE "CORIOLIS FORCE"

THIS FORCE CAN BE EASILY VERIFIED BY FOLLOWING THE DIRECTION OF THE  
 WATER'S ROTATION WHEN UNCOVERING A BATHTUB IN THE NORTHERN  
 HEMISPHERE AND IN THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE.

IN THESE CASES, THE WATER ROTATES, CREATING A VORTEX, DUE TO  
 its natural tendency, manifested in the corresponding fields\*.

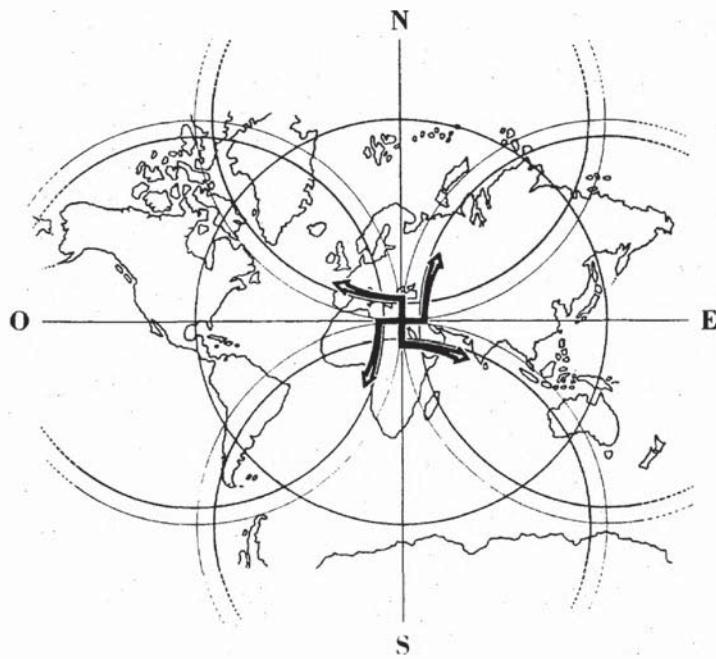
RIGHT-HAND AND LEFT-HAND ROTATION\*

FIG. 1.66

## RIGHT-HAND ROTATION - OF COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\*

(fig. 6 and 7)

THERE ARE MANY OTHER FACTORS THAT WOULD BE TOO LONG TO LIST, SUCH AS THE MAGNITUDE OF THE FIELD OVERLAP\* (fig.5:3-VAC\*), AND THE AXIS - M - ORIGINATED BY THE OVERLAP; BUT IN SHORT, AND TO CLARIFY, LET US KNOW THAT, MORE OR LESS, THE AXIS - X - IS PERCEIVED IN THAT AREA.

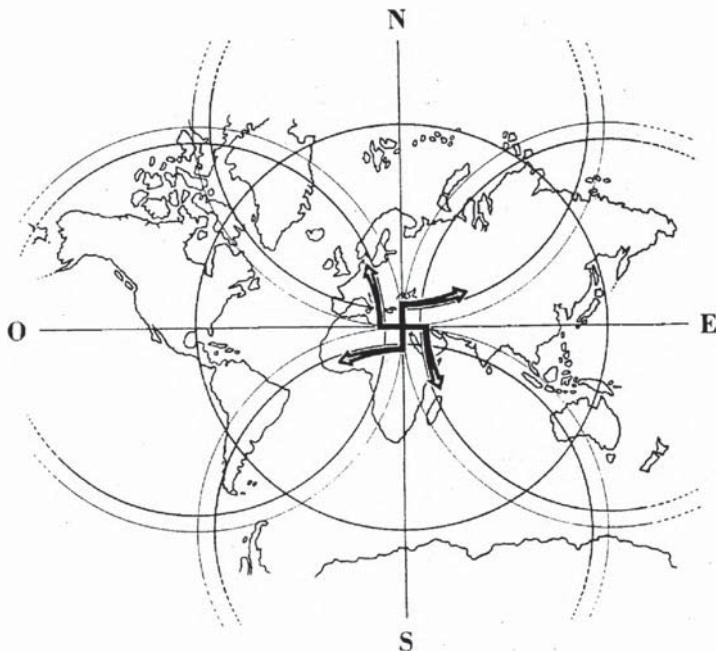


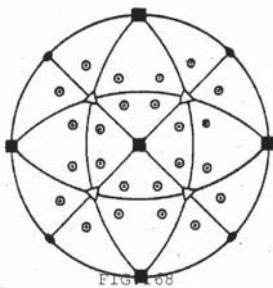
FIG.167

E DIRECTION OF      RIGHT-HAND TURN\*      LEFT-HAND TURN\*      TURNING OF THE FIELDS\* - THE POLAR IS PERCEIVED, BY WHICH THE EQUATORIALS\* PERFORM A PERCEPTEBLE IMMATERIAL FUNCTION\*-- ELECTROMAGNETIC\*

5) LET US REMEMBER THAT THE EARTH AND MAN\* ARE SIMILAR; THEREFORE, IN THEIR CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC CONSTRUCTION, THEY INCLUDE TWO ENERGY UNITS - UEVAC-X\* - OF GREATER OR LESSER INTELLIGENT SENSORY CAPACITY (fig.14)

THE COHESION FORCE\* OF MASS\* IS PRODUCED AS A CONSEQUENCE OF THE PERMANENT RECYCLING BETWEEN THE IMPERCEPTEBLE\* AND THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*.

RECYCLING GIVES RISE TO THE FORCE OF GRAVITY\* (fig.16, 17,18,19,20)



STEREOGRAM\* OF A CRYSTAL (STEREOGRAPHIC PROJECTION OF THE FACES OF A CUBIC CRYSTAL) ON A "WULFF" TEMPLATE

7> AT CERTAIN TIMES, AND AS A RESULT OF INTERNAL FACTORS AND EXTERNAL INFLUENCES, A SUPERPOSITION OF FIELDS\* OCCURS ON EARTH (fig. 80)

IN THIS WAY, THE FIELDS\* (Fig. 119 + 3, '7 and 11,12), WILL FORM A BICONVEX LENS\* - 3-VAC\* -

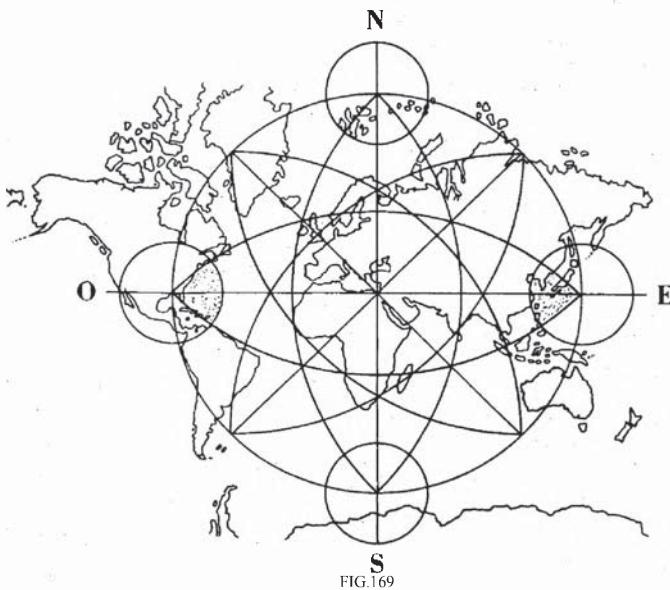
THESE LENTICULARS ARE RELATIVELY STABLE. BUT WHEN THEY ARE ACTIVATED BY THE FACTORS MENTIONED ABOVE, AN ELECTROMAGNETIC PHENOMENON\* - ELECTROLYSIS\* OCCURS, GIVING RISE TO THE SO-CALLED "BERMUDA TRIANGLE AND SEA OF DEATH OF JAPAN".

THIS LENTICULAR GIVES RISE TO THE M AXIS (fig. 5), WHICH IS VERY POSITIVE IN THE SPIRITUAL WORK OF MAN\*, DUE TO ITS PLASMATIC NATURE\*.

IF WE LOOK AT FIGURE 169, WE CAN SEE THAT FROM EAST TO WEST, AND FOLLOWING THE EQUATORIAL AXIS - AND THE EARTH, MORE OR LESS, WE CAN LOCATE THE THEOLOGICAL, BUDDHIST, TIBETAN, HINDU, CHRISTIAN, HEBREW, AFRICAN, MAYAN OR NAGA PHILOSOPHIES, ETC.

- 8) THIS OVERLAP GIVES RISE TO A FORCE THAT IS MATERIALISED IN THE TECHNOLOGICAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENTS OF JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES.

THE LOCATION OF THE SUPERPOSITION COMPLETES CYCLES, AND ONCE THESE ARE COMPLETED, IT MOVES IN A COUNTER-CLOCKWISE DIRECTION.



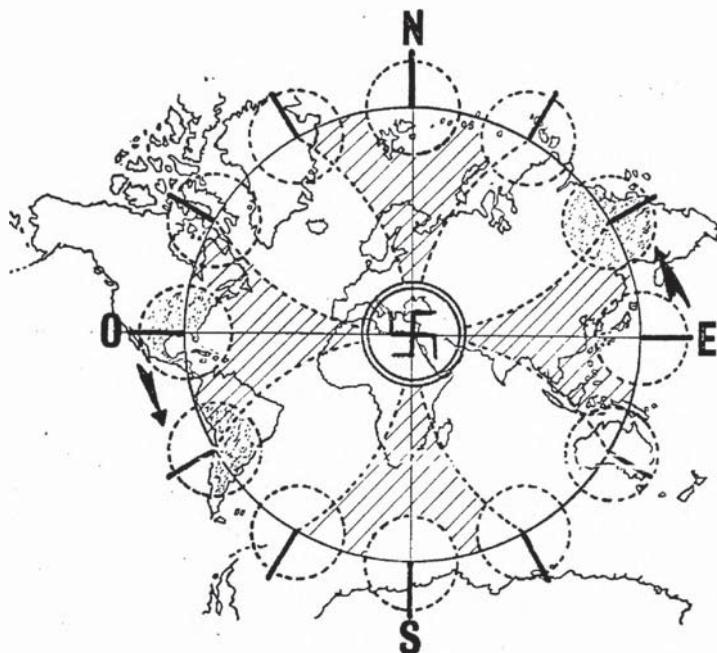


FIG.170

9) JUST AS MAN\*COMPLIES WITH THE BIORHYTHM\* WITH RESPECT TO THE GEORHYTHM\* - TWELVE EVERY TWENTY-FOUR HOURS -, THE EARTH COMPLIES WITH THE GEORHYTHM\* WITH RESPECT TO THE UNIVERSAL RHYTHM, MANIFESTED IN THE GALAXY, EVERY TWO THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED YEARS APPROXIMATELY.

10) SO WE HAVE THAT: EVERY 2,400 YEARS AN ERA CHANGES; EVERY 14,400 YEARS, DISTURBANCES MANIFEST, SUCH AS CONSEQUENCE OF MASSES\* OUTSIDE THE EARTH, WHICH DETERMINE ITS MAGNETIC POLE; EVERY 28,800 YEARS, A PERIOD IS COMPLETED, PRODUCING A CHANGE IN THE EARTH'S AXIS, WITH RESPECT TO THE PREDOMINANT MASS\* THAT DETERMINES ITS RESONANCE\*. THIS MASS\*, WHEN MOVING IN THE COMPLEMENTARY FIELD\*, DETERMINES THE CHANGE IN POLARITY - NORTH TO SOUTH -

APPROXIMATELY EVERY 345,600 YEARS, THE EARTH COMPLETES A FULL CYCLE.

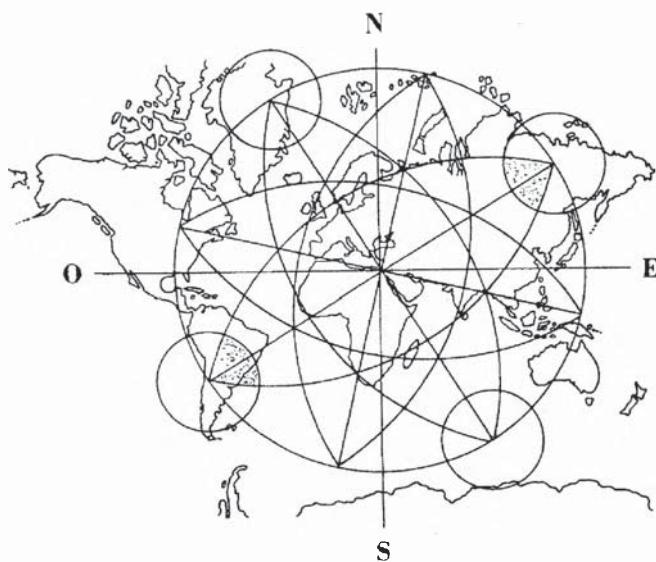


FIG.171

- 11) ARCHAEOmagnetism\* AND PALEOMAGNETISM\* INDICATE TO US, WITHOUT ANY INSTRUMENTS AND SIMPLY THROUGH OBSERVATION, THAT THE MAGNETIC POLE OF THE EARTH - OR ITS INFLUENCE ON IT - HAS UNDERGONE CHANGES OVER PERIODS OF TWO THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED YEARS.

IT SO HAPPENS THAT IN PLACES OF CALM WATERS, WHERE THERE ARE MAGNETIC PARTICLES, WHEN THEY SEDIMENT\* ON THE BEDS AND FORM ROCKS, THE PARTICLES REMAINED ORIENTED TOWARDS THE MAGNETIC POLE PREVAILING AT THE TIME OF THEIR SOLIDIFICATION.

OTHER EVIDENCE IS PROVIDED BY THE FURNACES WHERE MAN\* LIT FIRES. WITH SUFFICIENT MAGNITUDE, CO

TO MELT MINERALS WITH MAGNETIC PARTICLES\*. THESE PARTICLES ALSO ORIENTED THEMSELVES TOWARDS THE PREVAILING MAGNETIC POLE

BRAZERS FOUND IN AUSTRALIA SHOW THAT THEIR MAGNETIC PARTICLES WERE ORIENTED FROM NORTH TO SOUTH APPROXIMATELY 28,800 YEARS AGO.

IN THIS WAY, AND WITH THESE WITNESSES, WE CAN DETERMINE EXACTLY THAT, OVER THE LAST TWO THOUSAND YEARS AND A BIT, THE MAGNETIC POLE HAS MOVED IN THE SHAPE OF AN EIGHT (fig. 16), THAT IS, DESCRIBING THE SHAPE OF A FIELD\* BETWEEN THE GEOGRAPHICAL POLE AND CANADA.

OTHER OBSERVATIONS ALLOW US TO DETERMINE THAT THIS MAGNETIC POLE WAS LOCATED NEAR THE EQUATOR.

- 12) GLACIAL PERIODS ARE CYCLICAL; THE ICE MELTS AS THE EARTH'S AXIS CHANGES. WE CAN PRESUME THAT THE ICE WILL MOVE FROM ANTARCTICA WITHIN THE NEXT CENTURY, AS THE EARTH WILL BE NEARING THE END OF A PERIOD
- 13) IF THE EARTH'S ROTATION IS COUNTER-CLOCKWISE, WITH RESPECT TO... (fig. 170), WHEN THE MAGNETIC POLE DEVIATES FROM THE MASS\* OF INFLUENCE (fig. 137). IT WILL RESULT IN ONE OF THE CHANGES ALREADY MENTIONED.
- 14) AS WE CANNOT DISCUSS ERAS, PERIODS OR COMPLETE CYCLES WITHOUT DISCUSSING STRUCTURAL CHANGES, WE KNOW THAT CHANGES DETERMINE MODIFICATIONS IN EVOLUTIONARY CYCLES.

THEREFORE, IT IS PRESUMABLE THAT THERE IS AN IMPACT ON THE ATTITUDE OF MAN\*, WHETHER IN HIS FORM OR IN HIS PSYCHE.

---

INTELLIGENT INTERVENTION SEES MAN\* IN  
DIFFERENT FIELDS, WITH THE OBJECTIVE  
TO CHANGE OR BALANCE THEM.

- 1) MASSES\* OF GREATER VOLUME AND SPECIFIC WEIGHT TEND TO HAVE GREATER GRAVITATIONAL MAGNITUDE, UP TO THEIR PERCEPTIBLE\* AND IMPERCEPTIBLE\* PEAK OF EVOLUTION.

WE UNDERSTAND THAT MASS\* IS COMPOSED OF

- a) SPIRIT\* - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* PLASMATIC\* FIELD SUSTAINANCE\* (X axis) - ADIMENSION\* -
- b) IMPERCEPTIBLE BODY\* - SOUL\* - COMPLEMENTARY FIELD\* (fig. 6 and 7; of positive qualities)
- c) MASS\* - THREE-DIMENSIONAL BODY\* - MATTER - OF GREATER NEGATIVE QUALITIES.

- 2) IN THIS WAY, WE UNDERSTAND THAT SOUL\* AND BODY (fig. 6 and 7) FORM A FIELD\* INTIMATELY RELATED TO EACH OTHER, TO CONSTITUTE AN APPARENT UNITY\*.

THEIR RELATIONSHIP WITH THE EARTH IN A STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM ALLOWS THEIR QUALITY OF MASS\* TO ADJUST TO THE MASS\* OF GREATER MAGNITUDE, DEPOSITING THEIR POLARITIES TOWARDS IT.

WE ARE USED TO SEEING OUR BODIES AND THOSE OF OUR FELLOW HUMANS, AS WELL AS THE OBJECTS THAT SURROUND US; WITH A TENDENCY TO UNITE WITH THE EARTH, THIS IS CALLED "GRAVITY."

AS THE EARTH IS APPROXIMATELY A SPHERE, FROM ITS CENTRE - COHESIVE OR GRAVITATIONAL FORCE - LINES OF FORCE\* OF DEFINED CHARGES DEPART FROM THE OUTSIDE TOWARDS THE INSIDE AND VICE VERSA.

THESE LINES OF FORCE\* CROSS OUR FIELD\* (fig. 70:Z), ESTABLISHING AN INTIMATE AFFINITY BETWEEN THE ENERGY TRANSMISSION OF THE EARTH AND OUR OWN ENERGY CONSTRUCTION.

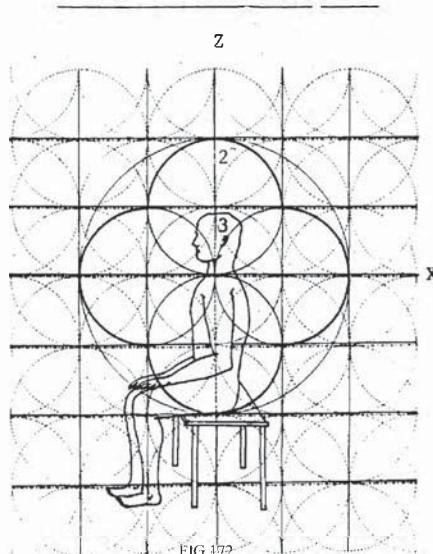
THIS AFFINITY IS ONLY APPARENTLY INDIVIDUAL\*, SINCE AS LONG AS WE ARE THREE-DIMENSIONAL\*, WE ARE THE EARTH.

3) THUS, THE HUMAN SOUL\* - COMPLEMENTARY FIELD\* - (fig. 6 and 7) IS LINKED TO THE SOUL\* OF THE EARTH AND MASS\* OR MATTER.

BUT IF WE ANALYSE THE CONCEPT THROUGH THE VAC THEORY, WE SEE THAT THE SOUL\* OR COMPLEMENTARY FIELD\* IMPERCEPTIBLE\*, AND THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL BODY\* PERCEPTEBLE\*, ARE NOTHING MORE THAN ONE THING, UNITED BY A GRAVITATIONAL AND/OR COHESIVE CENTRE - X-AXIS - THAT SUSTAINS THEM.

IF WE MANAGE TO EXALT THE IMPERCEPTIBLE\* PART - SOUL\* THE PERCEPTEBLE\* THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* PART WILL HAVE A TENDENCY TO RESTORE BALANCE BY UNITING WITH IT. (fig.19)

LEVITATION EXERCISE



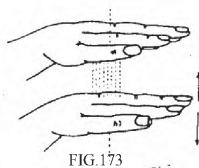
4) TO BETTER UNDERSTAND WHAT HAS BEEN EXPLAINED ABOVE, LET US LOOK AT AN EXERCISE CALLED "LEVITATION"; BEARING IN MIND IN MIND THAT IN ORDER TO EVALUATE IT, THE PERSON WHO WANTS TO LEVITATE AND SUBMITS TO THE EXERCISE WILL NOT BE AN OBJECTIVE WITNESS, AS IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THE ONLY THING THEY FEEL IS KINESTHESIA\*, CAUSED BY A MUSCULAR SENSATION, OR THE EFFECT OF THEIR OWN WEIGHT AS A RESULT OF THE SAME.

IN FACT, IT MUST BE RAISED BY ITSELF, OR WITH THE HELP OF OTHERS, AND REMAIN IN THAT POSITION FOR A PERIOD OF TIME, WITHOUT THE INTERVENTION OF OBSERVABLE PHYSICAL AGENTS.

5) IN FIGURE 172, WE CAN SEE THE APPLICANT SITTING ON A BENCH. PART OF THE NETWORK OF FIELDS\* AND LINES OF FORCE\* THAT INTERVENE IN THE ENVIRONMENT IS HIGHLIGHTED.

THE 10-VAC\* FIELD (fig. 81) IS THE ONE WE WISH TO INDUCE INTO THE SUPERIOR FIELD\* (fig. 119.2).

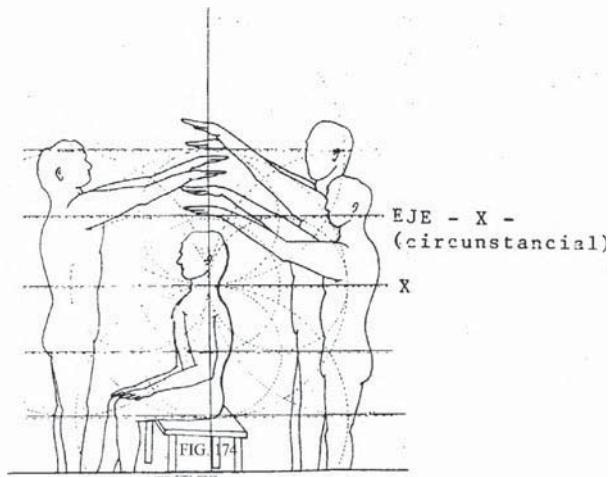
WE WILL BE ACTING IN THE FIELD\* CORRESPONDING TO THE IMPERCEPTIBLE BODY\* - SOUL\* - (fig. 172:3), TO INDUCE IT TOWARDS THE HIGHER FIELD\* (fig.172:2), WITH THE HELP OF THIRD PARTIES.



6) ONCE THE ENERGY CENTRES IN THE PALMS OF THE HANDS HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED (fig.122 and 77:V-21, V-34), THOSE ARE A CONSEQUENCE OF THEIR LOCATION IN THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME\* (fig. O), WHERE MAN IS STRUCTURED\*, AND THE CONVERGENCES OF FORCE LINES\* THAT INTERFERE WITH THEM.

LET US OVERLAP OUR HANDS, AS INDICATED IN FIGURE 173, SEEKING RESONANCE\* (fig.102 and 104), WHILE INVITING THIRD PARTIES WHO WILL HELP US IN THE EXPERIMENT TO PROCEED IN THE SAME WAY.

Z

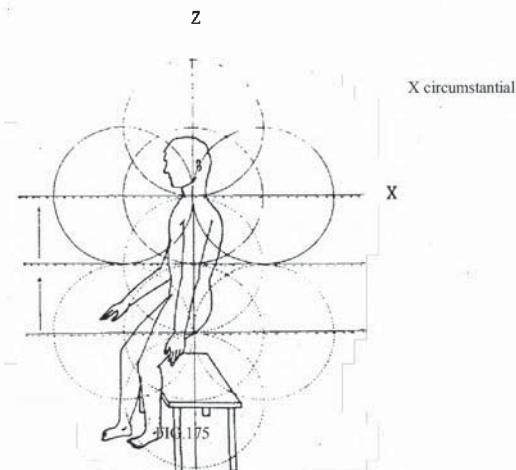


THEN PLACE OUR HANDS AS INDICATED IN FIGURE 174, ON THE Z-AXIS OF THE REQUESTING PARTY (fig.172:2); POSITIONING OURSELVES IN A TRIANGLE AROUND IT.

WHILE IT IS TRUE THAT WE HAVE FORMED AN ELECTRIC FIELD\* IN RESONANCE\* (fig. 96, 97 and 173) BETWEEN THE PALM OF ONE HAND AND THE TOP OF THE OTHER, THE THIRD PARTIES WHO JOIN US

THEY PASS TO STIMULATE THE FIELD\*, TOWARDS WHICH WE ARE GOING TO INDUCE\* THE FIELD\* INFERIOR (fig.172.2,3) ; THEY MUST TO THEIR TURN, PUT INTO RESONANCE\* THEIR FIELDS\* FORMED, WITH OURS.

THE AIM IS FOR THE ELECTRIC FIELDS\* THAT HAVE BEEN FORMED TO WORK TOGETHER TO TEMPORARILY CANCEL OUT THE LINE OF FORCE\* COMING FROM THE GRAVITATIONAL FORCE\* AT THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH.



THAT LINE OF FORCE\*, WHICH, AS WE KNOW, PASSES THROUGH, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE Z-AXIS OF THE APPLICANT, IS INTERFERED WITH BY A POWERFUL FIELD\* FORMED BY OUR AXES AND THOSE OF THE THIRD PARTIES WHO ACCOMPANY US, (fig.4-1, 80, 57, 92) WITH PROJECTIONS TOWARDS THE UNIVERSE; COLLECTING FROM IT THE MOST EXALTED GRAVITATIONAL FORCE OF OTHER LIGHTER MASSES\*.

DURING THE EXPERIMENT, IT IS NORMAL FOR THE APPLICANT TO EXPERIENCE:

- 1) SENSATION THAT THEIR HEAD IS LIGHTER THAN THE REST OF THE BODY, AND WITH A TENDENCY TO ASCEND.
- 2) AFTER A FEW MOMENTS, THEY WILL FEEL THE SAME SENSATION IN THEIR CHEST AND ARMS (fig.81:10-VAC\*)
- 3) FINALLY, AND BEFORE LEVITATING, YOU WILL HAVE THE SAME SENSATION IN YOUR LEGS (fig.81:12-VAC\*)

8) IF THE APPLICANT DOES NOT BEGIN TO RISE, CONTINUE IN THE POSITION SHOWN IN FIG. 174 UNTIL THE DESIRED EFFECT IS ACHIEVED.

IF, FOR VARIOUS REASONS, THE APPLICANT DOES NOT RISE, ONE OF THE ASSISTANTS WILL HAVE TO PLACE THEIR INDEX FINGER ON EACH OF THE APPLICANT'S ELBOWS, WHICH WILL EASILY RAISE BETWEEN FIVE AND FIFTEEN CENTIMETRES.

LEAVE IT THERE, WHERE IT WILL REMAIN SUSPENDED FOR A FEW SECONDS, UNTIL THE FIELD\* FORMED DISSOLVES, THEN RETURN TO THE INITIAL POSITION.

9) THEY EXISTED AND INDIVIDUALS INDIVIDUALS, WHO MANAGE TO  
ET.EVARSE BY SELF-INDUCING\*, THROUGH THE EXERCISE OF  
THE THEIR WILL, AIDED BY THEIR NATURAL BIPOLARITY.

THEY DO THIS EMPIRICALLY\*, SO THEY CANNOT TRANSMIT THEIR KNOWLEDGE TO THIRD PARTIES WHO REQUEST IT.

AS A LAST RESORT, TO REITERATE, IT SHOULD NOT BE PRACTISED ON THOSE WHO DO NOT REQUEST IT; IF IT IS, IT IS ALMOST CERTAIN THAT THE EXERCISE WILL NOT BE SUCCESSFUL, DISTURBING THE INTEREST THOSE WHO, IN THEIR EAGERNESS TO GAIN KNOWLEDGE, DEVOTE THEMSELVES TO PERFORMING BASIC EXERCISES, WITH THE AIM OF GOING FURTHER

POLARISED EXERCISE.

10) THIS EXERCISE SHOULD BE PERFORMED BETWEEN AN AFFECTED PERSON\* INTERESTED IN BEING DISAFFECTED AND A DISAFFECTOR\* IN RESONANCE\* WITH THEM.

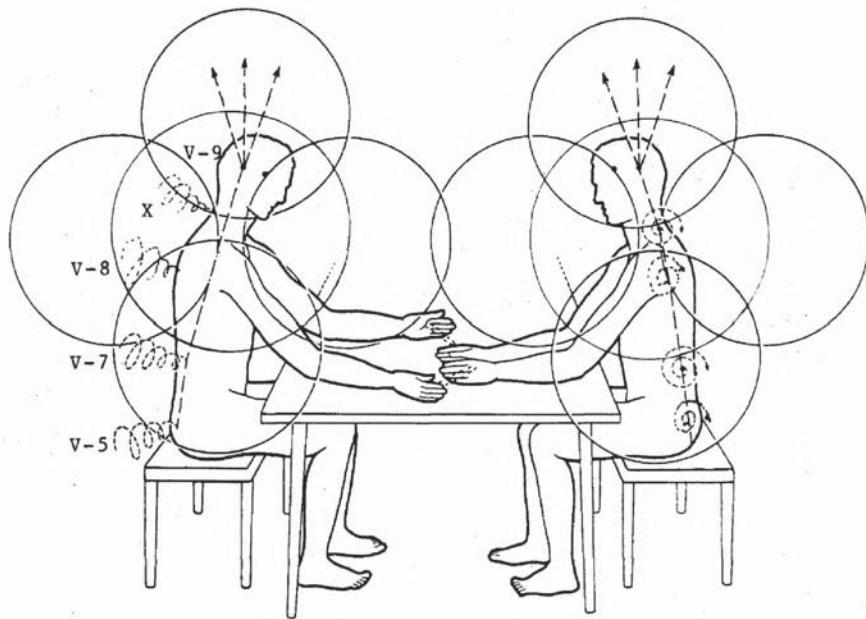


FIG. 176

11) THE DISAFFECTOR\* WILL ASK THE AFFECTED PERSON\* TO STAND IN FRONT OF THEM, UPRIGHT, WITH THEIR TORSO FORWARD, LEGS STRAIGHT, AND HANDS IN FRONT OF EACH OTHER AND SLIGHTLY APART, WITH THEIR EYES CLOSED.

IN THESE CONDITIONS, THE DISAFFECTOR\*, SITTING IN FRONT OF THE AFFECTED PERSON\*, WITH OPEN HANDS, FACING EACH OTHER AS SHOWN IN FIGURE 176, WILL TRY TO MAKE THE

ENERGY CENTRES (fig.101,104,122 and '77:V-21 and V-34^,  
ON THE PALMS OF THE HANDS, LOCATED APPROXIMATELY FIVE CENTIMETRES  
FROM THE EQUIVALENT CENTRES ON THE AFFECTED PERSON\*.

WHILE ALL THIS IS HAPPENING, THE DISAFFECTOR\* WILL PERFORM THE FIELD  
DECCELERATION EXERCISE\* (fig. 113 to 118).

WAIT FOR A REASONABLE AMOUNT OF TIME, UNTIL THE PALMS OF THE HANDS, AS WELL AS THE  
BODIES OF THE AFFECTED\* AND DISAFFECTED\* (fig. 110), ENTER INTO RESONANCE\*.  
PALMS OF THE HANDS, AS WELL AS THE BODIES OF THE AFFECTED\* AND  
DISAFFECTED\* (fig. 110), ENTER INTO RESONANCE\*.

THE FIELD\* CREATED WILL BE EASILY PERCEIVED BY BOTH, AS IT WILL GIVE RISE  
TO A SUBTLE DIFFERENCE IN THERMAL POTENTIAL\*, NORMALLY AN INCREASE IN  
TEMPERATURE, WHICH IN SOME CASES MAY BE NOTICEABLE.

12) THE FIELD\* FORMING WILL ALLOW RESONANCE\* BETWEEN THE MASSES\*  
OF THE BODIES. AND BETWEEN THE FIELDS\* ORIGINATING  
IN THE HANDS; THEN THE POLARISATION\* EXERCISE WILL BEGIN (fig. 114).

13) IT IS NECESSARY - ALTHOUGH NOT ESSENTIAL - THAT THE RECIPIENT\* ALSO  
KEEP THEIR EYES CLOSED TO AVOID ANY DISTORTION IN THE PRACTICE OF  
THE EXERCISE.

IF POSSIBLE, THE EXERCISE SHOULD BE PRACTISED IN AN ISOLATED  
ENVIRONMENT, TO ALLOW FOR GREATER CONCENTRATION ON THE PERCEPTION  
OF THE INTERNAL FORCES THAT WILL HAVE AN EFFECT ON THE DISAFFECTION\*.

14) IT IS ESSENTIAL TO PAY ATTENTION TO EACH OF THE STEPS TO BE FOLLOWED IN  
THE PRACTICE OF THIS EXERCISE.

a) THE DEFECTOR\*, CONCENTRATES PLASMA\*, OR COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* (fig.  
6 and 7), FROM THE MASS\* OF INTAKE AIR^  
(fig. 113 and 115.2), ON THE V-5 AXIS (fig. 7? and 176)

AFTER INSISTING FOR A FEW MOMENTS, YOU WILL BEGIN TO PERCEIVE A DIFFERENCE IN TEMPERATURE IN THE AREA.

b) USING THE SAME TECHNIQUE AS ABOVE, YOU WILL CONTINUE WITH THE AXES V-7, V-8, X, V-9, DE

FIGURE 78.

IN THE CASE OF THE X-AXIS, YOU WILL NEED TO PAY SPECIAL ATTENTION TO IT.

c) WHEN YOU REACH THE V-9 AXIS, AFTER PERCEIVING THE EFFECT FOR A FEW MOMENTS, TRY TO INCLUDE THE ENTIRE Z AXIS (fig. 119) IN THE EXERCISE, TOWARDS THE FIELDS\*, C.P.VAC-3,2,1,0.\*

d) WHEN YOU REACH THE EDGE OF THE FIELD\* OF THE DISAFFECTED\* (fig. 56), AND AT THE PEAK OF INTENSITY, YOU WILL RELAX, PERCEIVING THE HARMONY INTO WHICH YOUR OWN ELECTRICAL CHARGES HAVE ENTERED WITHIN YOUR FIELD\*, THESE CHARGES, WHICH HAVE REORDERED THEMSELVES, HAVE PRODUCED A SLIGHT DIFFERENCE IN TEMPERATURE, GIVING YOU A FEELING OF PLEASANT SERENITY AND WARMTH.

e) IN THESE CIRCUMSTANCES, THE AFFECTED PERSON\* WILL HAVE FELT THE SAME SYMPTOMS - GIVEN THE RESONANCE\* WITH THE DEFECTOR\* - ENTERING A STATE OF RELAXATION.

f) THE DISAFFECTOR\* WILL START THE EXERCISE DESCRIBED IN POINT (a) AGAIN, BUT THIS TIME, ONCE THE TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE HAS BEEN PERCEIVED, ON THE V-5 AXIS FOR A REASONABLE AMOUNT OF TIME, THEY WILL ASK THE AFFECTED PERSON\* IF THEY FEEL THE SAME SYMPTOMS.

THIS IS CERTAINLY THE CASE, BUT IF IT IS NOT, THEY WILL CONTINUE TO CONCENTRATE PLASMA\* ON THEIR OWN AXIS (V-5) UNTIL THE AFFECTED PERSON\* IS QUESTIONED AGAIN AND ANSWERS IN THE AFFIRMATIVE.

LET US REMEMBER THAT WE ARE IN RESONANCE\* WITH THE AFFECTED PERSON\* THROUGH THE PINEAL SYSTEM\*, THALAMUS\*, HYPOTHALAMUS\*, PITUITARY GLAND\* (fig. 63 and 63-1); IN SUCH A WAY OR IF IT HAS NOT PERCEIVED THE EFFECT, IT IS SIMPLY SIMPLY BECAUSE IT HAS NOT BROUGHT ITS ATTENTION - IMAGINING\* OR TUNING IN\* TO ITS OWN V-5 AXIS.

IF YOU HAVE NOT PERCEIVED THE EFFECT, YOU WILL HAVE TO INDUCE IT\* TO DO SO.

g) ONCE THE AFFECTED PERSON\* HAS BEGUN THE DIRECT ACTION OF THE EXERCISE, LET US CONTINUE TO CONCENTRATE PLASMA\* ON THE AXES V-5, V-7, V-8, X, V-9 (fig. 78), QUESTIONING THEM IN EACH CASE; CONTINUE FORWARD, PROVIDED THAT THEIR RESPONSE IS AFFIRMATIVE.

HAVING REACHED THE EXTREME OF OUR OWN FIELD\* (axis Z, field 1 in fig. 119); WE WILL HAVE REACHED THE EXTREME OF THE AFFECTED PERSON'S FIELD\*, SO LET US RELAX AND PERCEIVE THE BALANCE OF CHARGES ACHIEVED, WHILE THAT PERSON WILL HAVE BEEN RELEASED FROM THEIR AFFECTION.

h) LET US REPEAT THE EXERCISE THREE TIMES, WITH THE AIM OF TAKING ADVANTAGE OF THE FIELD\* ACHIEVED AND ALSO, LEAVING NO DOUBT ABOUT THE RESULT.

15) IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE THAT THE AFFECTED PERSON, DURING THE DIFFERENT PROCESSES OF THE EXERCISE, MAY FEEL A SENSE OF COLD INSTEAD OF WARMTH.

IN THESE CASES, IT IS NECESSARY TO INSIST ON EXERCISE AND ON EACH OF THE AXES; THIS IS NOT A GOOD SIGN AND MUST BE OVERCOME.

16) THIS EXERCISE IS SUITABLE FOR ALMOST ALL TYPES OF ILLNESSES,  
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF NERVOUS ORIGIN.

ONCE THE ACTUAL CONDITION IS KNOWN, AND AFTER HAVING PRACTISED IT,  
WE PROCEED TO:

- 1) HAVING REACHED THE AREA INDICATED AS FIELD\* C.P. VAC-1 (fig. 119);  
ONCE THE EFFECTS ON THE AFFECTED PERSON\* HAVE BEEN PERCEIVED  
DO\*, LET US FOCUS OUR MIND ON THE AFFECTED ORGAN, ASKING THE  
AFFECTED PERSON\* TO TELL US IF THEY FEEL ANY IMPROVEMENT. IF THIS IS  
NOT THE CASE, LET US  
CONTINUE TO CONCENTRATE ON THE ORGAN TO QUESTION IT AGAIN.

WITHOUT A DOUBT, IN ABOUT THREE QUESTIONS, THE PAIN OR  
DISCOMFORT WILL HAVE DISAPPEARED.

- j) IF THE AILMENT IS PERSISTENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME EXERCISE  
FOR THREE DAYS.
- k) IN CASES OF SERIOUS ILLNESSES AND RESERVED DIAGNOSES, WE MUST  
CONTINUE FOR AS MANY DAYS AS NECESSARY UNTIL THE DESIRED  
EFFECT IS ACHIEVED. THIS IS WITHOUT DISMISSING THE FACT THAT IF  
WE ARE NOT SUCCESSFUL, IT WILL NOT BE BECAUSE THE EXERCISE IS  
NOT BENEFICIAL, BUT RATHER THAT THE ILLNESS WAS IRREVERSIBLE.
- l) ALWAYS KEEP IN MIND THAT "WE SHOULD NOT DO ANYTHING FOR  
THOSE WHO DO NOT REQUEST IT".

NEVER PRACTISE THE EXERCISE ON THOSE WHO DO NOT HAVE FAITH IN ITS  
BENEFITS.

17) THE PROPOSED EXERCISE IS SUITABLE FOR MANY PURPOSES; BAS^  
THAT IN MANY CASES, WITHOUT US INTENDING IT, THE AFFECTED PERSON\* WILL  
ACHIEVE COSMIC VISION THROUGH THEIR PINEAL GLAND\*.

IN THESE CASES, YOU MAY SEE FIGURES CREATED BY THE MIND, SUCH AS RELIGIOUS IMAGES, GEOMETRIC FIGURES, ARCHETYPES, ETC.

IT IS ALSO EASY TO VISUALISE TRIANGLES, AND IN SOME CASES YOU WILL SEE A LIGHT, WHICH MAY BECOME SO INTENSE THAT IT WILL HURT YOUR EYES; THEN THE AFFECTED PERSON\* WILL EXPERIENCE A STATE OF BEING OF SUCH MAGNITUDE AND BALANCE THAT THEY WILL UNDOUBTEDLY HAVE NEVER PERCEIVED ANYTHING LIKE IT BEFORE.

IN THIS PARTICULAR CASE, IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO GO INTO DEPTH, AS THE AFFECTED PERSON\* WILL ACHIEVE AN OPPORTUNITY THAT IS VERY DIFFICULT TO OBTAIN BY ANY OTHER MEANS, HAVING ACCESSED TO THE UNCONSCIOUS MEMORY\*.

- 18) ONCE THE PRACTICE HAS BEEN ACQUIRED BY THE DISAFFECTOR\*, THEY WILL BE ABLE TO DISMISS PRIOR PREPARATION, EVEN THE WILL OF THE DISAFFECTED\* TO BE DISAFFECTED\*. THEY WILL ACHIEVE THE SAME PURPOSE BY SIMPLY DESIRING IT - RESONANT ACTION\* -
- 19) IF THE DISAFFECTOR\* HAS A THOROUGH UNDERSTANDING OF THE EXERCISE, IT WILL NOT BE NECESSARY FOR THE AFFECTED PERSON\* TO BE IN FRONT OF THEM; THE SAME EFFECT WILL BE ACHIEVED IF THEY KNOW THEIR TEMPORAL LOCATION, WHETHER THEY ARE ANYWHERE ON EARTH, OR EVEN OUTSIDE THE SOLAR SYSTEM.
- 20) IN THE EVENT THAT THE DISAFFECTOR\* DOES NOT KNOW THE AFFECTED PARTY\*, AND THE PERSON REQUESTING THE BENEFIT IS A FAMILY MEMBER OR FRIEND, THEN THE DISAFFECTATION\* WILL BE PERFORMED IN THE SAME WAY AS IF THEY WERE PRESENT, AND THROUGH THE MIND OF THE APPLICANT IN RESONANCE\* WITH THE AFFECTED PERSON.

IN THIS CASE, THEY SHOULD ASK THE RELATIVE OR FRIEND TO FOCUS THEIR MIND ON THE LOCATION OF THE AFFECTION OF THE SICK PERSON.

- 21) IN THE PROPOSED CASE, THE DISAFFECTOR\* PERFORMS THE FUNCTION OF A NEGATIVELY CHARGED PLATE, AND THE AFFECTED PERSON\* PERFORMS THE FUNCTION OF A POSITIVELY CHARGED PLATE (fig. 110).

IN THE FIRST CASE, THE FUNCTION IS LIMITED BY SPACE-TIME\* - THREE-DIMENSIONAL\* -. BUT IN THE SECOND CASE, THERE IS NO SPACE-TIME; THAT IS WHY DISTANCE AND TIME TO REACH THE AFFECTED PERSON\* LOSE THEIR MEANING, REGARDLESS OF WHERE THEY ARE LOCATED.

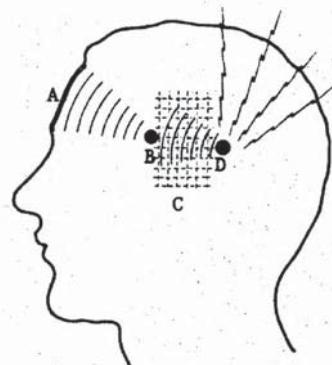


FIG. 177

- A) RELATIVE SCREEN ON WHICH THE COSMIC VISION IS PROJECTED; ORIGINATED BY THE PINEAL GLAND\*, THYROID GLAND\*, HYPOTHALAMUS\* AND PITUITARY GLAND\* FUNCTIONS.
- B) HYPOTHALAMUS\* (fig. 63-1)
- C) THALAMUS\* - HYPOTHALAMUS\*
- D) PINEAL GLAND\*.

---

THE SUM SEES UNIVAVES SEES ENERGY, GOES TO THE  
ORIGIN OF A UNIVAV SEES ENERGY SEES GREATER  
MAGNITUDE, SIMILAR IN ITS BEHAVIOUR, TO CAVA A  
SEE THE PARTICIPANTS.

\*\*\*

FRAMING VEL MAN, VENTRO SEES THE STRUCTURE, AND  
AS HE ACQUIRES PREDOMINANT CHARACTERISTICS IN IT,  
HE SEES THE VIBRATION, HE SEES THE  
ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE, IN THE PLACE HE SEES ITS  
LOCATION.

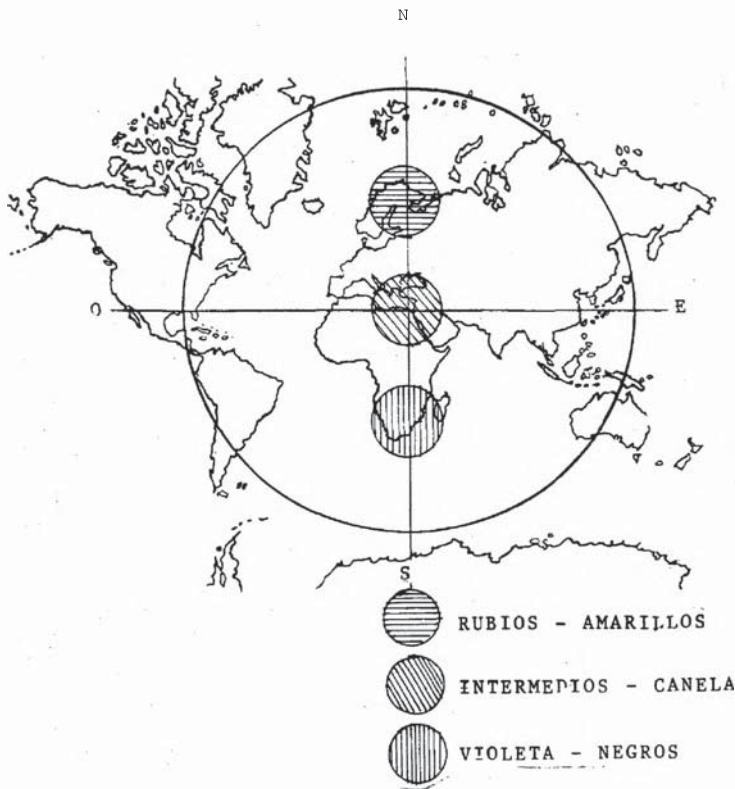


FIG. 178

1) MAN\* IS DIVIDED INTO THREE DEFINED CHARACTERISTICS, NAMELY:

NORTH: BLONDES - PREDOMINANTLY INTELLECTUAL

CENTRE: CINNAMON - SPIRITUALLY AND INTELLECTUALLY BALANCED.

SOUTH: VIOLET - BLACK; PREDOMINANTLY SPIRITUAL AND  
RITUALISTIC.

2) THIS SHOULD NOT BE A SURPRISE TO US, AS WE HAVE ALREADY SEEN THAT THE EARTH HAS A CRYSTALLINE STRUCTURE, COMPOSED OF A MULTITUDE OF ENERGY UNITS.  
- UEVAC-X\* -, WHICH IN TURN ALSO HAVE A CRYSTALLINE STRUCTURE.

IN THIS WAY, AND LIKE CRYSTAL (fig. 12), IT MAINTAINS A CHROMATIC ORGANISATION, ACCORDING TO THE OPPOSITION OF COLOURS, VIOLET AT THE NADIR\* - SOUTH OF THE POLAR AXIS - AND YELLOW AT THE ZENITH\* - NORTH OF THE POLAR AXIS -

3) IF WE CONSIDER THAT THE SO-CALLED BLACK RACE, IN ITS GREATEST EXALTATION, HAS A DEFINITELY VIOLET TONE;  
IT IS EASY FOR US TO RELATE IT TO THE UNIT OF ENERGY - UEVAC\* - AND TO EVERYTHING WE KNOW ABOUT ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\*, WHICH ARE THE BASIS OF THE STUDY OF COLOUR,  
MANIFESTED WITHIN THE INFRARED AND ULTRAVIOLET RAYS\*.

IN THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* WE CONSIDER, IN FIGURES 11, 12 AND 13, HOW IT IS CONFIGURED AND THE REASON FOR THE EXISTENCE OF COLOUR IN THE DIFFERENT AREAS OF THE UNIT.

IN THIS WAY, WE FIND THAT AT THE ZENITH\* OF THE EARTH, THE OPPOSITE COLOUR TO VIOLET IS GOLDEN YELLOW.

THIS IS EASILY VERIFIABLE BY OBSERVING THE NORDIC MAN, WITH HIS WHITE FEATURES AND BLONDE OR GOLDEN YELLOW HAIR.

CONTINUING WITH THE ABOVE, WE CAN ALSO SEE THAT IN THE CENTRE OF THE CHROMATIC SCALE, TWO COLOURS ARE INCORPORATED: WHITE, AS THE ORIGIN OF THE PRIMARY COLOURS, AND BLACK, AS THE ORIGIN OF THE SECONDARY COLOURS.

BOTH RESULT IN AN INTERMEDIATE COLOUR TONE

DAY; CHARACTERISTIC OF MAN WHO LIVES IN EUROPE, THE MIDDLE EAST, AND PERIPHERAL AREAS; THAT IS, CINNAMON OR BROWN, WITH WHITE SKIN AND BLACK HAIR, OR SIMPLY BLACK HAIR AND BROWN SKIN.

THE CHARACTERISTICS OF PERIPHERAL MAN ARE DETERMINED BY THE ERAS, PERIODS, AND CYCLES THAT THE EARTH COMPLETES IN RELATION TO THE SOLAR SYSTEM AND THE UNIVERSE.

- 4) BLACK-VIOLET MEN HAVE CHARACTERISTICS THAT CLEARLY DEFINE THEM AS SPIRITUAL BEINGS PAR EXCELLENCE; IT IS ENOUGH TO REMEMBER THE ORIGIN OF THE RITES AND CUSTOMS THAT WESTERN RELIGIONS FOLLOW, EITHER TOTALLY OR PARTIALLY.

BLOND MEN HAVE GIVEN HUMANITY CLEAR EVIDENCE OF THEIR INTELLECTUAL WORK; THEIR RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES ARE SIMPLER AND MORE RITUALISTIC, BASED ESSENTIALLY ON FAITH.

THE INTERMEDIATE MAN, WHO EMERGED AS A PRODUCT OF THE FUSION OF BOTH CHARACTERISTICS, POSSESSES BOTH THINGS IN BALANCE.

- 5) FOR A LONG TIME, THE VIOLET MAN REMAINED IN HIS TERRITORY, DEVELOPING IN THE PHYSICAL-ELECTROMAGNETIC\* ENVIRONMENT THAT FAVOURED HIS SPIRITUAL WORK IN A PREDOMINANT WAY; ALSO HIS INTELLIGENCE WITH THE INFLUENCE OF THE FORMER.

APPROXIMATELY THE SAME PERIOD OF YEARS. THE BLONDE MAN\* HAS REMAINED THE BLOND MAN\* IN THE SAME ENVIRONMENT, BUT WITH DIFFERENT PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS, DEVELOPING HIS INTELLECT AND SPIRITUAL WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SAME.

WHEN, FOR REASONS OF DISTANCE, TRADE, OR INVASIONS

OR  
ORIGI  
NOF  
THE  
COLO  
UR  
AND  
CHAR  
ACTE  
RISTI  
CS OF  
MAN

---

ORIGIN OF COLOUR AND  
CHARACTERISTICS OF  
MAN

PAGE 287 - CHAPTER XVI

WHEN BOTH POPULATIONS UNITED, WITHOUT MEANING TO, THEY WERE CONTRIBUTING  
TO THE GESTATION OF THE INTERMEDIATE MAN.

6) FOR THE REASONS STATED, I PROPOSE THE RECLASSIFICATION OF MAN\* INTO  
THREE DEFINED CHARACTERISTICS:

BLACK OR VIOLET MAN BLONDE MAN  
INTERMEDIATE MAN

THIS DOES NOT MEAN THAT WITHIN EACH SPECIFICATION THERE ARE  
MORPHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT CAN BE CLASSIFIED AS A BY-PRODUCT OF  
THE PREDOMINANT ONES.

7) THE MEDIA ALLOWS US TO FORESEE THAT IN THE COMING YEARS, THE NUMBER  
OF INTERMEDIATE MEN WILL INCREASE.

EVERY DAY, BLOND MEN ARE BECOMING MORE INTERESTED IN BLACK WOMEN AND  
VICE VERSA.

HUGE FACTORIES OF INTERMEDIATE MEN ARE CREATING THE MAN\* OF THE FUTURE,  
WHOSE COLOUR WILL BE INTERMEDIATE, WITH A BALANCED SPIRITUAL AND  
INTELLECTUAL INTEREST. JUST LOOK AT  
the societies of North America, England, Brazil, and South Africa, among others.

WE ARE EXPERIENCING THE VIOLENCE THAT PRECEDES THE BIRTH OF THE NEW  
MAN\*, WHETHER IN RACIAL OR SECTORAL DISPUTES; BUT HISTORY WILL TELL  
US IN THE FUTURE THAT SUCH CONTINGENCIES ARE ONLY THE PRELUDE TO A  
NEW EVENT OF MAN\* ON EARTH.

8) IF WE CONSIDER MAN\* AS AN INTELLIGENT CELL OF  
THE CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC CONSTRUCTION OF THE EARTH, WE EASILY REALISE  
THAT THE COMING YEARS WILL BE ONES OF RAPID EVOLUTION FOR IT, SINCE  
THE VIOLET INFLUENCE ON THE HUMAN RACE WILL UNQUESTIONABLY MAKE IT  
MORE SPIRITUAL.

WHAT MATERIAL; COLLABORATED IN -RESONANCE\* BY AFFINITIVE MASSES\*.

9) WE HAVE SEEN THAT WHEN THINKING ABOUT THE DIVINE PARTICLE, ASIDE FROM THIS, IT BECAME ANTONOMISED\*, GIVING RISE TO THE OPPPOSITION OF CHARGES.

WE ALSO KNOW THAT THE ULTIMATE GOAL OF MATERIAL EVOLUTION IS INTEGRATION INTO COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*, OF WHICH IT IS PART WITHIN THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL REALM.

WE CONSIDER THAT COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* IS PLASMATIC\*, OR WITH CHARGES IN EQUILIBRIUM (fig.1).

MAN\* WILL ALSO FULFILL THIS ALTERNATIVE; BY EVOLVING IN A BALANCED ENVIRONMENT, WITHOUT OPPOSING COLOURS, TOWARDS THE FINAL GOAL OF HIS EVOLUTION.

AND

VAC KNOWLEDGE AND KEYS  
XVII PROVIDED TO US  
BY OUR ANCESTORS

PAGE 289 - CHAPTER

and

SCIENCE SEES OUR ELDERLY PEOPLE IN A LESS  
SPECTACULAR WAY, BUT WITHOUT MUCH MORE DEPTH  
AND REALITY.

ITS EVOLUTION WAS RAPID IN STUPIDITY AND PERCEPTION,  
SEEING THE INHERENT CHARACTERISTICS OF MAN, SPIRIT  
AND SOUL, WITHOUT TAKING MUCH INTEREST IN MATERIAL  
THINGS.

---

- 1) IN NINETEEN SIXTY-THREE, THE EXPEDITIONARY MARCEL HOMET PUBLISHED THIS HIEROGLYPH, FOUND IN THE HIGHLANDS OF BRAZIL (fig 179)

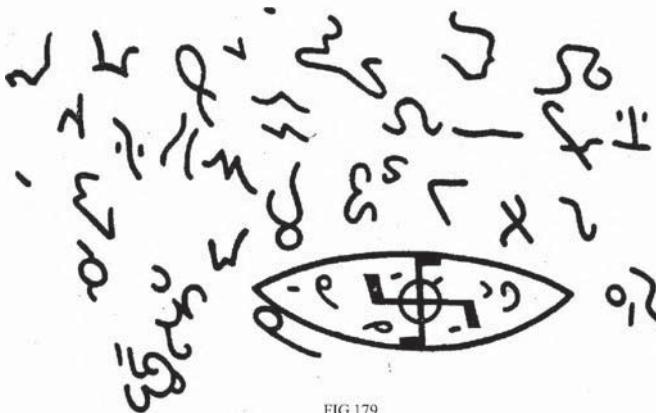


FIG.179

THIS HIEROGLYPH SPARKED A GLOBAL CONTROVERSY AMONG SCHOLARS OF THIS TYPE OF DISCIPLINE.

IT WAS CONSIDERED THAT IT HAD TO DO WITH UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS (UFOs) AND THAT THIS WAS THE KEY TO SUCH KNOWLEDGE.

- 2) IN REALITY, WE DO NOT KNOW WHO LEFT THE MESSAGE, OR IF IT IS VERIFIABLY AUTHENTIC. WHAT IS CERTAIN IS THAT THE CENTRAL PART CAN BE IDENTIFIED WITH THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - (fig 80, 168, 169, 170)

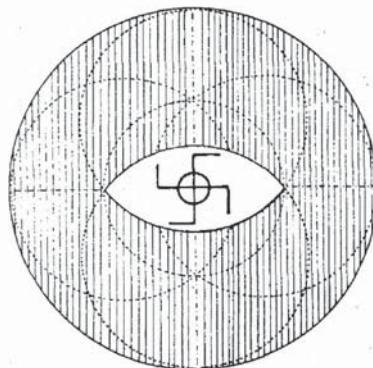


FIG. 180

- 3) IN FIGURE 180, WE CAN SEE INDIVIDUALLY WHAT WE HAVE SEEN IN FIGURES 18, 20, AND 65:2, WHICH HAVE AN AMAZING SIMILARITY TO FIGURE 179.
- 4) WHETHER WE LIKE IT OR NOT, SOMETHING EXISTS IN THAT HIEROGLYPH; SOMETHING WAS KNOWN BY THE ONE WHO LEFT HIS MESSAGE TO HUMANITY. IT DOES NOT MATTER IF IT WAS DOZENS OR MILLIONS OF YEARS AGO, OR IN THE YEAR NINETEEN SIXTY-THREE.

THE TRUTH IS THAT WHOEVER DID SO TRANSFERRED COHERENT KNOWLEDGE FROM THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\*.

IT IS UNKNOWN WHETHER THERE ARE PRECEDENTS FOR THIS; PERSONALLY, I BELIEVE THERE ARE. WHEN THERE IS A FORM CREATED BY DESIRE\*, THERE IS INTENSITY, AND IT IS THE INTENSITY AND THE DESIRE\* THAT CONTRIBUTE THE DATA TO THE MEMORY.

THIS DATA IS WHAT WE HAVE USED TO DISCERN ITS MESSAGE; EVEN THOUGH THE CELEBRATED MARCEL HOMET DID NOT UNCOVER THE HIEROGLYPH.

DESCRIPTION OF THE EXERCISE, MOVING TOWARDS  
THE TOTAL VISION OF THE ELECTROMAGNETIC  
SPECTRUM, BOTH KNOWN AND UNKNOWN AT A  
RATIONAL LEVEL.

THIS CHAPTER HAS AS MISSION, TO TRY TO STIMULATE MAN\*, SO THAT HE CAN EXPAND THE FIELD\* OF VISION OF THE ELECTROMAGNETIC SCALE, AND HIS MEMORY HAS ADDED PLEAS IN TE, AND IN SOME CASES "FUTURE"

1) FOR THIS TO HAPPEN, IT IS NECESSARY TO OBSERVE THE FIGURES

0, 32, 123, 63 and 74; ALSO INCLUDING FIGURE 181.

IN THESE FIGURES, THE HIGHLIGHTED THE SENSORY SENSORY SYSTEM, THE PROCESSORS, AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE CUBE; BASED ON SIX PYRAMIDS.

2) SINCE MAN\* HAD USE OF REASON, HE CAPTURED THE EMPIRICAL VISION\* OF PYRAMIDS, MANIFESTED IN HIS MENTAL SCREEN (fig. 177; A), OR ALSO WITH DIRECT VISION, CAPTURING THE PYRAMIDAL FIGURES THAT FORM THE LINES OF FORCE\*, OF THEIR OWN FIELD\* (fig. 85).

SUCH VISIONS WERE ACCCOMPANIED BY PERCEPTIONS AND PREMONITIONS, WHICH HE WAS ABLE TO VERIFY IN THEIR MATERIALISATION.

3) IF WE LOOK CLOSELY AT FIGURE 181, WE CAN CLEARLY SEE THE CUBE, MADE UP OF LINES OF FORCE\*, IN THE HUMAN ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD\*.

THE PYRAMID CORRESPONDING TO FIELD\* 4 IN FIGURE 119 - SOLAR PLEXUS - STANDS OUT.

THIS PYRAMID IS MORE EXALTED THAN THE OTHER FIVE THAT MAKE UP THE CUBE, AND IS LOCATED AT THE NADIR\* OF THE POLAR AXIS - Z - WITH ITS VERTEX ON THE AXIS - X - (fig. 82, 78).

WE CAN EASILY IMAGINE, AFTER READING THE PREVIOUS CHAPTERS, THAT THIS AXIS OF SUPPORT

OF FIELDS\*, IS PRESENT IN ALL MANIFESTATIONS OF MATTER (fig.4). AS THE UNIT OF ENERGY - UEVAC\* - AND ALSO IN THE LARGE UNITS OF ENERGY, SUCH AS THE EARTH, THE GALAXY AND THE UNIVERSE.

THIS AXIS CONSTITUTES THE SUN WITHIN THE SOLAR SYSTEM, AND C.S.A\*, WHICH, LACKING SPACE-TIME, IS THE SAME IN ALL MANIFESTATIONS.

- 4) THUS, IF WE ACHIEVE RESONANCE WITH THE X-AXIS OR THE TOP OF THE PYRAMID, WE ARE IMMEDIATELY CONNECTED TO THE ADIMENSIONAL SENSORY CENTRE\* OF THE ENERGY UNIT, OR THAT OF THE GALAXY.
- 5) TO REACH THIS LEVEL OF VISION AND PERCEPTION, LET US BEGIN TO PERFORM THE FIELD DECELERATION EXERCISES\* (fig. 113 to 118), IMAGINING\* - TUNING IN TO\* - A PYRAMID CAPPED BY A LIGHT (C.S.A.\*)

THE LIGHT MUST BE WHITE, WITH SLIGHTLY SLIGHTLY METALLIC  
AND IRIDESCENT IRIDESCENT; A TIME THIS THIS,  
WE MUST POSITION OURSELVES ON THE PYRAMID, OR THAT IS  
THE CENTRE OF CUBE OR AXIS - X - (C.S.A.\*)

LET US KEEP IN MIND THAT THE PYRAMID, AT ITS UPPER VERTEX, IS THE CONFLUENCE OF THE THREE AXES THAT CROSS SAN THE CONSTRUCTION CRYSTALLINE OF A CUBIC FORM (fig.31), AND IN TURN THE CONFLUENCE OF THE CREST OF SIX PYRAMIDS THAT FORM THE CUBE.

TO ONCE THIS HAS BEEN ACHIEVED, LET US LOCATE OURSELVES AT THE POINT OF THE PYRAMID BY THE REASONS EXPLAINED, ALREADY THAT IN THAT CENTRE, IT IS LOCATED OUR OWN CORE; THE CENTRE OF SYSTEM \* (fig.63 and 63-1), GLAND THYROID GLAND.

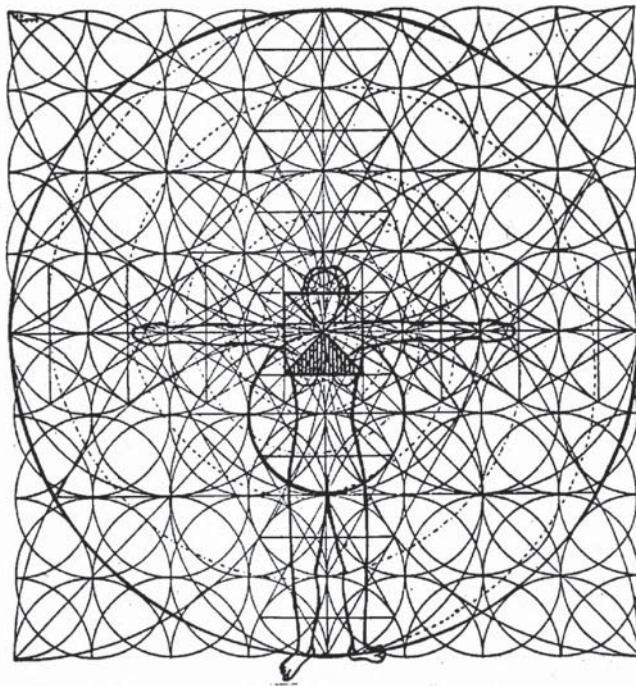


FIG. 181

6) IN THIS LOCATION, WE CAN SEE EVERYTHING THAT OUR CONSCIOUSNESS - PITUITARY GLAND\* - TUNES INTO, WHETHER IT BE THE EARTH, THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH, OTHER PLANETS, DISTANT OR NEARBY PLACES, ETC.

WE CAN CONSULT THE UNCONSCIOUS\* OF OTHERS, WHETHER IN THE PRESENT OR THE PAST; WE WILL RECEIVE THE ANSWER THROUGH A SEMI-ATROPHIED CHANNEL OF CONSCIOUSNESS WITHIN US, WHICH IS PART OF THE SENSES OF THE SOUL\* OR COMPLEMENTARY FIELDS\* (fig. 6, 7, 58:AA, 67 and 68).

- 7) WE WILL BE SURPRISED TO FIND THAT WE CAN CONSULT THE SILVER WHITE LIGHT - COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* - IN ITS THREE-DIMENSIONAL MANIFESTATION\*, WHO WILL ANSWER OUR QUESTIONS ABOUT THE PROBLEMS WE RAISE, AND IN SOME CASES WILL RESOLVE THEM - IF THIS IS REASONABLE - WILL ALLOW CONTACT WITH OUR ANCESTORS, AND WE WILL FIND THIS VERY ACCEPTABLE.
- 8) LET US REMEMBER THAT ALL OF THIS IS DONE THROUGH SHORTWAVE (fig. 74), AND IN RELATION TO THE LOWEST AMPLITUDES AND WAVE FREQUENCIES OF THE BRAIN-SPINAL SYSTEM\*, ALPHA\*, THETA\*, AND DELTA\*.

THE IMPORTANT THING IS TO MAINTAIN THE STATE OF CONSCIOUSNESS\* AND SUBCONSCIOUS MEMORY\* WHILE ACCESSING THE COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE\* AND UNCONSCIOUS MEMORY\*.

- 9) ONCE MAN\* WAS ABLE TO GIVE MATERIAL FORM TO THIS CAPTURE, HE DID SO ONLY WITH THE PYRAMID AND NOT WITH THE CUBE.  
THAT IS REASON, THAT THEIRVISION ALLOWED ALLOWED SEE THIS SHAPE, THEREBY ASSIGNING IT DIVINE CONNOTATIONS.

IN SOME CASES, THEY CUT OFF THE PYRAMIDS TO ALLOW THEIR PRIESTS OR SPIRITUAL LEADERS TO STAND ON THE PLATFORM THUS CREATED, FLOODING THEIR BODIES WITH THE DIVINE FULID - ELECTRIC WIND - AXIS - X - OF THE PYRAMID, CORRESPONDING TO THE AXIS - X - OF THE RELIGIOUS,

- 10) WHO PERCEIVES THIS CAN SEE COLOURS (fig. 12 and 89). THE THESE ARE PART OF THE CHROMATIC SPECTRUM OF ALL MATERIAL CONSTRUCTION; ESPECIALLY THE PRIMARY COLOURS, RED, YELLOW AND BLUE; AND THE SUM OF THESE - SILVER WHITE - (fig. 13), AS THE CENTRE OF THE TRIANGLE, BY SUPERIMPOSING OF THOSE.

---

- 11) IT IS WORTH NOTING THAT WITHIN THE RELATIVELY CONTROLLED PERCEPTION; AND ATTENDING TO THE PRACTICE OF THIS EXERCISE, ONE CAN OBSERVE A FORM OF AN EYE (fig.180), SHAPED BY THE SUPERIMPOSITION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS\*.

THIS SUPERIMPOSITION IS CLOSELY LINKED TO THAT WHICH OCCURS IN COLOURS (fig. 169).

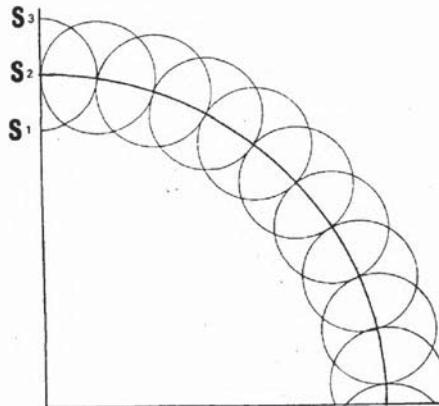
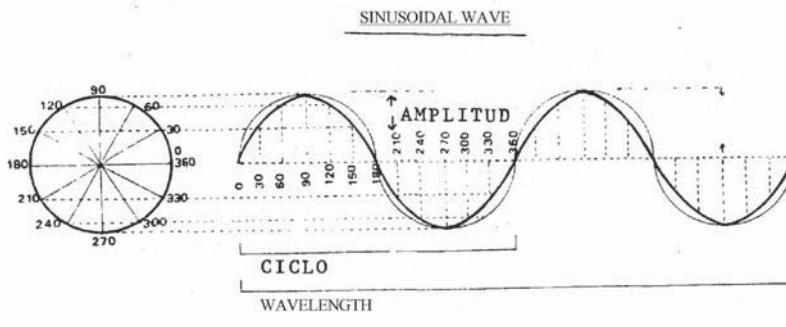
- 12) ALL OF THE ABOVE, VERY SYNTHETICALLY EXPRESSED, IS BEING PERCEIVED EMPIRICALLY BY HUMAN BEINGS OF ALL AGES. THIS IS DUE TO THE MASS\* IN RESONANCE\* WITH THE EARTH, (fig. 60 and 137), AND THE INTELLIGENCE AND CHARACTER THAT EMANATES FROM IT.
- 13) CAPTURE MAY BE EASIER IF PERFORMED BETWEEN SUBJECTS IN RESONANCE\* (fig. 176), WHERE THE PROXIMITY OF THE X-AXIS OF ONE WILL ASSIST THE OTHER IN SUCH PERCEPTION.

FINALLY, I WOULD LIKE TO ADD THAT THE ABOVE DESERVES IN-DEPTH ANALYSIS; THE REASON WHY THIS HAS NOT BEEN DONE IN THIS WORK IS BECAUSE IT WOULD REQUIRE A COMPLETE WORK TO CLARIFY CONCEPTS AND STATE EXERCISES.

NONETHELESS, HERE ARE THE PRINCIPLES FOR A HUMANITY IN RAPID EVOLUTION.

---

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES TRAVEL ON SUPPORTS OF  
LINES OF FORCE\* AND FIELD SURFACES\*.



PROPAGATION OF A WAVE ACCORDING TO  
HUYGENS' PRINCIPLE.

FIG. 182

SINUSOIDAL ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE ACCORDING TO  
THE CLASSICAL CONCEPT

- 1) WE INDIVIDUALISE AN ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE BY KNOWING ITS:

LENGTH: IS THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE POINTS THAT HAVE EQUAL PHASES, IN TWO CONSECUTIVE CYCLES, OF A PERIODIC WAVE.

FREQUENCY: NUMBER OF COMPLETE CYCLES PER UNIT OF TIME (REFERENCE VALUE: ONE SECOND)

CYCLE: COMPLETE SEQUENCE OF VALUES OF AN ALTERNATING MAGNITUDE - INCLUDES ITS MAXIMUM GROWTH IN ONE DIRECTION, ITS RETURN TO ZERO, ITS MAXIMUM ELEVATION IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION, AND ITS RETURN TO ZERO AGAIN -

AMPLITUDE: MAXIMUM AMPLITUDE OF A PERIODIC WAVE, FROM ITS ZERO VALUE - WAVE CREST -

- 2) ACCORDING TO THE CLASSICAL CONCEPT, ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES PROPAGATE THROUGH SPACE WITHOUT MATERIAL SUPPORT; BUT THIS IS NOT THE CASE, SINCE WE DO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THAT THE COSMIC CONSTRUCTION IS BASED ON THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME - 1-VAC\* - (fig.0), WHOSE LINES OF FORCE\* EXTEND TOWARDS THE WHOLE\*, INCREASING IN GEOMETRIC PROJECTION, THEN WE CANNOT CONCEIVE THAT ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES TRAVEL WITHOUT THE INTERVENTION OF THEM. MORE .
- 3) IN REALITY, ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\* HAVE A DIRECT RELATIONSHIP WITH THE FIELDS\* AND LINES OF FORCE\* INVOLVED IN THE UNIVERSAL SCHEME\*, MOVING TOWARDS A RESONANT POINT\*, DESCRIBING IN EACH CENTRE OF INFLUENCE A TWIST\* SIMILAR TO THE PERMANENT MOBIUS STRIP\*.

THE TWIST MENTIONED IS DUE TO THE FACT THAT ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\* ACT SIMULTANEOUSLY IN SPACE-TIME\*  
- AND OUTSIDE OF IT IN THE IMPERCEPTIBLE,  
(fig. 6 and 7; complementary fields)

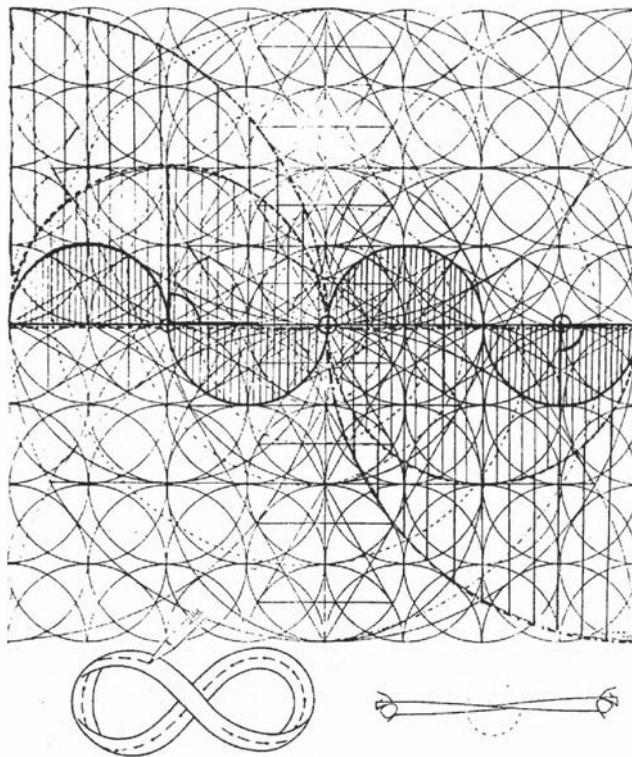


FIG.183

THE MOVEMENT OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\* OVER THE SURFACE OF FIELDS\* (fig. 10:18 and 19), OR SEGMENTS OF ARCS OF FRACTIONS OF THEIR SURFACES.

- 4) THE MOVEMENT OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\* IS CAPTURED BY TUNING\* AND RESONANCE\* BY THE REQUESTING PARTY; THAT IS, IMAGINATION\* AND DESIRE\*.

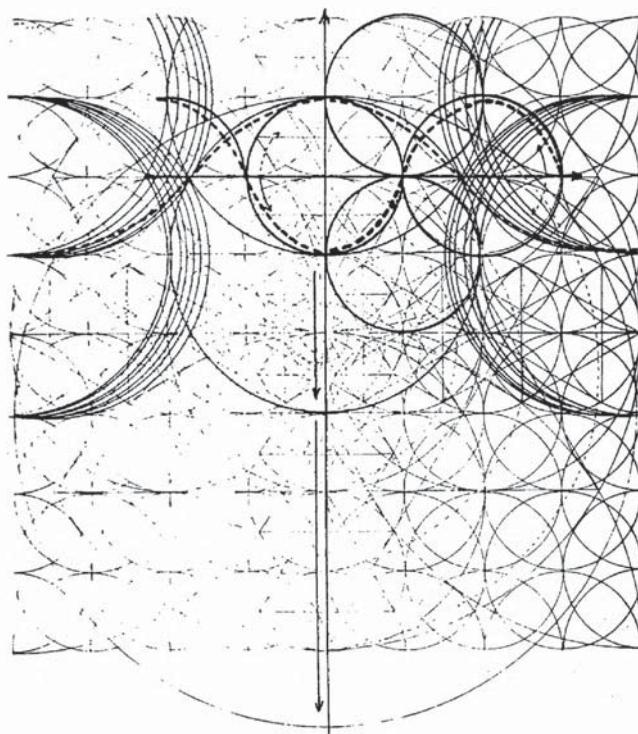


FIG.184

- 5) THE FORMS OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\* OBEY THE PROGRAM OF WHICH THEY ARE THE CARRIERS.
- 6) ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\* ACT IN ACCORDANCE WITH A MEMORY, ELABORATED WITHIN THE LAWS OF SPACE-TIME. THIS IS THE PRINCIPLE BY WHICH THEY TAKE THEIR FORM.
- 7) SOLID MATTER IS CONSTRUCTED BY ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\*, WHICH MANIFEST THEMSELVES ON A SCALE BETWEEN BETWEEN COSMIC RAYS\* AND SOUND WAVES\*.

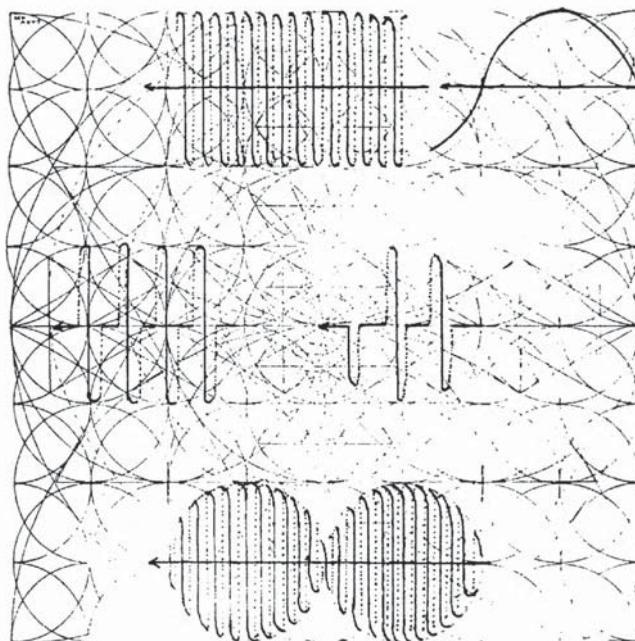


FIG. 185

HUMAN VISION IS COMPRISED BETWEEN ULTRAVIOLET AND INFRARED RAYS\*.

- 8) ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES\* FORM PART OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ENERGY UNIT - UEVAC\* - AND OF THE LARGE CONSTRUCTIONS MADE BY THE ASSOCIATION OF THESE,  
- UEVAC-X\* -, THEIR TRANSIT ON MATERIAL SUPPORT IS RELATIVE, SINCE THEY FORM PART OF THE LAYERED FIELDS\* THAT EXCEED THE APPARENT\* ENERGY CONSTRUCTION OF MAN\*.

FOR A THOROUGH STUDY OF THE PROPOSED THEORY, IT IS  
ESSENTIAL TO HAVE NEW CONCEPTS; THOSE THAT MAY "ENRICH  
THE ESTABLISHED ONES.

IN ANY CASE, THE ATTACHED GLOSSARY WILL ALLOW FOR  
EVALUATION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNIVAV, WHICH VAC  
AIMS TO ACHIEVE IN THE DIFFERENT FIELDS OF KNOWLEDGE.

**1- VAC UNIVERSAL SCHEME** consisting of fields and lines of force. This

field contains eighteen ponderable fields, with their corresponding eighteen complementary fields, in its complex construction. These fields form three defined spherical fields, polyhedrally faceted, given their trigonometric construction, by the intervention of intervening lines of force. This scheme is what shapes all perceptible material construction and, consequently, imperceptible construction imperceptible construction - complementary field, antimatter, soul -

The microconstructions - UEVAC - are formed by basic fields basic fields, geometrically geometrically to infinity; giving origin to the macro constructions by adding these.

In the centre of the universal, it the principle dynamic (fig.18 and 20), by rejection and attraction of loads from different sign; this principle, supported by the axis - x - is perceptible within the laws governing space and time.

**2- VAC PERMANENT OVERLAP MID-AXIS** is the one that

occurs at the centre of the biconvex plasma lenses, through the orthogonal intersection of intermediate planes - 4-VAC - projecting from and towards infinity.

**3- VAC BICONVEX PLASMATIC LENTICULAR** It is the one that originates when one field overlaps another - lentil-shaped -**4- VAC SYMMETRY PLANES** These are formed in the middle of the plasma biconvex lenticular, they extend in a geometric and circular shape, starting from

a point in the basic field towards infinity; together with the complementary field of relatively opposite sign and in geometric progression (fig. 4-1).

5- VAC NEGATIVE ABSORPTION SPEED This is the speed at which the intelligent, apparently dimensionless and plasmatic particle is absorbed into the three-dimensional field at the moment of its dual antinomisation and because it acts outside the Collective Intelligence.

6- NEGATIVE MECHANICAL VAC VAC is that which, when coupled with positive mechanics, gives rise to the energy unit. E.g. the union of a negative V-Genoion with a positive V-Genoion gives rise to a field, thus initiating human gestation.

7- POSITIVE MECHANICAL VAC This is what, when coupled with negative mechanics, gives rise to the energy unit.

8- VAC UNION OF POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE MECHANICS When Positive and negative mechanics come together to form a unit of energy - UEVAC -

9- VAC PARTICLE OF COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE Intelligent and apparent plasmatic particle intelligent and apparent plasmatic particle - plasmon.

10- VAC VITAL TRIGONOMETRIC SPHERE Of the energetic body.

11- VAC INTERIOR TRIGONOMETRIC SPHERE Peripheral to the vital sphere.

12- VAC APPARENT LIMIT OF THE ENERGY BODY Outer trigonometric sphere  
VAC THERMAL POTENTIAL DIFFERENCE

13- VAC THERMAL POTENTIAL DIFFERENCE Difference, positive or negative, from the average temperature index of a

body, under normal environmental conditions; produced by the collision of electrical charges of different signs, when unconsciously requested or not, by the person suffering it.

14- VAC VISUALISATION PINEAL It the that surpasses the visible region in the spectrum infrared or be that it capable to per cibir outside of spectrum sensory known and with another scale of values, in what that to senses and times refers.

FIELDS POLAR (participants in form in the human energy body) fig.119.

#### FROM ZENITH TO NADIR

##### C.P.VAC-0

C.P.VAC-1

C.P.VAC-2

C.P.VAC-3

10 - VAC (trigonometric sphere trigonometric vital)  
axis X -C.P.VAC-4

C.P.VAC-5

C.P.VAC-6

C.P.VAC-7

ECUATORIAL FIELDS (predominantly involved in the energetic body of man)

fig.119

#### FROM EAST TO WEST

##### C.P.VAC-8

C.P.VAC-9

##### C.P.VAC-10

C.P.VAC-11

C.P.VAC-12

C.P.VAC-13

C.P.VAC-13

C.P.VAC-14

C.P.VAC-15

\*\*

NEW NAMES

- A -

BUNDLING Composed of overlapping spherical layers.

- B -

- C -

NON-DIMENSIONAL FIELD Intelligence, plasma at rest, lack of space-time -  
eternity -

SOUTH POLAR NEGATIVE FIELD The nadir of the energy unit. This is where  
the materialisation of a body begins.

EAST EQUATORIAL INITIATING FIELD The east of the equatorial axis  
- And -, where the fields of imperceptible dimensions begin  
from plasmon to photon. Compjia mentioned it all:  
perceptible material field.

PARASITIC ELECTROSTATIC FIELD Among others, the one that is fixed in  
the perceptible or imperceptible body  
of the energetic body of man: by conscious or unconscious  
physiological action. The parasitic electrostatic field tends to  
depolarise  
of cells, at the place of its fixation / Electric field at rest  
/ Electric field of constant intensity on an object.

THREE-DIMENSIONAL FIELD Framed within the fields that rotate, according to  
the left-handed swastika (fig.  
18)

POLAR FIELDS (fig. 119) from zenith to nadir, VAC-0,1,2,3  
4.5.6.7.

ECUATORIAL FIELDS (fig. 119) - from east to west. VAC-8, 9,10,11,12,13,14,15.

FIELDS COMPLEMENTARY (fig. 6 and 7), are the that complement to the fields three-dimensional, with relatively opposite charge.

C.S.A. Centre sensory dimensionless - intersection of three or more axes / Because it lacks space time, it is the same, manifested in all material construction.

CYCLE IN THE TIME It the that time the fractional intelligence, assumes the different states from the matter, by the desire. In this case, fractional is fragmented, accumulates traffic of conscious conscious, sub conscious; being partially annulled the memory unconscious, the that manifests manifests in the intellect and and without intermediary exercise exercise of the conscious will, by accessing it.

The sustenance of intelligence, circumstantially, is the soul, or complementary field (fig. 119:3), this being where it manifests itself most clearly - imperceptible body -

In figures 67 and 68 of the work, we can observe how ancient civilisations were already able to locate the seat of the soul, which they highlighted above the heads of religious images.

CYCLE SPEED TIME It the that complies the the matter, grasping the different evolutionary forms of the soul.

ENERGY ENERGY Composed of apparent within within a complex field (fig. O / 1-VAC)

- D -

DEAFECTADOR Enables the elimination of the condition of the affected person.

## - E -

AXIS - M - It the one gives originates between a minimum of two planes of symmetry.

PLASMATIC PLASMATIC - X - This axis, of support of fields, is the that sustains the body and and material body of man.

It participates in the construction of the fields (fig. 4), where matter develops. Its participation is essential for the existence of consciousness. It is the spirit devoid of space-time, sustaining intelligence divided into the cycles "sky in time" and "speed-time cycle". / It is the divine participation in man, manifested in his unconscious, through collective intelligence.

ENERGY Equal to decelerated mass -  $E = M$

EXTROSPANSION When an apparent particle of Collective Intelligence manifests itself in the three-dimensional realm, producing before the observer the vision of a UFO.

## - F -

## - G -

## - H -

INTROEXPANSION This is achieved by humans (fig. 80) through exercises such as "field deceleration" / This is based on the fact that humans, in order to reach the source of energy, or Collective Intelligence, needs to nullify - , even if only partially, the cycle of speed, space and time (fig. 65:1,2).

## - J -

## - K -

---

- L -

- M -

- N -

- O -

PLASMON Apparent particle of Collective Intelligence / Its apparent nature is due to the fact that it is the whole and, in turn, part of the whole / To better understand the concept, we need to imagine something that lacks space and time - not ether / The particle of a rubber balloon is not exactly the balloon itself, but if we separate it when the balloon is inflated, then it deflates. Therefore, the particle is not the balloon; but without it, the balloon does not exist as such. (see 9-VAC)

PHOTOSTRUCTURING PROGRAM This is what the ion has in itself: its vibration obeys a certain wavelength and frequency, which is in tune with the material form to which they access in an electromagnetic field, and only in certain lines of force of the same. They possess a sensory structure based on the evolution they will fulfil in space-time.

- Q -

- A -

FIELD PHOTOSTRUCTURING RAY The least complex of the photostructuring rays is the photon. To better understand this, let us look at figures 143, 144, 145. The field photostructuring ray continues to feed itself permanently through the X-axis of the constituted field. The participation of the axes

---

- Y - and - Z -, and in turn, the X-axis of another system, such as the sun / The photostructuring ray is the material manifestation of the plasmon, and carries within it a genetic programme, at the request of the manic desire f is tado .

## - T -

## - U -

## - V -

V-GENOIONS	NEGATIVE	From	sign	negative,	cen	charge	cosple
	of	sign	relatively	positive	/	It the	captured
	by the	man,	in	the previous	before	to	the
	initiation	of	process	of electrolysis,	which	precedes	a
gestation	/	The	electromagnetic waves	,	origin	of	
their	colour,	would be	visible	to the	human	to the	human eye,
	golden yellow,		blue	and	red	-	as
	origin						colours primary - ,
of the	soma,	and	carriers	of the	code	of	
			the form.				

Somatised in the hypothalamic thalamus; distributed by the pituitary gland at the request of the male reproductive organs In the process of somatisation, it captures amino acids, forming the body of the hormone F.S.H. (fig.63:1)

V-GENOIONS	POSITIVE	Captured	by	the	woman,	through	through	of
the	pineal	pineal	-	of	sign	relevant		positive
	with	additional	additional	of	relatively negative*	relatively		
negative	/	The	electromagnetic	electromagnetic	origin	of	their colour,	
			are influenced	by colours	colours	, assuming		
			the role of secondary colours.	They would be	visible	to the		
human eye		to the human eye,	as	green, violet	and	orange /		
Origin of the	soul,	and	carriers	of the	code	genetic	psychic,	
in preponderance	/	In the	process	of	somatisation,			
captures	amino acids,	forming		a	a			
			complementary field of the FSH hormone (fig. 63:1).					

The v-genoion positive, is the complementary complementary (fig. 6 and 7) to the negative v-genoion, and vice versa.

#### ALPHABETICAL ORDER

- A -

ABSORPTION Absorb liquids, gases and other things, by retaining them.

ACIDITY Not alkaline

ACCUMULATOR Device intended to retaining the the electricity received, so that it can be used where needed.

ACUPUNCTURE Ancient medicine origin origin origin; practised with needles placed under the skin on energy points / Chinese did not arrive at know the entirety of the centres energy energy, but through charisma of the acupuncturist, and absorption absorption of the electrostatic electrostatic, set in the organs of the patient, in a or or unconsciously; by the conductivity of the the needles used, they relieve the the circumstances social or permanently, allowing the free circulation of energy, as the channel is released.

ADIMENSIONAL Lacking dimension (fig.1)

CONDITION Impression that does a something in another, causing alteration to it.

AFFECTED Suffering from an ailment - sick - AFFECT To feel

affection

ALKALINITY Not acidic

ALFA Lyrics of the alphabet Greek - in the electroencephalogram records electrical electrical activity, between 8 and 13 cycles per second

ALMA Complement of the body material / Complementary complementary of sign relatively opposite, to the manifested, that may can weighed, measured, and and can be visible to the human to / The soul birthday only single cycle in the time, accumulating memory conscious subconscious. It is therefore of plasma origin.

- Collective Intelligence - assuming the material role in the three-dimensional, having split off from Collective Intelligence, by thinking outside of it

The soul, completing a cycle in time, forms part of the imperceptible material; this if one understands the material as part of the temporarily fragmented spiritual.

ALTERNATIVE Choice between two or more things

ALVEOLI PULMONARY Each one of the spaces air  
where the bronchial branches end.

AMINO ACID Organic organic that constitutes the basic of which  
it made the protein / Energy from  
from the food; contains also of its programme v\_i  
bratono; ingredients related to character and  
intelligence in evolution.

CARBON DIOXIDE CARBONIC Gas colourless, which is formed in the tissues,  
in the course normal of the processes

Stimulates respiratory function.

ANION Ion with an with negative, which in the course  
of the electrolysis, moves towards the positive - anode

ANK 0 ANSATA Cross formed by a tau - T -, and a circle (fig. 35),  
or handle, in the upper top / By its use in  
ceremonies and and architectural architectural and/or  
manifestations of art,  
settled, in which they we we call America;  
especially in the central part.

ANODE Positive electrode or plate

ANTI-CHARGE De sign opposite to the charge in if -  
additional fields or soul

ANTIELECTRON From sign opposite to the charge in yes.

ANTIMATTER Matter composed of antiparticles

imperceptible body, soul

ANTINOMY Two principles or things in  
apparent conflict That seems or is not

XIPHOID APOPHYSIS Lower segment of the sternum

ARCH Segment of circumference - part of a circumference.

VOLTAIC ARC Electric arc

ARCHAEO MAGNETISM Archaeology that studies the origin of magnetic phenomena

ASYMMETRICAL Not symmetrical ASSOCIATION

Composed of two or more things ASTRAL Belonging or relating to the stars ATTRACTION The action of attracting

AURA Halo of etheric matter surrounding the human body, among other things / manifestation of colour in the energetic body of man; perceived very subtly by certain people interested in it, consciously or unconsciously.

AXON Extension of the nerve cell that conducts impulses from the cell body to the dendrites of the neuron - nerve cell - contiguous or directly to the adjacent neuron.

BLUE Colour of the visible spectrum of sunlight / vibration that affects the retina in that tone.

- B -

BAPTISTERY Fountain b au t ismal - building where it admin is - after baptism.

BETA Second letter of the alphabet Greek / In the electroencephalogram, records the electrical of between 14 and 2.5 cycles per second - waking state

BJ [LOCATION] Simultaneous presence in two places

BIOLOGICAL Relative to the biology, or belonging to it, relating to the plant or animal world.

BIORHYTHM Rhythm to which it adjust the biological animal and plant species.

SPINAL RAQUIDEO Upper upper of the spinal / / Also known as that controls involuntary involuntary and vital functions of the body.

## - C -

<u>FIELD</u>	Boundary	of	an	effect	physical,	perceptible	or
	imperceptible	/	Determination	of	the	area	of
	influence	of	a	electrical	or	or	magnetic / limitation of a task
<u>CAPSULE</u>	<u>ADRENAL</u>		Located	on	the	kidneys	/ endocrine
	gland						
<u>CARDIOID</u>	epicycloid in		which	the	two	circles	that they generate have the
	same radius - cycle -						
<u>COMPLEMENTARY</u>		<u>COMPLEMENTARY</u>		Anti-load		/	Antimatter
	/		Soul <u>LOADS</u>		Quantity	of	electricity /
	<u>Capacity</u>	of	a		condenser		
<u>CARPOS</u>	Set	of	the	bones	of	the	wrist - eight in total
<u>CATION</u>	long positive						
<u>CATHODE</u>	Source	primary	of	electrons	/	Plate	or electrode
	positive.						
<u>COLLIDE</u>	Collision	/	Impact	violent	of	two or more	things
<u>CENIT</u>	Point	of	sky	at	which	corresponds	vertically
	another on earth /	Opposite to the nadir.					
<u>CERVICAL</u>	Pertaining		or	relating	to	the	cervix / Back
	of the neck						
<u>CODE</u>	<u>GENETIC</u>		Psychic memory	,	transmitted		to
	through		the	genetics	/	relating	to report
	of form						
<u>COHESION</u>	Action	or	effect	of	gather	or	to join things together
<u>COLLECTIVE</u>	That	belong		to	everyone	/	That belongs to groups
	of non-particular entities						
<u>COLLIDE</u>	Collide	two	or	more	bodies	with	violence
<u>BEHAVIOUR</u>	manner	of	behave	/		Conduct	
<u>CONSCIOUSNESS</u>	Perception	of	one's	own		sensations	internal or
	external feelings; and	of	the	states	or	processes	inner psychic states.
<u>CONSCIOUS</u>	Relative	to	the	consciousness	/	Recruitment	and
	endocrine process,		where	it is		fundamental	the
	intervention	of					
	the gland		pituitary gland,	the	which	acts	a condenser
	variable,		regulating		the	as movement	hour

monal, in the areas where it requested, already be in  
 or or unconsciously / Form part of ejs burns  
 sensory antinomised, in function material somatic,  
 within space-time

CONDENSER Device consisting, especially in

two conductive conductive separated by a material  
 dielectric, such as paper paper, ceramics, glass,  
 air, etc.

VARIABLE CAPACITOR Capacitor for electrical charges,

whose capacity can be variable, in resonance with different  
 frequencies / Which varies the intensity of  
 the field

CONFORM To agree with something else CONJUNCTION Relating to  
 astronomy / When two celestial bodies in the

solar system, their apparent distances in the firmament reach a  
 minimum value / Every two thousand and four hundred years, a  
 conjunction of celestial bodies in the solar system occurs

CORIOLIS FORCE Fictitious force exerted on

a particle in motion, in a system of reference  
 rotary / According to to the theory VAC, such force,  
 originates in the interaction attraction and repulsion of  
 charges, of rotation to spin of fields  
 of all structure material; cross twisted and levogyrous  
 (fig.18 and 20), following a universal pattern  
 universal unity, and the dynamic principle originated.

COSMIC Belonging to the cosmos - universe -

COXIS Bone at the end of the spine / backbone CREATION Act of creating  
 / Making something new or greater

qualities, about a thing CHROMATIC Relating  
 to the colours of the rainbow

QUADRIGEMINOS Name given to certain protrusions of the spinal cord,

prolonged in number of four / Below of the pineal  
 gland  
CLINICAL CLINICAL Set of symptoms that presented a ill  
 , and which characterises their illness

CUBIT The longest long of the bones of forearm,  
which is on the side of the ring finger and little finger

CUBE Regular hexahedron

ROPE It is the segment of line, which connects the points of  
a circle

- D -

DEFECATION To abandon party / Give as dismissed a charge /  
Deposition of one of the contenders

DELTA In the electroencephalogram, reflects the electrical  
activity of the brain, between 0.5 to 4 cycles per  
second *i* Letter of the Greek alphabet

DENDRITES Branched branched of the neuron neuron

- nerve cell DEPOSITION To

Leave/set aside/relax

DISAFFECTION To eliminate an affection or illness

DISAFFECTORS Those who possess knowledge to collaborate  
with the intention of affected party, by disaffection

DESIRE When the will feels like something / Imagine; give shape and  
exercise the action of soul in order to possess /Energetic  
movement energetic or calm and harmonious, of the will  
and intelligence, towards a specific ; whether this  
material or immaterial / Anxiety by 1f  
grar or experience experiences of others / Interest  
in living more alia of the  
experiences others, considering said interest, as a  
action evolutionary/ resonant action

BREAKDOWN Separate a thing from the one / Separate  
one document from another

MOVE Move a thing, from one place one the other

DEPOLARISE Remove the correct polarisation

FLASH Dismiss or transmit a thing / Shine

DESTROGIRO What deviates it the right the plane of pola  
r i zac ion

DIATOMS Protozoa and/or also known as also protofiros,  
intermediaries between the plant and and the animal /They enclose  
their monoplast within a siliceous membrane

<u>DIELECTRIC</u>	Material	that	can	serve	as	insulation, due	its	its
	low	electrical	/		/		air	porcelain,
	paper, etc.							
<u>ACUPUNCTURE</u>	Acupuncture		performed		with	intervention		of
	the hands or fingers	of a practitioner.						
<u>RELAX</u>	Eliminate	tension	/		Relax	or	put aside	
		the nervous system						
<u>GOLD</u>	Yellow	iridescent	-	colour				
	gold	DUAL	Set of two things					

- E -

<u>ECTOPLASMAR</u>	Give	shape,	to	an	image	/	/	Tune in or imagine	/
	Product	of	desire	and	of			thought, with data	
	accumulated	in	the	subconscious	conscious,	the	which I have	or	
	disorderly,	come	to	consciously		/The		ectoplasmisation,	
	in	some	moments,	is	of	unconscious type,	in	whose	
case	is	formed	by	figures	or	experiences		subconscious.	
In	the	majority							
from	the	cases,	in	to	attitudes	limit,	such		as animals,
		insects,		or	insect		repellents		exalted by
	the	imagination,		or	also with		figures	or	religious
	images.								
<u>ECUATORIAL</u>	Circle	maximum	of	the	sphere;		perpendicular to the		
	line of	the	poles	/	Division	between		two	
	hemi	spheres.							
<u>EGOCENTRIC</u>	From	Latin	ego	-	I	-	and	centre	/
	place one's	own	interests,	at			the	and	
	of the	psychic	,	with		marked		indifference to the	Willingness to
	of others.							interests	director
<u>OPTICAL</u>	Line	Line	that	passes	through	the	centre	of	curvatu
	of	the	surface	of	a	lens	/	The	lumi
nosos	that	follow	that	direction,	do not	are	refract	refractory	nor
	reflected	-	respect	of the	quartz;	axis		electro	-/
Axis	horizontal	on	a	screen	of the	oscilos	copio,	or	on
a	graph	/	Axis	piezoelectric	-				
a	of	the	addresses	of	glass,	in	the	which	the
	tension or compression,	generates	tension						

<u>ELECTRICITY</u>	the energy plasmatic dimensionless, which in the
	three-dimensional field, adopts perceptibly, two
polarities	- negative and positive / The electric
citizenship	in motion, acquires magnetic magnetic
	electromagnetism / The magnetic
accompanies	accompanies electricity in movement, in
form	orthogonally, arises to the three-dimensional, by desire
of	a cell or particle, dimensionless.
<u>ELECTRO CONDUCTOR</u>	That has capacity to drive
	electricity
<u>ELECTRODEPOSITION</u>	Process of deposition of a substance
on	an electrode, by electrolytic electrolytic
	deposition. E.g. nickel plating, copper plating, silver plating, etc.
<u>ELECTRODE</u>	Element conductor, that performs one or several of
the	functions of emission / Capture or control of the
movement	of electrons or ions, in a tube,
electronic,	or from movement from electrons or holes in a
	semiconductor device
<u>ELECTROLYSIS</u>	Production of chemical chemical, by
passing	an current, from an electrode to an electrolyte
or	vice versa: as in electrodeposition electrodeposition, electromol
	or electrogrinding/Used in the separator
of	of isotopes, as in the concentration of deute
radio	water heavy by electrolysis of water natural
tural	
<u>ELECTROLYTE</u>	Air, liquid, paste or other mode conductor, in-
the	that has place the flow of the current by
	ion migration
<u>ELECTROMAGNETIC</u>	Fields electric and magnetic combined or associated,
with	displacement of electrons, through along
of conductors	/ The electricity in motion is accompanied
	orthogonally by the wave wave
<u>ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAM</u>	Recording recording of electrical
which	are generated in the brain - cerebrum,
cerebellum, bridge and bulb	medulla / The currents are
collected by	by an instrument called
electroencephalograph,	and in four channels of the same,
which could become eight or sixteen	

Each channel consists of a switch, amplifier, and recording system. The waves obtained from the brain are the result of the capture cloning and amplification of the action of a certain number of nerve cells (neurons) near to the electrode.

The determination of frequency and amplitude are characteristics of brain waves.

Frequency is determined by uV, or millionth of a volt potential.

The amplitude of the wave is measured from zero - the peak of the wave.

Brain electrical activity is divided according to frequency and amplitude, namely

WAKING STATE	- BETA	-	14	to	25 cycles
CONSCIOUS STATE / INC. -	ALPHA	-	8	to 13	
SEMI-UNCONSCIOUSNESS	- DECEPTION	-	5	to 7	
DEEP SLEEP	- DELTA	-	0.5	to 4	"

In a waking state, humans use their five senses—touch, smell, taste, sight, and hearing—but when they consciously enter the alpha state, there are other values regarding how they perceive.

ELECTRON A negatively charged electric particle ELECTROPLASMATIC Having positive, negative, and

neutral charges in a state of rest / Seat of Collective Intelligence

FUNNEL Conical instrument or hopper with an outlet hole

EMPIRICAL Based on experience / Without rational theory

SPINAL CORD The upper part of the central nervous system. It derives from the prosencephalon, rhombencephalon

and the mesencephalon / Performs motor, coordination, sensory and intellectual functions / Extends into the spine or vertebral column

ENDOCRINE Refers to internal secretion glands, such as the thyroid, pituitary, pineal or epiphysis, adrenal glands, etc.

ENERGY Power to produce an effect, work, etc. /

It can be transferred from one form to another, but it cannot be created or destroyed /  $E = M$  (energy equals mass at rest)

EPIPHYSE Refers to the pineal gland / Endocrine gland / It has crystallographic characteristics in its construction, which enables it to capture memory through its optical axes - C.S.A. - electrical / Memory can be in space-time and outside of it, prior or posterior

SPHERE Globe in which all points on the surface are equidistant from a point called the centre

EFFORT Energetic use of force / When the imperceptible is associated with the perceptible, under the influence of a force

SPACE Universal medium in which we locate all

three-dimensional physical bodies, observed or observable / Distance travelled in a given time by a moving object

SPASMODIC Sudden or involuntary contraction

SPINE NUCLEAR Moment angular of the atomic atomic, when considered as a simple particle

SPIRAL Curve open that moves away evenly or no, from a centre / Archimedes' logarithmic spiral

SPIRIT The whole / Which manifests itself in three-dimensional matter

through the X-axis / Collective plasmatic intelligence / Said of the Holy Spirit

SCHEME Graphical representation of a material thing, or

representation of the relationships and functioning of an object

STEREOGRAM From stereo and gram (drawing) / Drawing  
 three-dimensional

ES TERNEBRAS Parts of the sternum - components -

ETHER Fluid that according to the ancient people, filled the spaces  
 beyond the atmosphere

ETERNAL The that does not has beginning or end / Devoid of  
 space and time

EXHALATION To expel air through the mouth EXPANSION

To extend or dilate EXTROEXPANSION (see new terms)

EJACULATION Expulsion or discharge of semen through the penis,  
 when culminates the sexual act / Sensation of a spasmodic type /  
 Effect electromagnetic that allows capture  
 and expulsion of ions somatised -  
 V-Genoions -

EXPONENT Difference of one arithmetic or ratio  
 of a // EXPONENTIAL is relative to  
 exponent

- F -

PAPER with lines straight or curved, very clearly marked, which  
 is placed under another sheet of paper with transparency, to mark  
 on that, following the lines or  
 curves of the template

PHASE Situation of a point of a wave, or any other  
 alternating alternating or periodic quantity, with respect to principle of  
 one cycle / When two waves of the same magnitude join together vibrating  
 in the same direction

PHENOTYPE Set of observable, of a organism of  
 structural structural or functional; which it  
 produced dinner as result of the interaction between the genotype  
 itself, and the environment in which it is / The influence  
 of the genotype, is represented the norm of  
 reaction of the organism, to the conditions that -  
 such / The predominant predominant of the  
 phenotype are captured through through of the organic  
 with which the ion is somatised - V-Genoion

FETUS Product of pregnancy / Child developing in the womb

PHILOSOPHY Based on the principle stated by Thales of Miletus: "Where do I come from?", "Why am I here?", "Where am I going?"

FILTER Material or element that is capable of passing through the mesh or porosity of a filter

PHYSICS Principle established by Heraclitus, Democritus and Anaxagoras / Science whose object is the study of the properties of matter

PHOTO STRUCTURER See photo structurer programme

PHOTON Quantum of energy radiant / Isotropic isotropic  
PHOTOVOLTAIC Capable of producing a voltage, as it  
do of being exposed to radiation

FREQUENCY Movement vibratory / Number of oscillations  
performed per second / Equal to the quotient, between the speed  
and the wavelength

FORCE An action exerted against something that resists

- G -

GENETICS Related to origin of man or the things GENOTYPE  
Material chromosomal characteristic of a  
organism

- V-Genion

GERM The beginning of a new organic being GEOMETRY The  
branch of mathematics that studies the

properties and metric or other relationships of certain  
entities; lines, points, surfaces, etc., disregarding any  
empirical principle

GEORHYTHM Periodic rhythm of the earth

PINEAL GLAND (see epiphysis)

GRAVITY FORCE Cohesion of mass / Produced in the centre of the  
energy unit by the interaction

of electrical charges in the transited fields / Levorotatory and  
dextrorotatory movement, attraction and repulsion

/ More ponderable in large energy units

planets, galaxies, etc. - UEVAC-X -

GRAVITATE / THORIUM To have a body, the propensity to fall  
 or lean on another

RUDELY coarse, thick, vulgar / It is said of a concept  
 without subtle definitions

## - H -

HECES Excrement faecal / That is discharged from intestine  
 / Food indigestible / glandular related  
 with the digestion; bacteria, pigments, etc.

HELIX Coil of wire and/or other object; and one one single  
 layer, applied normally, and rolled regularly  
 around a cylinder.

HELOCOIDAL of the shape of a "propeller or helicoid"

HOIDES A bone of shaped shaped a horseshoe, located at  
 the base of the tongue

HYPNOSIS Influence that exerts the disaffector exerts the  
 affected party, in resonance with the same, by the will of  
 this in feelings the benefits of disaffection /  
 Resonance between energy energy

and devices psychological - pineal gland, thalamus,  
 hypothalamus, pituitary gland - / In the VAC theory VAC,  
 and simple simple exercises, it recommended to avoid  
 that the affected consider the defective, responsible  
 its disaffection,  
 with the purpose, that not remain resonance resonance  
 with that

MAN Synthesis intelligent of the matter / Summary the  
 entirely of the creation, at level material / Final step  
 evolutionary towards integration integration with the All /  
 Material form, whose archetype is the Universal God

HORMONE F. S. H. Follicle stimulant, acts on, the testes -  
 testosterone - male; being in this case more responsible  
 of the memory genetic corresponding to to the  
 form or body. Also on the ovary  
 - progesterone - being in this case more responsible  
 for the genetic responsible corresponding to the complementary field

## - I -

IMAGINATION To tune in, with the aim of expressing a thought

IMPERCEPTIBLE That cannot be perceived through the known senses,

within the waking state

beta state, being easily perceptible within

the alpha, theta and delta states, insofar as

these vibrations are accessed, in a state of consciousness or semi-consciousness

INDUCTION Process, through the which, is produced in an object a tension; charge electrostatic or magnetic field a base de lines de force

UNCONSCIOUS Committing acts not conscious / Memory of

Collective Intelligence in man, and even in all material construction

INDUCED Production of phenomena electrical of induction, under the influence or attraction of another current or

centre / Under the influence of the inductor

INFINITE That does not has end or boundaries / lacking of space and time; eternal, dimensionless

INFRARED The radiation-s calorific invisible, less reflected than the red / This radiation is the same nature as the light; has wavelengths wavelengths

WEIGHTLESSNESS Absence of gravity / That the mass of greatest qualities gravitational qualities, does not exercises attraction on the mass of minor qualities gravitational qualities, by action of a field, originated on edge of exercise of by this / To suffer weightlessness due to being absent from a gravitational centre or nucleus

INTELLIGENCE Everything and part of Everything

COLLECTIVE INTELLIGENCE The intelligence of all; understanding that

all is one / Sum of apparent intelligent plasma particles

INTRASCENDENT Not transcendent / Localised event that has had no

repercussions outside the environment in which it occurred

INTROSPECTIVE To look inside / To observe intimately / That emanates from one's own self

INTRO EXPANSION (fig 81) Sum of conditions exercised in conscious or unconscious acts, which allow part of the energetic body of man to be materialised, slowing down its fields / Achieved through deceleration exercises

ION Charged atom or group of atoms / A negative ion has gained one or more extra electrons, while a positive ion has lost one or more electrons / The ion constitutes part of a three-dimensional field, endowed with charge and complementary charge. In order to constitute a defined field, it is essential that it be associated with an ion of the opposite sign, with its corresponding complementary charge of relatively opposite sign and through intelligent action - desire - and the intervention of the axis - X -, originating a unit of energy - uevac -

IONISATION Process by which a neutral atom or molecule loses or gains electrons, thereby acquiring an electric charge and becoming an ion / Association of the product of two photons of opposite sign

IRIDESCENCE Showing or reflecting the colours of the iris ISOTROPIC  
All directions are equivalent / Expansion

ion of light

ITEMS In the same way / Used to distinguish items or chapters in a deed or other instrument, and also to indicate an addition belonging to the same data

- J -

- K -

KUNG FU Fighting system developed by Tibetan monks to defend their property from the greed of others / Fighting based on knowledge pro

fundo, from the energy field that surrounds the perceptible and material body of man

- L -

LINE OF FORCE An imaginary line in an electric or magnetic field, in which each segment represents the direction of the field at that point. Material forms are constructed on the basis of lines of force and the desire manifested at the evolutionary level in resonance with the intervening Intelligence.

LEVITATION The act of lifting an object by the power of will alone.

Creating a field of different qualities through intelligent mental action, towards which an object ascends. Weightlessness.

LEVOGIRO Deviates the plane of polarisation to the left, relative to the observer.

- M -

MAGMA Mass in a molten state, found inside the earth / It is made up of different chemical elements, which, when crystallised, give rise to basic rocks

MAGNETIC Wave that accompanies electricity in motion

/ Present as an attractive force in ferromagnetic bodies, either naturally or induced / Force of the spirit, absolutely imperceptible, belonging to the dimensionless

MAGNITUDE Size of a thing / Everything that is capable of increase or decrease

MITOSIS Complex process by which a living cell divides, forming two cells.

MEIOSIS Process of chromosomal reduction, whereby chromosomes are reduced by half through two successive cell divisions.

MASS Earth / Association intelligent of units of  
 energy / Quantity of units of energy, give shape within  
 of a field, a a single unit of energy, taking  
 as reference, the crest cristalographic /  
 All attributes attributes that possesses the —  
 unit of energy, are temporarily subordinate to a higher  
 authority, the which possesses the sum of the themselves, that  
 is, a force of cohesion or gravity in common,  
 and the dynamics of interaction of loads of different  
 sign (levogyrous and dextrorotatory), attracting towards  
 itself bodies of less strength of cohesion or of gravity,  
MASTIDS Extension or prolongation rounded, of the temporal bone, behind  
 of the ear / Mastoid mastoid  
MECHANICS OF RESONANCE The that produces waves, which vibrate

in the same way as the armature

SPINAL CORD A cord of nerve fibres that runs down the spinal canal  
 inside the vertebral column from the brain and connects it to  
 the rest of the body. It carries and transmits pain, thermal and  
 other stimuli. The spinal cord is inserted into the 11-VAC field  
 and therefore acts as a link between the different material and  
 immaterial fields through which it passes.

The current current knowledge regarding of the spinal cord,  
 even not very very clear; we know that if the spinal cord  
 spinal cord interrelates the fields, opens opens  
 up a new way of perception, to the which access in a  
 the intelligence of man, la' that manifests itself  
 in other values of the scale electromagnetic, not yet sufficiently  
 explored.

These knowledge, is very basic, because and  
 therefore, those have agreed to them them, the  
 have —  
 done in empirical empirically, or stimulated by occultists lacking  
 of principles ; the who are ridiculed  
 by society society, creating disinterest in  
 those who wish to delve deeper into the subject

MEMORY The faculty of retaining previously acquired ideas - memories,

accumulation of data - /

If we divide and classify memory, we must bear in mind that there is conscious memory, subconscious memory, and the unconscious memory of Collective Intelligence. All of this forms part

sensory burning" / It is important to understand that such a sensory scheme contains within itself the totality of the events that have occurred over time, and even if it is not activated, we possess it in apparent individuality and in a latent form, resorting to it only in extreme situations of an unconscious nature.

MIND Intelligence, thought, memory METACARPALS Belonging to the part of the hand that

between the wrist and the base of the fingers - five in total, forming part of that set -

MOBIUS\* Ribbon of surface unilateral each segment  
penetrates, internally and externally (fig.16)

MORPHOLOGY Study of the form of organic beings / Form is given by the intelligent action of the sensory system, accessing evolutionarily, in resonance with the lines of force of a field / Study of words and their transformations

MOXIBUSTION An oriental technique that involves placing an object, such as a hot stick, on a point indicated by acupuncture, in order to remove

- N -

NADIR Opposite of zenith

NAGA (NAGAL) Semi-divine beings from Eastern mythology.

Their predominant characteristic was to consider the serpent to be a highly evolved animal. According to scholars of these disciplines, their origin dates back to the Mu and Atlantean civilisations, ancient inhabitants of Central and North America. Their present-day descendants are the Indians.

Mexicans and Navajos / If we go back to the moment outlined  
 by the theory of "Continental Drift" and and  
 Plate of ; us is easy understand, as knowledge  
 departed from that area, transit^  
 tando by Africa (Tribes Dogon and Berber), entering Asia, where  
 they leave deep footprints in Egyptian Egyptian theology /  
 The Bible tells us speaks of the serpent, as an angel  
 of light broth, the that influencing Eva destroys the  
 possibility of man by remaining  
 in heaven paradise; for purpose about this last,  
 paradise means: PA = Pacha mama, earth; RA =  
 Male god; ISO = Isis, goddess goddess -  
 earth of  
 Ra and Isis for the ancient inhabitants of America / The  
 peoples Hebrews, would have assimilated part of said  
 theological, and to it the name of  
 their nation, Israel; or be IS = a Isis; RA = a Ra and both  
 together THE = Elohim - GOD. For them, it is  
 women dominant, that is the reason why the  
 which it would have been placed before Isis with respect to Ra.

NEURON Nerve cell

NEUROVEGETATIVE Part of the nervous system responsible for regulating vegetative functions; divided into the sympathetic and

parasympathetic nervous systems / Involved in automatic

visceral function / Action of the subconscious memory in relation to the unconscious memory

NEUTRO Neither one nor the other / Neither negative nor positive

NEUTRON Said of the atomic corpuscle, in the same way

that of a proton and without any kind of electric charge / In the unit of energy, it represents the superposition of fields of different signs, whose charges cancel each other out, coming to rest

NEUTRINO According to current knowledge, it is the first electrically neutral

elementary particle, with an extremely small mass and very difficult to detect / It is said to originate from the sun, and that there is no dense mass capable of stopping it

/ According to VAC theory, such a physical manifestation obeys

dece a the intervention of the axis - X - on the construction  
 of the unit of energy; by the therefore, it part  
 of every material manifestation

- 0 -

WAVE Vibration of a electromagnetic electromagnetic field, which according to the current concept current concept, displaces displaced outside from all material support/ According to the VAC VAC theory, one a relatively relatively static, of a time, field, outside of space Acting in resonance such, that determines one length and amplitude determined / In a determination of values, by the wave wave of negative is transported the memory sub conscious, and the wave wave of positive positive, transports unconscious memory

OPTICAL Axis with an electrical charge, still undefined

O.V.N.I. Object object not identified / It is said of the lights, with o without shape defined, which appear to the eye of some observers, manifesting irradiating white lights white or colours colours coloured iris, predominantly yellow golden, red and blue, or the colours secondary, green, orange and violet. In some of cases cases, causing psychological disturbances or somatic / From accordance to the VAC theory VAC theory, UFOs, no be more than a state of with knowledge, of a time different to that we in the earth, manifested circumstantially in the three-dimensional (fig.65:4) / The causes -of the manifestation in all material three-dimensional, this tian, closely related with the acts committed by by men men, in their capacity as particles of the Collective Collective, in state of recreation; always an when, consider a the UFO as d particles of the Collective Collective, associated o no to other particles, which act without attempting to establish themselves as Artificial Individual - to think at the margins of thought.

Acquired acquired by certain beings go back in their  
 memory back to a point, in the which  
 they manifest to the eyes  
 to others, stimulating lines of strength of their  
 fields, displacing isotropically its energy,  
 without the limitations of matter - bilocation -

- P -

PALEOMAGNETISM Relative to the palaeontology / Which with siste in  
 the study, of the magnetic of the organic  
 fossilised fossilised, in the layers  
 o strata of the crust of / From its study  
 it follows the location of the magnetic at the at the  
 time of fossilisation

PARALLEL Geometrically, it is said of the lines or  
 equidistant planes throughout its entire length

PARTICLE Any part very small of the subject

PEDANTRY Vice of pedant / Person who shows show  
 off

vain and untimely erudition

THOUGHT Faculty to buy, change, combine ideas / Act  
 of which results a idea / Inherent to intelligence

PERCEPTEBLE That is captured by the senses / Ability to  
 perceive it

NEWSPAPER What it alternatively alternately, frequently,  
 and/or at intervals

DISTURBANCE Disorder / Disturbance

SKIN Membrane that covers the tensile tensile; constructed  
 by its own lines of force

PIEZOELECTRIC Which has the property of generate a  
 voltage, when it applied a mechanical mechanical force;  
 or produce a mechanical mechanical force, when it  
 applied  
 a tension / As in the piezoelectric ,  
 e.g. quartz, in spark igniters for gas

PINEAL Verepifisis

PLACEBOS Pharmaceutical, which contains only inert  
 substances / Preparation for unequal

psychosomatic discharges

PLASMA Semi-gaseous state containing the same number of negative, positive

and neutral particles, in approximate quantities / Highly ionised - electrically neutral mixture

PLASMATIC Having electrical charges at rest / Relative to plasma

POWER OF THE POINTS See fig. 99 and 100 / Electrical charges of the same sign repel each other, accumulating at the edges of a conductor and moving towards the complementary field at the narrowest angle / As they move at high speed, they can be detected through various physical manifestations, especially when the tip of an electrical conductor is brought close to a candle flame, without the involvement of forces unrelated to the experiment, e.g. wind.

POLAR Each of the ends of an electromagnetic axis POLARISE The appearance of a potential difference between

two conductors / Having two poles of different nature

POLYCHROMY Of several colours or the combination of these

POLYHEDRAL Of a polyhedron / Having several faces / A geometric body bounded by flat polygonal faces

WEIGH Worthy of consideration / To be taken into account / That stands out

POSINEGATIVE Complementary field of mechanics 7-VAC

POSITIVE Said of the term that carries the sign (+) /

It has fewer electrons than normal, and therefore attracts them

POTASSIUM Alkaline metal, atomic number 19; soft, fusible. Burns on contact with water / Its symbol is negative

PRECOGNITION Prior knowledge

PROGESTERONE Hormone of the ovary, which makes the the lining of the uterus to mature and become suitable for

the reception and development of the fertilised (impregnated) egg / This hormone is produced in the so-called corpus luteum - a mass of cells in the ovary that remain at the site from which the egg is released /

V-Genitor with a negative sign, with a complementary positive charge, surrounded by amino acids, related to its vibration or genetic programme

FIELD PHOTOSTRUCTURING PROGRAM This is the genetic programme that involves matter, through desire, in evolutionary action, within the lines of force of a field.

PROTOZOA Subkingdom of the animal kingdom. It comprises unicellular and multicellular organisms that are not histologically defined.

PSYCHOSOMATIC Effect of the mind on the body / Related to physical symptoms or illnesses

- soma - , which are caused by mental or physical stress

PSYCHIC - PSYCHIC Sensitive to imperceptible forces / Beyond the three-dimensional or known physical world - soul - / Related to the qualities of the mind or intelligence

PSYCHOKINESIS Power of the soul over matter: capable of exerting, through the psyche, phenomena of telekinesis and levitation

PUBIS Pubic bone; that is, the front part of the hip bone (coxal), which together with its counterpart on the opposite side forms the pubic arch. The pubic arch can be felt as a hard bulge above the genitals

- Q -

- R -

RADIO One of the bones of forearm, with their influence on the thumb, index and middle fingers

<u><b>RAYS</b></u>	<u><b>ULTRAVIOLET</b></u>	Radiation	invisible	of the	spectrum	—
	spectrum, which	extends	extends	to	below	of the purple
	colour					
<u><b>BOUNCE</b></u>	Bounce repeatedly a		body	body;	collide with another body	
<u><b>RECYCLE</b></u>	Return to initial condition					
<u><b>REJECT</b></u>	Resist /	Force to retreat	/	Rebound	that causes	a
	body	perceptible	or	imperceptible,	when colliding with	
	another					
<u><b>NET</b></u>	Set of lines /	Thing branched	/	Fabrics mesh	/	
	Drawing that make the lines of force	of a field				
<u><b>RELATIVE</b></u>	That is not absolute					
<u><b>RELAY</b></u>	—	<u><b>RELAY</b></u> Device	activated	by a	change	in
	the conditions	existing,	in	a	electronic	electronic
	and that is used		to	establish	or interrupt	a or
	more connections in the	same or	other	circuit /	Process	
	by means of the which,	it passed	or	transfers	a signal	
	from one to another link or	microwave	/	broadcast		
	or request, issued by an	body	to	the pituitary gland		
	or vice versa, achieving hormonal displacement.					
<u><b>RELAX</b></u>	Relax /	Decrease of the tension	/	Decrease speed	to	
	the fields that constitute	the human body				
<u><b>REST</b></u>	That is not in action					
<u><b>RESONANCE</b></u>	Vibration of a body,	exposed	to the	vibration		
	of approximately the same	frequency	as another			
	body; at all case, the body	that vibrates	with greater			
	magnitude, brings the other closer to the same					
<u><b>RETINA</b></u>	Inner inner that lines	the bottom	of the eye,			
	formed by an extension of the optic nerve					
<u><b>RHYTHMIC</b></u>	Disposition	Pertaining to rhythm /				
		periodic or harmonious				
<u><b>RED</b></u>	Red,	coloured	/	Colour	of the spectrum	, manifested
	in	vibrations	-	waves	that are chromatically evident to the	
	human eye					

## - S -

<u>SECRETION</u>	To secrete, segregate / Separate material from
the which a gland	separate from la blood u others produces useful useful; digestive digestive juices, etc.
<u>SEGMENT OF ARCH</u>	Segment of a circle a of / Portion or part
<u>SINUS SPHENOIDAL</u>	One of two sinuses or cavities, which are inside the sphenoid bone
<u>BREAST FRONTAL</u>	One of twospaces air right and iji quierdo / That they inside of the lower lowerbone (frontal) (from the forehead), above of the eye sockets
<u>SENSORY</u>	Relative to the senses, such as the smell, touch, sight, hearing, etc.
<u>PSYCHOLOGY</u>	Science of the mind; deals with the sensations, thoughts and reactions of the individual in relation to the environment
<u>SYMMETRY</u>	Proportion of the parts in relation to each other, and to the all / Harmony of position of similar parts or points, in relation to each other, and with reference to a specific point, line, or plane
<u>SINGULAR</u>	Unique and particular / Opposite of plural <u>SYNCHRONY</u> Equality of frequency or tone between two oscillatory phenomena / When produced by influence or induction, it is called resonance
	desire -
<u>SINUSOIDAL</u>	That varies proportionally to sine' of an angle, which represents the variation of the sine, when the arc varies
<u>SYSTEM PHOTOSTRUCTURING</u>	OF FIELDS (see programme photo field structurer programme)
<u>NEURONAL SYSTEM</u>	All relative relating to the nerve nerve - neuron -
<u>SODIUM</u>	A soft, wax-like metal, light and decomposing in water at ordinary temperature / Chloride, nitrate, sulphate /
	Slightly positive design

SOLUTIONS Solutions / The ability of substances to form solutions;

depends on the type and intensity of the forces of attraction between the various molecular species considered / It is necessary to take into account the forces of attraction exerted by the following molecules: polar, non-polar, ions / Polar molecules have electric dipoles

SOMATIC Relating to the body; soma, matter SOMNOLENCE

Intermediate state between sleep and

wakefulness / Heaviness / Clumsiness of the senses / Desire to sleep, laziness

SOUND Sensation produced in the ear by

the vibratory movement of bodies, transmitted by an elastic medium such as air

STRESS Set of reactions triggered in the organism when it is suddenly

confronted with a harmful agent, whatever its nature /

Constitutes the first phase of the general adaptation syndrome described by Selye / According to VAC theory, stress occurs due to a lack of connection or mass of the

human body with the centre of the earth, through the lines of force that intervene in its spherical form, which interconnect with the subject through the sis

Neural issue. Involved in stress syndrome, the partial or total absence of the individual in their connection with the mass in resonance with the earth (fig. 55) / Hormonal syndrome closely related to the pineal and adrenal glands - adrenals, which make up the stress spheroids

/ Fear, pain, anxiety, appetite, heat or cold outside the normal level of tolerance are some of the most frequent symptoms, accompanied by depression and tension

Lack of ionisation in the 12-VAC field, to achieve correct polarisation with the centre of the earth

and attraction to it, in its capacity as mass.

SUBCONSCIOUS Memorised acts of the conscious mind, stored in the subconscious memory, which are reflected in the conscious mind at its request, either consciously or unconsciously

SUGGESTION Induction / Performance of two or more subjects in—  
 a field, acting the suggester as inducer within the  
field of greater qualities negative and  
 the receiver or induced inside the field of greater positive  
 qualities / When the suggestion is not transmitted  
 phonetically, it is considered mental transmission or  
 telepathic transmission, of an idea induced; the  
 true is that for that this it, inducer  
 and inductee, will have to put in resonance their  
 systems, pineal gland, thalamus, hypothalamus, hypophysis /  
 Achieved the induction, the induced acts within of  
 the unconscious memory, without space or time. SUPERNOVA

A star that experiences a sudden increase in  
 brightness

SUPERIMPOSING To superimpose, to / Fields over the  
 one in a partial or total  
ADRENAL Endocrine endocrine glands, located above the kidneys

TELEPATHY Alleged power of transmitting thoughts from one person to  
 another at a distance / Capable of exerting a mechanical force  
 through mental emission - telekinesis -

TELURIC Relating to the planet Earth

TENSIVE Surface of a body with tensions

- T -

THERMAL Said to be of the phenomena physical chemical,  
 accompanied by an increase or decrease in heat / Relating to  
 heat

THERMODYNAMICS Part of the physics, which studies the existing  
 relationship, between the phenomena and and calorific  
 physical

TRETA Letter of the alphabet Greek / activity reflected between 5 to 7 cycles per second

TIME Duration of things things, subject to change

THUMB Endocrine gland endocrine gland, located below the the thyroid THYROID Large organ endocrine, which is in

front and to the sides of the trachea. It consists of two lobes one to each side and one one portion that unites both by the centre, called isthmus / The thyroid gland, together with the bulb constitute the centre real of the body axis

X - A through of the themselves, is displaces the axis - X - of lift of fields, of field of the energy that surrounding and constitutes the body / Centre of the antinomised states of consciousness.

EVERYTHING Whole / The totality / The universe / Unique / Universal God

TORSION Mechanics / The condition of a body to return its original assumption TRANSIT

Passage / Action and effect of to pass through / Walk of a point to another

TRANSCENDENT That the known / That reaches a the dimensionless

THREE-DIMENSIONAL That is developed following the three dimensions of space.

TRIGONOMETRY Part of the mathematics that deals with solving - of the elements of the triangles, by means of calculation / Study of triangles

- U -

ULTRASOUND Vibration vibration very high; imperceptible to the ear

UNIVERSE Ensemble of things things that exist, perceptible or not

UTERO Organ hollow, with shape of cone inverted. Under , it has 6.5 cm. in length, by 3.5 cm. in wide, and two two to three centimetres thick thick I Located behind of the bladder female

and in connection by the lower bottom, with the terminal  
 the vagina. It is the reproductive reproductive organ  
 and habitat of the human, during the period of  
 gestation / The uterus, this pierced by three axes p're ponderant, —  
 of this way, possesses in its centre (fig. 62) a  
 C.S.A. (sensory centre sensory ). The unconscious capacity to  
 through of said centre,  
 is unlimited / Some philosophies consider  
 considered the importance of recruitment  
 recruitment, when in  
 the meetings of elders, are placed to a virgin named "paloma",  
 in an angle of the enclosure, as a means of —  
 better attract advice divine divine / The same effect  
 they sought different civilisations pre-Columbian when  
 sacrificed virgins in their religious ceremonies

- V -

VASOCOMMUNICATOR When there are two containers or glasses  
 of different diameter and shape, connected by  
 through from a conduit, both filled be filled in a same level  
 when liquid is poured into one of them.

RELATIONSHIP Ratio between the space travelled,  $E$  and the time  
 time taken to travel it  $V =$  —

VERTEBRA CERVICAL FIRST First vertebra of the seven that make —  
 up the part of the vertebral  $T$  vertebral column  
 located in the neck area

V-GENOIONS (see new names)

WIND SOLAR Current in spiral, of particles that  
 the sun emits towards space space ; I travelled  
 do according to the logarithmic logarithmic of  
 Archimedes, following the universal universal  
 cosmic stated in the theory VAC / magnetic magnetic or electromagnetic

VIGILANCE State of alertness / Vital state

VIOLET Combination of red and blue

VISCERAS Entrails

---

VIRUS Ion that carries a genetic programme, which crystallises when its field is activated in the cell solutions. cell's actions / Its crystallisation occurs in different geometric shapes, such as polyhedrons. It has an incubation period during which it may or may not form, a generalised virulence / Called 'filterable' in oca 'filterable' because it passes through the mesh of the finest filters. Captured in a body, in resonance with another biological entity or not

VIRULENCE Period in which crystallised ions become widespread, producing a virulent state

---

- W -

- X -

- Y -

- Z -

CORDIAL ZONE Area of the heart and its surroundings

---

# BERSERKER BOOKS

